



CRESSI

2025

CATALOG

SCUBA | FREEDIVING | SPEARFISHING | SNORKELING

NEW

CATALOG
COLLECTION
2025



WHO WE ARE

B2B - Cressi University	4
Social Media	6
Cressi America	8
Cressi Dive Center	10
Our Ambassadors	12



DIVE COMPUTERS

Dive Computers	16
Interfaces	28

CONSOLES

Digital Gauges	33
Analogic Gauges	34
Dive Computer Accessories	38
Console Spare Parts	40

REGULATORS

First Stages & Second Stages	43
Octopuses	52
Comparison Chart	58
Regulator Accessories	60
Regulator Tools	64

B.C.D

Scuba B.C.D's	68
Comparison Chart	82
Scuba Packages	84
B.C.D'S Accessories	88
B.C.D'S Tools	92

SCUBA FINS

Scuba Fins	94
Fin Spare Parts	113

SCUBA MASKS

Scuba Mask	122
Scuba Mask Optical Lenses	144
Scuba Mask Accessories	148

SCUBA SNORKELS

Snorkels	150
Snorkel Spare Parts	155
Combos	156

WETSUITS & NEOPRENE

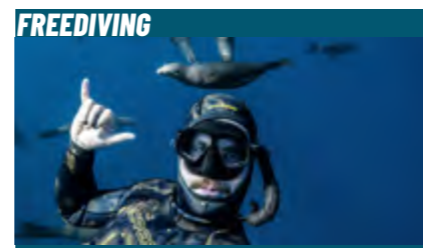
Drysuits	159
Full Wetsuits	160
Short Wetsuits	168
Skin Protection	175
Hoods	179
Gloves	180
Boots	182
Socks	185

BAGS & BACKPACKS

Gear Bags	189
Dry Bags	197
Net Bags	198
Equipment Bags	201

TORCHES & KNIVES

Torches	203
Knives	206
Clean-Up Tools	214



FREEDIVING COMPUTERS

Freediving Computers	218
----------------------	-----

FREEDIVING FINS

Long Blade Fins	221
Fin Accessories	227

FREEDIVING MASKS & SNORKELS

Masks	232
Combos	239
Snorkels	242

FREEDIVING WETSUITS & NEOPRENE

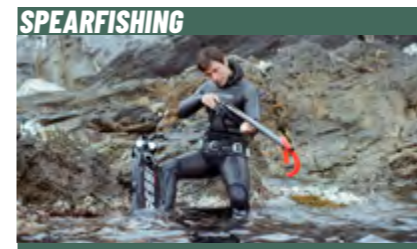
Freediving Wetsuits	245
Rash Guards	250
Gloves	252
Socks	253

FREEDIVING BAGS

Dry Bags	257
Long Fin Bags	261

BUOYS & WEIGHTBELTS

Buoys	245
Weight Belts	246



SLING SPEARGUNS

Sling Spearguns	263
Shafts	272
Tips	282
Elastic Bands	274
Reels	276
Accessories	277
Bags	280

PNEUMATIC SPEARGUNS

Pneumatic Spearguns	281
Shafts	282
Speargun Accessories	282
Comparative Chart	284
Pole Spears	287
Pole Spear Accessories	290



Displays	334
Flags	337
Spare Parts	342
Dimension Charts	346



#	BUCKLES FOR SCUBA MASKS	342	DRY BAG PREMIUM	197	GARA MODULAR SPRINT	112	L	MINI FLOAT LINE WINDER	89	OUTDOOR FLAG	337	REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR WHEELED BAGS	341	SQUARE DRIVER	62	WEIGHT BAGS	255		
360 REGULATOR BAG	61	C	DRY TEK BAG	197	GARA MODULAR TURBO BOOST	223	LAMPUGA	245	MINI SPEAR HEAD	282	P	ROATAN	198	START	81	WEIGHT BELT KEEPER	255		
A	CALIBRO	233	DUKE	296	GARA MODULAR TURBO FOOT POCKET	227	LEG STRAPS FOR KNIFE SHEATH	341	MINI SPG	35	PACIFICO	238	ROMBO	235	START PRO 2.0	80	WEIGHT BELTS	254	
A1	CALIBRO & CORSICA	239	DYNAMOMETRIC WRENCH SET	62	GARA PREMIUM BAG	261	LEONARDO 2.0	26	MINICONSOLE 2	35	PALAU	313	ROMBO & MINI DRY	324	START-ER PRO PACKAGE	87	WEIGHT POCKETS	91	
AC2 / COMPACT	51	CANARIE ST / LT	185	E	GARA PROFESSIONAL LD	230	LEONARDO CONSOLE 2	27	MINI-FOG SPONGE	321	PALAU SET	293	RONDINELLA	317	START-ER PRO PACKAGE W/ DIGI2	87	WING FLAG	338	
AC2 / COMPACT + OCTOPUS COMPACT	53	CARABINER	90	EBS FIN STRAP	341	GARA PROFESSIONAL SET 3.0	231	LIBECCIO	282	MINIMA	238	PALAU SAF	314	RUBBER FIN KEEPER	231	STRAP EXTENDER	32	WISHBONE STANDARD	275
AC25/MASTER CROMO	45	CARBON FIN SPACER	227	ELASTIC WATER SOCKS	187	GAUGES SPARE PARTS	33	LIBERTY	124	MINORCA LONG 3 mm	184	PALAU SAF SET	294	5	STRAP FOR SCUBA MASKS	125	WRIST DEPTH GAUGE	36	
AC5 / ZEN	50	CARPETS	339	ELETTRA	74	GIANT	206	LIBERTY DUO SPE	135	MINORCA SHORT 3 mm	184	PALMA LT / ST	186	S30 CIRCULAR BAND	275	SUNGLASSES TABLE TOP METAL DISPLAY	339	WRITING SLATE	89
AC5 / ZEN + OCTOPUS ZEN	52	CARTESIO	17	ELETTRA LADY PACKAGE	86	GIOTTO	22	LIBERTY QUATTRO SPE	137	MOBY 3	192	PARAFFIN ZIPSTICK	174	SARAGO	185	SUNSHIRT HOODED LONG SLEEVE	178	X	
ADAPTOR FOR POLE SPEAR	290	CHAKU	209	ELITE FLOAT LINE	277	GIOTTO CONSOLE 2	23	LIBERTY TRISIDE SPE	136	MOBY 5	191	PARALLEL BAND Ø 16 mm	275	SCHRADER VALVE TOOL	92	SUNSHIRT LOOSE FIT LONG SLEEVE	178	XS2 COVER	65
AGUA	316	CHEROKEE EXO	268	EMPEROR	73	GOA	19	LIBRA	255	MOBY 7	190	PARALYZER TIP	290	SCIROCCO	282	SUPERNOVA DRY	153	Y	
AGUA SHORT	319	CHEROKEE FAST	266	EURUS	282	GORGONA	200	LIDO JR	332	MOBY LIGHT	193	PATROL	78	SCORPION	75	SUPEROCCHIO	237	YOKE REMOVING TOOL	63
ALLIGATOR	214	CHEROKEE POWER	263	F		GORILLA PRO	258	LIDO LONG	166	MOREA 3 mm	163	PATROL SCUBA PACKAGE	86	SCUBA PACKAGES	85	T		Z	
ALPHA ULTRA DRY	152	CIRCLIP PLIERS FOR 1ST STAGES	63	F1	303	GRINGO	243	LIDO SHORT	171	MOUTH PIECES FOR SNORKELS	344	PENTA+	138	SCREW DRIVER & SCREWS FOR DIVE-WATCH COMPUTER	39	T10-SC CROMO- GALAXY R	43	Z2	132
ALUMINIUM POLE SPEAR	288	CIRCULAR BAND	274	FAST 1 mm	167	GRIP	210	LINCE	140	MOUTH PIECE REGULATOR 2ND STAGE	64	PERLA	305	SEA HORSE	189	T10-SC PVD / MASTER BALANCED	44	Z2 & CORSICA FREE	240
AMERICA	243	CLIO	318	FAST 3 mm	162	H		LINE CUTTER	214	MULTI PURPOSE HANGER	91	PERLA + MEXICO	240	SEAL DRY	309	TABLE TOP DISPLAY	335	ZEUS	124
ANTI-FOGS	148	CLUB HD SMB	89	FAST 5 mm	161	HAKA	214	LIZARD	207	MULTIFILAMENT	279	PERLA JR	327	SEPPIA	246	TANK STRAP WEIGHT POCKET	90	ZS2	133
ANTIFREEZE SEAL CHAMBER SPANNER	63	COBIA	250	FAST 7 mm	160	HAND PUMP	283	LONG FIN SET BAG	261	N		PERLA JR / MINI DRY	325	SERPENT	254	TAO	155	ZEN COVER	65
APACHE	271	COILED LANYARD	90	F-DUAL	131	HANDEX HOOD	179	LP OCTOPUS HOSE	64	NANO	134	PIN SPANNER	63	SERVICE TOOL KIT	62	TAO DRY	154		
APNEA	247	COMANCHE RAIL	270	F-DUAL & SUPERNOVA DRY	157	HANGERS	91	LP REGULATOR HOSE	64	NANO CRYSTAL	127	PIOVRA DRY	259	SET NET BAG	201	TECHNICAL DRAWING POSTER	63		
AQUARIDE	77	COMMANDER EVOLUTION	72	F-DUAL & TAO DRY	157	HEX GRIP	252	LP SAFEFLEX HOSE	57	NAXOS	123	PIPER	194	SFI	130	TERMICO	172		
AQUAWING	70	COMPASS	37	FG1	289	HIGH STRETCH	181	LUMIA+	203	NEO EYEWEAR RETAINER	320	PLASTIC SCREEN PROTECTOR	38	SHEATHS	215	THOR EBS	98		
AQUAWING MAX	68	COMPASS SPARE PARTS	40	FG2	289	HIGH TENACITY LINE	276	M		NEON	18	PLAYA FLEX 3 mm	170	SHOCK ABSORBER	277	THREADED FINNED SHAFT Ø 7 mm	273		
AQUAWING PLUS	69	COMMUNICATION DEVICE		FG3	289	HOLDER FOR TOTEM	341	MACH	280	NEOPRENE MASK STRAP COVER	322	PLUMA	315	SIGNAL BOARD BUOY	291	TOKUGAWA 2-PCS NYLON W/HOOD 2 MM	248		
AQUAWING ACCESSORIES	71	COMPLETE INFLATOR FOR BCD	92	FG POLE EXTENSION	290	HOOKS	326	MACH SPEAR HEAD	282	NEOPRENE MAT	63	PNEUMATIC SPEARGUN ACCESSORIES	282	SILICONE GREASE	63	TOP	329		
AQUAWING DIGI PACK	85	CONCH DYFIBER	252	FG 101 POLE SPEAR	287	HOSE PROTECTOR	64	MAGNETIC OCTOPUS HOLDER	60	NEPTO	219	PREDATOR	209	SILICONE OCTOPUS HOLDER	60	TORPEDO PRO	291		
ASTRA	204	CONSOLE CP2	34	FIN STRAP	341	HOUSING FOR CONSOLES	41	MAINTENANCE KIT 1 ST STAGES	64	NET BAG	201	PREMIUM DRY BAG	261	SILICONE SCREEN PROTECTOR	39	TRAVEL PATROL PACKAGE	86		
ATOM	232	CONSOLE CPD3	34	FINISHER	208	HUNT	205	MAINTENANCE KIT 2 ND STAGES	64	NIKITA	290	PREMIUM MARSEILLAISE RUBBER BELT	254	SIMPLY NEO STRAP COVER	322	TRAVELIGHT	76		
B	CONSOLE PD2	34	FIT CUT RASH GUARD	176	HUNTER GLOVES	252	MAINTENANCE KITS	92	NUT DRIVER	63	PRO LIGHT	106	PRISMA	126	SIRENA	307	TROPICAL	143	
BAGS & BACKPACKS	188	CORE VEST	173	FLAGS	337	HUNTER RASH GUARD	251	MALPELO	195	NYLON WEIGHT BELT W/ HARD PLASTIC BUCKLE	255	PRO HD	89	SKIN	175	TROPICAL GLOVES	181		
BAHIA	165	CORSICA	242	FOCUS	142	HUNTER SOCKS	253	MAREA	304	NYLON WEIGHT BELT W/ METAL BUCKLE	255	PRO LIGHT	106	SKORPION	211	TUNA DRY	257		
BALAM	164	CRESSI DIVE CENTER FLAGS	337	FOCUS & SUPERNOVA DRY	299	HUNTER SWIVEL SNAP CLIP	291	MAREA JR	326	O		PRO STAR	116	SIGNAL BOARD BUOY	291	ULTRA STRETCH SOCKS 1.5 mm	187		
BALEARI	182	CRETE	200	FREE FROG	118	HYBRID POLE SPEAR	287	MASK SPARE PARTS	148	OCTOPUS COMPACT	55	PRO STAR	116	SILICONE GREASE	63	UNIVERSAL PUSH TOOL	63		
BALEARI PHS 6 mm	182	CRIMPING TOOL	278	FREEDIVING TRAINING BUOY	291	HYDRA INOX SHAFT Ø 7.5 mm	272	MATRIX	139	OCTOPUS COMPACT PRO	55	PRODUCT ADVERTISING POSTER	63	SIMPLY NEO STRAP COVER	322	UTILA	199		
BALI	297	CRIMPING TOOL SET	278	FROG	104	I		MAUI	108	OCTOPUS MG BALANCED	54	PROFESSIONAL STRAP FOR SCUBA MASK	343	SIRENA	307	VALVES REPLACEMENT KIT FOR FULL FACE MASK	341		
BAND RUBBER TUBING	263	CRUZ	181	FROG PLUS	102	IBIZA 3 mm	183	MAUI SHORT	110	OCTOPUS ZEN	55	PROTECTIVE BOX FOR MASKS	148	SKORPION	211	VENOM	196		
BARRACUDA	273	CUMMERBUNDS	91	FULL FACE MASK PARTS	341	INOX FINNED SHAFT Ø 7 MM	273	MC11 / ZEN	48	OCTOPUS ZEN PRO	54	PURGE BUTTONS	65	SNORTEL SPARE PARTS	344	VERDESCA NOTCHED TOP FLOPPER SHAFT	272		
BASE LAYER CORE VEST	173	D		G		INSOLE GARA FINNED SHAFT	227	MC11-SC / ZEN	46	OGIVAL TOOL O-RING BULLIT FOR 1ST STAGE	63	QUANTUM	122	SNORTEL VEST	320	VERDESCA PR80	272		
BATTERY KIT	341	DEPTH GAUGE MODULE	40	GARA 2000 HF	229	ISLA	183	MC9 / COMPACT	49	ONDA	306	QUICK-RELEASE WEIGHT BELT	254	SOLID PLUS	79	NOTCHED THREADED SHAFT	272		
BAULA 2.5 mm	168	DESERT	159	GARA 3000 LD	228	ITACA ULTRA DRY	151	MC9 / COMPACT + OCTOPUS COMPACT	53	ONDA & MEXICO	301	REACTION EBS	100	SOLO HOODS	179	VICTORY	265		
BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS	340	DIGI2	33	GARA MODULAR ASSEMBLY KIT	227	J		MC9-SC / COMPACT PRO	47	ONDINA & TOP	325	REACTION PRO	114	SPECIAL CONE-SHAPED TOOL TO REPLACE GASKETS	286	VIGO	212		
BIG EYES	141	DIN ASSEMBLY	57	GARA MODULAR BLADES	227	JOINTED WISHBONE TYPE A	275	MED X 2.5 mm	169	OPTICAL LENSES	144	RECTANGLE FLAG	338	SPECIAL SPANNER REMOVAL PLUG VALVE	286	W			
BIG EYES EVOLUTION	129	DONATELLO	24	GARA MODULAR BOOST	224	JUTLAND	181	METIS	236	ORATA	186	REEL	276	SPRING PUSH TOOL	63	WALL DISPLAY	334		
BIG EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL	128	DONATELLO CONSOLE 2	25	GARA MODULAR CARBON BLADE	226	K		MEXICO	311	ORCA	206	REGULATOR ACCESSORIES	60	SPRING STEEL STRAP FOR ORIGIN	341	WATCH PARTS	16		
BORG	208	DONATELLO CONSOLE 3	25	GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET	227	KING	218	MICHELANGELO	20	ORIGIN HD	95								
BT INTERFACE	28	DRY BOX	321	GARA MODULAR IMPULSE	222	KRAKEN INOX FINNED SHAFT W/ BOTTOM FLOPPER	272	MICHELANGELO CONSOLE 2	21	ORIGIN LD	96								
BUCKLES FOR FINNED	341	DRY GARA BACKPACK	260	GARA MODULAR IMPULSE TURBO	221			MINI DRY	328	O-RING	39								

CRESSI B2B PLATFORM: THE BEST SOLUTION



B2B.CRESSIAMERICA.COM

EXCLUSIVE ACCESS FOR AUTHORIZED DEALERS

Access is reserved for authorized Dealers. To get started, submit a request, and once approved in coordination with your Territory Sales Manager, you'll receive an invitation email from b2b@cressiusa.com. This grants full access to the platform's resources.

COMPREHENSIVE RESOURCE LIBRARY

The B2B Dealer Support landing page offers a comprehensive library of essential documents, including product catalogs, agreements, and marketing forms. Regular updates ensure that partners always have access to the latest information

KEY PLATFORM FEATURES:

- Easy Ordering Experience:** Place orders quickly with access to product details, photos, and descriptions.
- 24/7 Product Access:** Real-time inventory and product availability.
- Order Management:** View order history, shipping information, and manage backorders.
- Exclusive Deals:** Receive newsletters with specials and outlet deals.

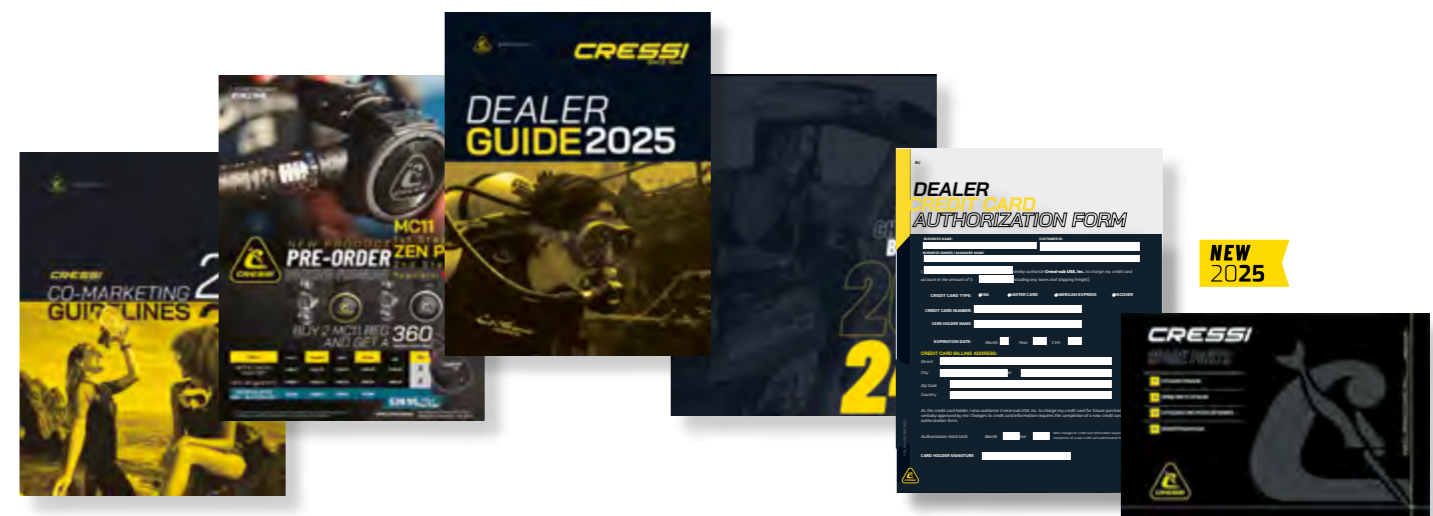
CRESSI UNIVERSITY PLATFORM

CRESSI LMS (ONLINE E-LEARNING MANAGEMENT SYSTEM)

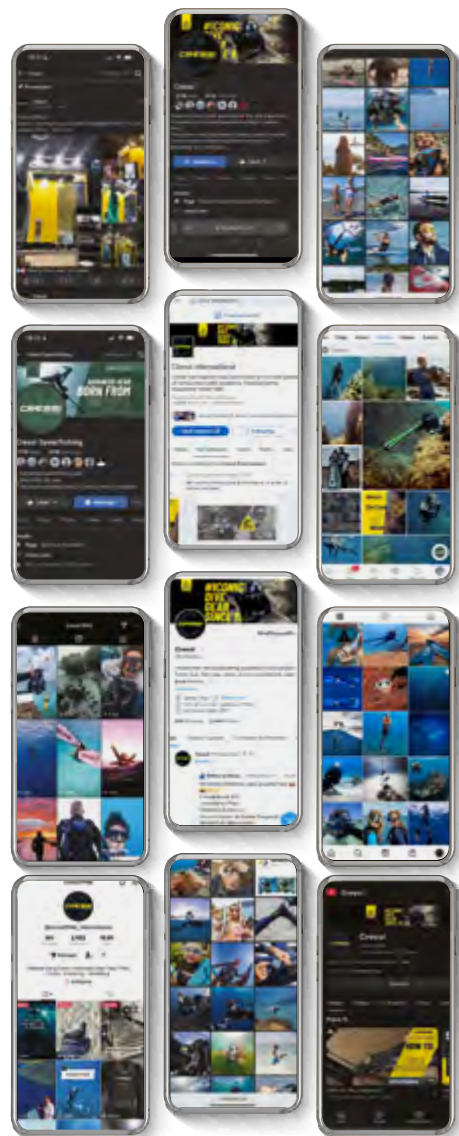
Bringing all things Cressi to you in a simple and easy to access way. The E- Learning Management system is made to educate our dealers on a wide range of topics such as products, classes, and certifications, all while in the comfort of your home or shop!

cressiuniversity.com

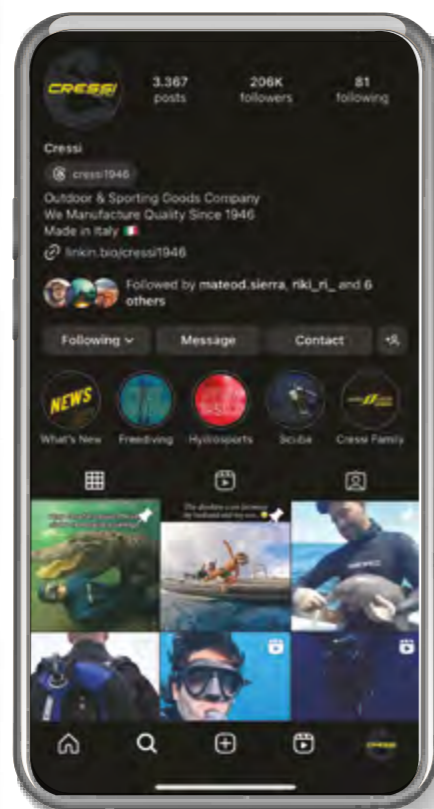
**REGISTER FOR FREE AND START
LEARNING ONLINE TODAY**



 **DOWNLOAD** ALL CRESSI DOCUMENTS YOU NEED, READY IN YOUR: **B2BCRESSIAMERICA.COM DEALER SUPPORT AREA**



SOCIAL MEDIA INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTS



FACEBOOK
OFFICIAL CRESSI PAGE
cressigear 261K FOLLOWERS

OFFICIAL SPEARFISHING PAGE
cressi.spearfishing 186,824

INSTAGRAM
OFFICIAL PAGE
cressi1946 206 K followers

TIKTOK
OFFICIAL PAGE
@cressi1946_international 10,2K Likes

LINKEDIN
OFFICIAL PAGE
Cressi International 6K Followers

YOUTUBE
OFFICIAL CHANNEL
Cressi 2,747,122 views

TWITTER
OFFICIAL TWITTER
cressi1946 3,548 Followers

2024 SPECIAL MEDIA PROJECTS

SHARK WEEK 2024

Shark Week is seven-day marathon documentation about sharks that airs annually on Discovery Channel since 1988. Every year it features some popular celebrities who go underwater to pay a visit to the apex predator. The last week of July, Discovery Channel's Shark Week is an annual, jaw-dropping spectacle featuring more than 30 hours of original programming about one of nature's most feared predators.



2024 SHOWS SHARWEEK SHOWS THAT TRUST THEIR DIVERS TO #CRESSI1946

- Jaws Vs Leviathan
- Makozilla
- Great Whale Fight Club
- Shark Frenzy: Mating Games
- Deadliest Bite
- Monster Hammerheads: Species X
- Expedition Unknown: Sharks Vs. Nazis In Paradise
- Monsters of Oz
- Monster Mako: Fresh Blood
- Sharks of the Dead Zone



CRESSI REBRANDING

In 2022, Cressi began a rebranding initiative led by Marco, the third generation of the Cressi family to guide the company. This effort introduced a fresh, modern look that honors the company's legacy while incorporating new vision into the product lines. Additionally, the company has fostered partnerships with brand ambassadors who embody its values and proudly represent the Cressi family. By 2025, this rebranding extended across the entire product line, communications, and packaging, ensuring all touchpoints align with Cressi's heritage.



We live by the sea, we work with the sea and we love the sea, so it's our responsibility to give it care and respect.

Our goal is to replace all plastic packaging with alternative sustainable solutions following our policy.

In Cressi we have always focused on sustainability by orienting ourselves to the protection of the environment and especially of our seas. We follow the sustainable direction on many fronts, such as in the choice of packaging materials, where we are reducing plastic and replacing it with recycled or recyclable materials. We are also very active in sponsoring events related to cleaning up the seas to ensure that future generations have our same opportunities.

Marco Cressi



CRESSI U.S.A.

Cressi Sub U.S.A.
 3 Rosol Lane, Saddle Brook - NJ 07663 - USA
 Phone: (800) 338 9143
 Phone: (201) 594 1450

CRESSI AMERICA

Cressi has been an American company since 1987, with a strong presence across the Americas, including Canada, the Pacific, the Caribbean, Brazil, and Mexico. Each of these regions represents an important area for our growth and commitment to serving the diving and water sports community. **Americas, including Canada, the Pacific, the Caribbean, Brazil,**

MAP GUIDE:
 1 Cressi Branches
 2 Cressi Shops & Distributors

CRESSI ITALY HEADQUARTERS
Cressi Sub S.P.A.
 Via G. Adamoli, 501
 16165 Genova - Italy
 Tel. +39 010 830 791

CRESSI WORLDWIDE
 Our headquarters is based in Genoa, and we also have eight branches: USA, Mexico, Brazil, France, Spain, China, Thailand and Australia. 70% of our products are made in Italy in our own factory, in Genoa. 10% of our products are made in our own production facility in Hungary and the remaining 20% is sourced from selected high-quality suppliers from Asia.
 We have around 10,000 shops all over the world, and our products are sold in over 100 countries.



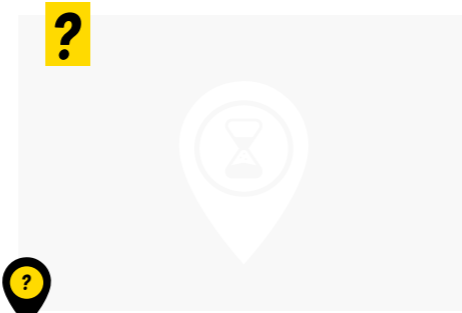
CRESSI MEXICO

Cressiwater S.A.P.I De C.V.
 Central de Abastos, Carretera - Cancun
 Aeropuerto km 17, Cancun
 Quintana Roo. C.P.77565 - Mexico, VAT
 NO.CRE161110812
 Phone: +52 1 554 162-2052



CRESSI BRASIL

Cressi Brasil COM. MAT. ESP. LTDA
 Avenida Padre Anchieta, 175 - Jordanópolis,
 São Bernardo do Campo
 SP, 09891-420
 CNPJ: 35.112.958/0001-59



LOADING OUR NEXT DESTINATION...



CRESSI FRANCE

Cressi Sub France
 Espace La Gaude, 9565 Route De Saint
 Laurent
 06610 La Gaude - France
 Tel. +33 049 329 0318



CRESSI ESPAÑA

Cressi-Sub España S.A.
 NIF: A60130978 - C/Castellassa, 24 Nave 3,
 Poligono Can Petit 08227 Terrassa Barcelona
 - Spain
 Tel. +34 937 841 888



CRESSI CHINA

Cressi China Watersports Products Co.,Ltd
 No.4 Zhuhai Road
 Kunshan City - Jiangsu province, China
 Phone +86 512-3668 0846



CRESSI THAILAND

Cressi South East Asia Ltd
 135/6-7 Moo 4 - Patak Road, Tambon Rawai
 Amphur Mueang, Phuket - Thailand 83130
 Mobile: +66 (0) 643971234



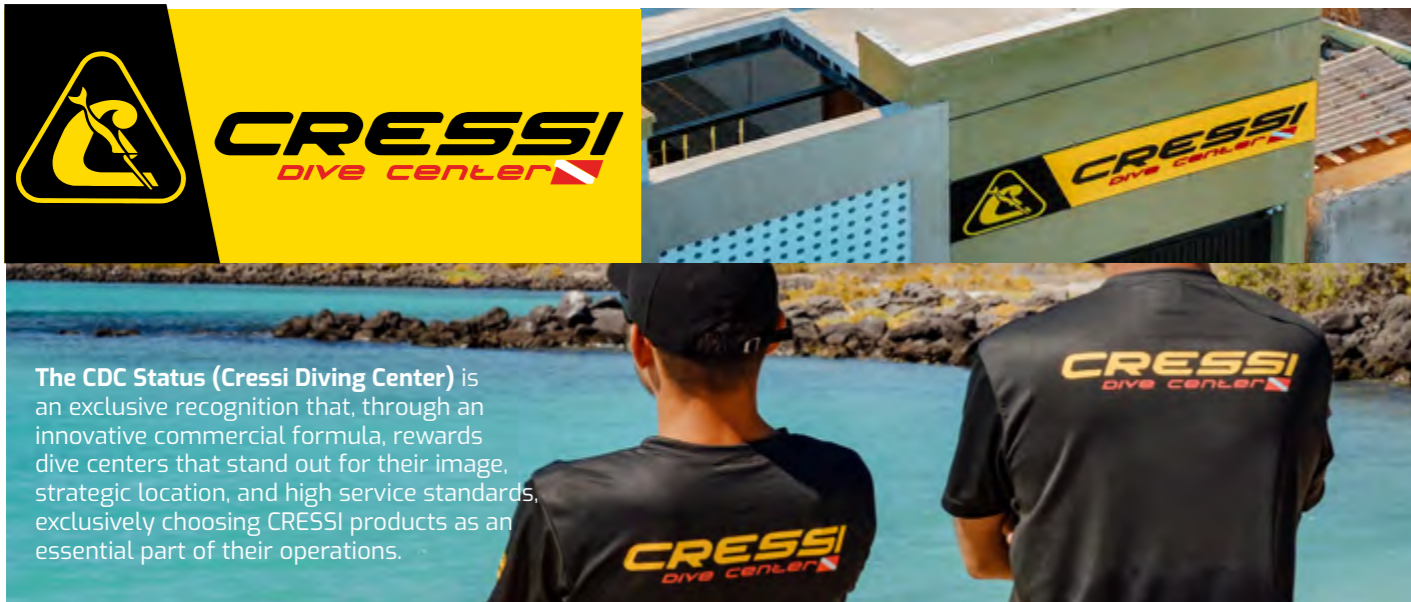
CRESSI AUSTRALIA

Cressi Australia
 64 Edison Crescent, Baringa
 Queensland Australia, 4551
 marketing@cressi.com.au



CRESSI KOH TAO

Cressi South East Asia Ltd - Koh Tao
 5/14-15 MOO 2, Koh Phangan - Koh Tao, Surat
 Thani 84360, Thailandia
 +66935791357



The CDC Status (Cressi Diving Center) is an exclusive recognition that, through an innovative commercial formula, rewards dive centers that stand out for their image, strategic location, and high service standards, exclusively choosing CRESSI products as an essential part of their operations.

Exclusive benefits for CDCs:

Creation of a personalized presentation video and resources for social media.
Promotional campaigns on the cressi.com platforms.

Strategic collaboration with CRESSI Ambassadors to promote your CDC.
Exclusive access to CDC Day, the annual event designed specifically for Cressi Diving Centers. Being a CDC is more than a status—it's an opportunity to position yourself as a leader in the diving industry alongside a globally prestigious brand.



The Cressi Liveaboard Status is an exclusive recognition that, through an innovative commercial formula, rewards liveaboards that stand out for their image, prime location, and high service standards, exclusively adopting CRESSI products as an integral part of their operation.

Exclusive benefits for Cressi Liveaboard:

Creation of a personalized presentation video and resources for social media.
Promotional campaigns on the cressi.com platforms.

Strategic collaboration with CRESSI Ambassadors to maximize the visibility of your liveaboard. With the Cressi Liveaboard status, you not only position yourself as a leader in the diving industry but also become part of a global network supported by a prestigious international brand.



OUR AMBASSADORS



ANDREW RAAK



[@raakbottomimaging](#)

Passionate about all aspects of the marine environment, Andrew has worked as a dive professional for more than a decade. He has a degree in Marine Science, a captain's license and dive instructor certification. He has traveled the world photographing in amazing locations.

ASIA BRYNNE



[@asiabrynne](#)

I picked up my first disposable film camera at the age of 8 and never stopped shooting. The ocean is a place away from all of the noise, where you don't have to use words, time doesn't exist, and you can share space with animals. Being underwater is a break from the busyness of life.

BROOKS LAICH



[@brookslaich](#)

He's a Canadian former professional ice hockey forward. He played over 750 National Hockey League games. Brooks is a multi-athlete and a sports lover, so what better way to kick off the day? A little snorkel session when the water is calm and fishes and turtles are active.

LEO MORALES



[@leomoralesbuzo](#)

For many, scuba diving is an adventurous, recreational activity. For Cressi ambassador Leo Morales, scuba diving was therapy and the pathway to a second chance at life. After surviving a rare form of cancer, it was scuba diving that helped Leo to heal and find a deeper meaning into the purpose of his life.

NATALIE PARRA



[@nataliekparra](#)

I'm from Southern California. I grew up playing in the ocean, but it wasn't until I was visiting the island of Oahu prior to moving there that I tried freediving for the first time. It felt like flying and I couldn't get enough of it. I started researching, taking courses and learning from fellow free divers.

PIRRY



[@pirryofficial](#)

Pirry is a Colombian journalist, writer, photographer, documentalist and important influencer that is dedicated good part of his journalist work talking about the Ocean and denouncing problems such as illegal fishing, pollution and many other difficulties facing the seas.

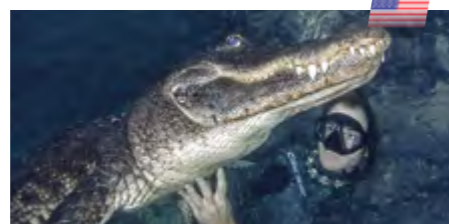
CHRISTINE WEST & ADAM MAIRE



[@christine_regent_west](#)

After working as scuba instructors, adding cold-water diving was the greatest modification to their portfolio. Working together diving on a project in Alaska opened their eyes wide to documenting undersea life in extraordinarily different environments from the warm waters where they began.

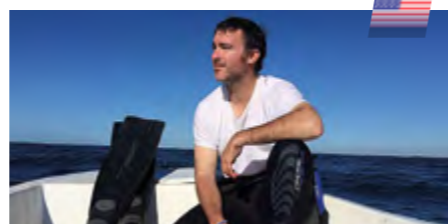
CHRISTOPHER GILLETTE



[@gatorboys_chris](#)

I'm born in Florida and have spent my life around the water. I love the freedom, weightlessness, and otherworldly views of diving. I try to use my passion to teach others about aquatic wildlife in the hopes they will learn to love them too, and ultimately help protect these fragile ecosystems.

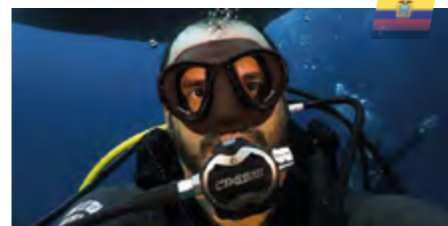
CRAIG O'CONNELL



[@thesharkdoctor](#)

I'm from a small town located several hours from the ocean. But I always had a fascination with the ocean, a fascination that really came to fruition during my first shark encounter in the Florida Keys when I was 14. My free diving and scuba career began and has been growing ever since.

ROBERTO OCHOA



[@robertoochoahe](#)

Roberto Ochoa is a Videographer for Planeta Azul, he started making wildlife videos at the age of 25 in the Galapagos Islands, Africa and North America. Beneath the world's waters lie landscapes, species, vegetation, and populations as diverse and splendid as those on land.

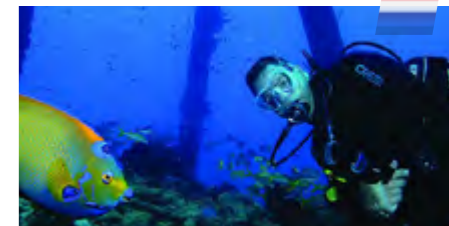
STEVEN PAYNE



[@sevenpayne](#)

Steven grew up surrounded by open spaces, farms, and lakes; he loved exploring and seeing animals. His family moved to Florida, which cemented his love for the ocean. Steven is currently in the process of deploying artificial reefs: His nonprofit, The Reef Genesis Corporation, is his passion.

THEO KNEVEL



[@theoknevel](#)

Theo is a scuba diving and advanced free diving instructor. He joined Cressi following a 10-plus-year career as a frogman in the Special Boat Service. He has been able to spread his passion for diving throughout the Caribbean. He is co-founder and chairman of the War Veterans Foundation.

JASON WASHINGTON



[@caymanjason](#)

For the past two decades, Jason has been a leader in the Cayman Islands water sports community. A 2017 International Scuba Diving Hall of Fame honoree, Jason's focus both locally and abroad has been on protecting the delicate marine life found in the waters of the C. Islands.

KAYLEIGH & CAMERON GRANT



[@mermaid.kayleigh](#)

Kayleigh and Cameron are passionate divers who strives to educate and encourage people to protect our oceans. As a marine conservationist, Kayleigh understands the importance of educating people about ocean conservation. Through her work at One Ocean Diving, she's able to inspire people's in protecting the world's sharks and marine life.

KRYSTAL DORN



[@krystalklear](#)

Krystal moved to Hawaii, when she began photographing underwater and free diving. She is well known for capturing artistic images underwater, from mermaid photography to conservation awareness projects. Her mission is to help raise awareness for animal species.

THE BUCKET LIST FAMILY



[@thebucketlistfamily](#)

The Gee family, just a typical family working from all over the world as Family Travel Journalists! Their story began in 2015, when they decided to sell everything and leave home for a trip around the world. They started an Instagram and YouTube channel called, The Bucket List Family.

VOYAGES OF AGAPE



[@voyagesofagape](#)

Agape is a 1984 Tayana Vancouver 42', hull #93. "Agape" means unconditional love. She is a true blue water cruiser, and has already seen much of Mexico, the South Pacific, and beyond. For us Agape is home. She is a safe and trustworthy vessel that will ferry us to the less seen places of the world.

WILLIAM DRUMM



[@williamdrumm](#)

An alumnus of the University of Colorado at Boulder, I boast dual degrees that celebrate my commitment to our planet – a BA in Journalism, and a BS in Ecology and Evolutionary Biology. In 2021, My domain is the mysterious depth of the sea – I specialize in underwater photography, where every frame narrates the unspoken stories of aquatic marvels.



CRESSI SCUBA DIVING
2025 COLLECTION

Cressi's scuba gear is recognizable all over the world, and it is one of the centerpieces of Cressi's main product catalog. Cressi is one of only a few companies in the world that manufactures and designs a full line of scuba equipment, from dive computers, regulators, BCDs and wetsuits, mask and snorkels to fins, plus a myriad of accessories. The blues of the ocean – from a bright, vivid cyan to a deep royal blue – will be the colors used to reflect the brand personality of Cressi's Scuba line. Cyan typically represents liveliness, youth and energy, so it's the perfect color for those who share a passion for the ocean, adventure, exploration and everything scuba.

SCUBA

RAFFAELLO

NEW COLOR 2025

RECTANGULAR WIDE SCREEN SCUBA DIVING COMPUTER WITH COMPASS



BLACK/BLUE



BLACK/YELLOW

BLACK/RED



BLACK/WHITE

BLACK/GREY

Raffaello is a diving computer with a durable, scratch-resistant body and a large, easy-to-read display. It offers essential dive data, including surface time and desaturation time, with a long-lasting battery and user-replaceable feature. The DIVE program utilizes the Cressi RGBM algorithm, allowing for precise dive planning and management of different air mixes. Safety features include oxygen toxicity indicators and alarms for ascent speed violations. The FREE program provides comprehensive data for apnea diving, while the GAUGE program offers essential measurements and resettable chronometers. It features a digital compass allowing to see the cardinal directions or the degrees. It is also possible to set as zero the direction to follow avoiding drifting. The logbook can store up to 50 dives per program, and it includes a deep stage and ascent speed indicator for safe navigation. Reliability, performance, and convenience for divers.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High contrast display.
- Very large numbers, position for an easy reading.
- Intuitive, easy access menu
- 12/24 time and calendar
- Back lighted display
- Surface time, Desaturation time, no fly time
- Low battery warning
- Metric or imperial measures
- Long lasting battery
- User replaceable battery

DIVE (AIR/NITROX) PROGRAM

- Cressi RGBM Algorithm
- Complete dive data elaborator
- PP02 1.2-1.6 setting
- Different air mixes manageable during the dive: GAS 1 21-50% GAS 2 21-99% GAS3 21-99%
- Graphic indicator of oxygen toxicity levels at CNS
- Safety stop indicator
- Safety factor can be set at different levels
- Altitude setting
- Uncontrolled emersion algorithm
- Possibility to alternate Nitrox and Air dives during desaturation
- Time visible during the dive
- Possibility to insert/cancel a Deep stop
- Loud alarms in case of violation of ascent speed, decompression stop or PPO2
- Ascent alarms can be disabled
- Total reset possible. Useful for rentals.
- Possibility to plan dives without decompression

FREE (APNEA) PROGRAM

- Visualization of all diving data
- Depth
- Water temperature
- Dive counter
- Maximum depth of the dive
- Dive time
- Surface interval between dives
- Duration of the diving session
- Surface interval
- Recovery time alarm

GAUGE PROGRAM (without decompression calculator)

- Depth/temperature indicator
- Average depth
- Dive time in minutes/seconds
- Depth chronometer can be reset
- Daytime visible during dive

COMPASS

- Cardinal directions
- Degrees
- Zero-degrees set direction

OFFMODE

- Sensors are disabled to allow snorkeling and swimming

LOGBOOK

- Up to 50 dives per program type



PACKAGING

CODE	COLOR
NEW K5880051	BLACK/YELLOW
K5880052	BLACK/BLUE
NEW K5880053	BLACK/WHITE
NEW K5880057	BLACK/GREY
NEW K5880058	BLACK/RED

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ885050	WATCHSTRAP FOR RAFFAELLO (BLACK)
K5881000	BT INTERFACE FOR RAFFAELLO

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ885td1	WATCHBAND SCREWS FOR RECTANGULAR DIVE COMPUTER
KZ885td2	CASE BACK KIT FOR RECTANGULAR DIVE COMPUTER

CARTESIO

SCUBA DIVING AND FREDIVING WATCH COMPUTER



BLACK

CODE	COLOR
K5830050	BLACK

Cartesio has a diameter of only 48 mm | 1 7/8 in and a high contrast display of 35 mm | 1 3/8 in. It is a scuba diving/apnea watch-computer of significantly reduced dimensions, it is also an ideal watch for other underwater activities, thanks to the deactivation option of the "dive" functions that avoids unnecessary alarms ringing while snorkeling or swimming. The display is made of mineral glass and the case is heavy-duty with steel buttons with an underwater resistance of up to 120 m | 328 ft. It features. Elegant metal bezel. Rubber wristband with stainless steel buckle.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High contrast display with extra large numbers
- User-friendly menu
- 12/24 hours time format and calendar
- Dual-time option
- Precision stopwatch
- Alarm clock
- Backlit display
- Surf time, desaturation, and no-fly time calculator
- Choice of units in the metric or imperial system
- Low battery indicator
- User-replaceable battery: CR2450 3V

AIR/NITROX DIVE MODE

- Cressi RGBM algorithm
- Complete diving data processor
- PP02 1.2-1.6 BAR configuration
- It is possible to select hyper oxygenated mixes during the dive phase. GAS1 21-50% - GAS2 21-99%
- Graphic indicator of CNS toxicity level of oxygen
- Safety stop indicator
- Multiple-level safety factor configuration
- Altitude configuration
- Algorithm for managing uncontrolled ascent
- Suitable for repeated multiday decompression diving
- It is possible to alternate between nitrox and air even during desaturation
- Visualization of the current time while diving
- Deep Stop warning can be deactivated
- Alarm in case of breach of ascent speed, decompression or PPO2
- It is possible to disable the ascent alarms
- Current time visible during diving
- Possibility of eventual settings reset, useful for renting purposes
- Planning: scrolling of no-decompression limits

FREE (APNEA) DIVE

- Display of all diving parameters, depth, temperature, dive calculator, maximum dive depth, dive time
- Length of the surface interval between each dive
- Length of diving session
- Depth, dive time, and surface interval alarms
- Recovery time alarm
- Current time visible during diving

GAGE MODE (no decompression calculation)

- Depth/temperature indicator
- Average depth
- Dive time in minutes and seconds
- Resettable depth stopwatch
- Current time visible during diving

OFF MODE

- Sensors disabled for snorkeling/swimming activities

LOGBOOK

- Memory up to 50 dives per category
- Dive session history navigation

INTERFACE

- Software with visualization of the diving sessions (sold separately)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ810000	STRAP EXTENDER FOR WATCH-STYLE DIVE COMPUTER (BLACK/BLACK)
K5890000	SILICONE SCREEN PROTECTOR FOR DIVE WATCH
K5822001	BT INTERFACE FOR DIVE-WATCH COMPUTER

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ901000	O-RING + SCREWS FOR WATCH-STYLE DIVE COMPUTER

PACKAGING



NEON

SCUBA COMPUTER WATCH



Neon has a diameter of only 48 mm | 1 7/8 in and a high contrast display of 37 mm | 1 7/16 in. It is a scuba diving/apnea watch-computer of significantly reduced dimensions. It is also an ideal watch for other underwater activities, thanks to the deactivation option of the "dive" functions that avoids unnecessary alarms ringing while snorkeling or swimming. The display is made of mineral glass and the case is heavy-duty with steel buttons with an underwater resistance of up to 120 m. PTU rubber wristband with stainless steel buckle.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High contrast display with extra large numbers
- User-friendly menu
- 12/24 hours time format and calendar
- Dual-time option
- Precision stopwatch
- Alarm clock
- Backlit display
- Surf time, desaturation, and no-fly time calculator
- Choice of units in the metric or imperial system
- Low battery indicator
- User-replaceable battery: CR2450 3V

AIR/NITROX DIVE MODE

- Cressi RGBM algorithm
- Complete diving data processor
- PPO2 1.2-1.6 BAR configuration
- It is possible to select hyper oxygenated mixes during the dive phase. GAS1 21-50% - GAS2 21-99%
- Graphic indicator of CNS toxicity level of oxygen
- Safety stop indicator
- Multiple-level safety factor configuration
- Altitude configuration
- Algorithm for managing uncontrolled ascent
- Suitable for repeated multiday decompression diving
- It is possible to alternate between nitrox and air even during desaturation
- Visualization of the current time while diving
- Deep Stop warning can be deactivated
- Alarm in case of breach of ascent speed, decompression or PPO2
- It is possible to disable the ascent alarms
- Current time visible during diving
- Possibility of eventual settings reset, useful for renting purposes
- Planning: scrolling of no-decompression limits

FREE (APNEA) DIVE

- Display of all diving parameters, depth, temperature, dive calculator, maximum dive depth, dive time
- Length of the surface interval between each dive
- Length of diving session
- Depth, dive time, and surface interval alarms
- Recovery time alarm
- Current time visible during diving

GAGE MODE (no decompression calculation)

- Depth/temperature indicator
- Average depth
- Dive time in minutes and seconds
- Resettable depth stopwatch
- Current time visible during diving

OFF MODE

- Sensors disabled for snorkeling/swimming activities

LOGBOOK

- Memory up to 50 dives per category
- Dive session history navigation

INTERFACE

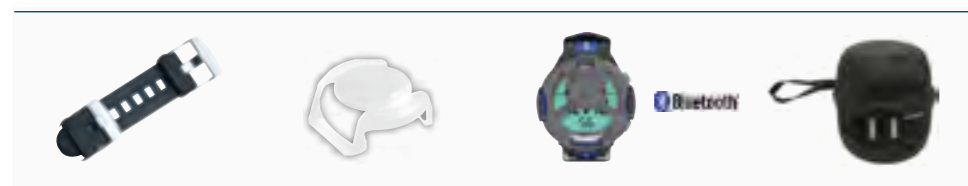
- Software with visualization of the diving sessions (sold separately)



BLUE BLACK RED WHITE/LILAC

CODE	COLOR
K5840020	BLACK/BLUE
K5840055	BLACK/BLACK
K5840058	BLACK/RED
K5840141	WHITE/LILAC

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



ACCESSORIES

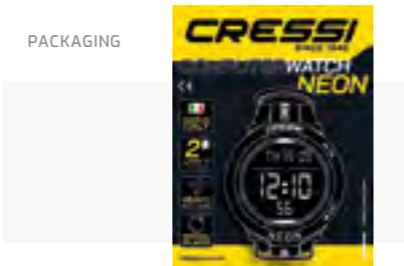
CODE	PRODUCT
KZ810000	STRAP EXTENDER FOR WATCH-STYLE DIVE COMPUTER (BLACK/BLACK)
K5890000	SILICONE SCREEN PROTECTOR FOR DIVE WATCH
K5822001	BT INTERFACE FOR DIVE-WATCH COMPUTER

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ901000	O-RING + SCREWS FOR WATCH-STYLE DIVE COMPUTER



PACKAGING



GOA

SCUBA COMPUTER WATCH



The Goa has a diameter of only 48 mm | 1 7/8 in and a high contrast display of 35 mm | 1 3/8 in. It is a scuba diving/apnea watch-computer of significantly reduced dimensions. It is also an ideal watch for other underwater activities, thanks to the deactivation option of the "dive" functions that avoids unnecessary alarms ringing while snorkeling or swimming. The display is made of mineral glass and the case is heavy-duty with steel buttons with an underwater resistance of up to 120m. Rubber wristband with stainless steel buckle. Plastic/steel bezel.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High contrast display with extra large numbers
- User-friendly menu
- 12/24 hours time format and calendar
- Dual-time option
- Precision stopwatch
- Alarm clock
- Backlit display
- Surf time, desaturation, and no-fly time calculator
- Choice of units in the metric or imperial system
- Low battery indicator
- User-replaceable battery: CR2450 3V

AIR/NITROX DIVE MODE

- Cressi RGBM algorithm
- Complete diving data processor
- PPO2 1.2-1.6 BAR configuration
- It is possible to select hyper oxygenated mix: GAS1 21-50%
- Graphic indicator of CNS toxicity level of oxygen
- Safety stop indicator
- Multiple-level safety factor configuration
- Altitude configuration
- Algorithm for managing uncontrolled ascent
- Suitable for repeated multiday decompression diving
- It is possible to alternate between nitrox and air even during desaturation
- Visualization of the current time while diving
- Deep Stop warning can be deactivated
- Alarm in case of breach of ascent speed, decompression or PPO2
- It is possible to disable the ascent alarms
- Current time visible during diving
- Possibility of eventual settings reset, useful for renting purposes
- Planning: scrolling of no-decompression limits

FREE (APNEA) DIVE

- Display of all diving parameters, depth, temperature, dive calculator, maximum dive depth, dive time
- Length of the surface interval between each dive
- Length of diving session
- Depth, dive time, and surface interval alarms
- Recovery time alarm
- Current time visible during diving

GAGE MODE (no decompression calculation)

- Depth/temperature indicator
- Average depth
- Dive time in minutes and seconds
- Resettable depth stopwatch
- Current time visible during diving

OFF MODE

- Sensors disabled for snorkeling/swimming activities

LOGBOOK

- Memory up to 50 dives per category
- Dive session history navigation

INTERFACE

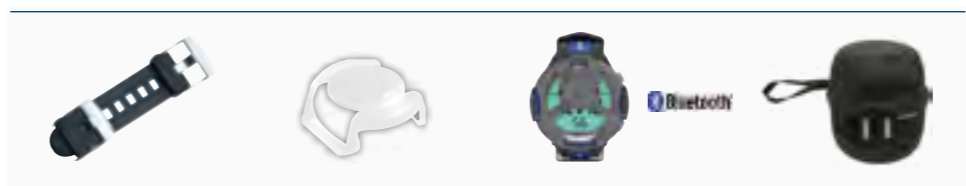
- Software with visualization of the diving sessions (sold separately)



BLACK/GRAY BLACK/BLUE BLACK/WHITE WHITE/PINK

CODE	COLOR
K5820050	BLACK/GREY
K5820052	BLACK/BLUE
K5820053	BLACK/WHITE
K5820140	WHITE/PINK

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



ACCESSORIES

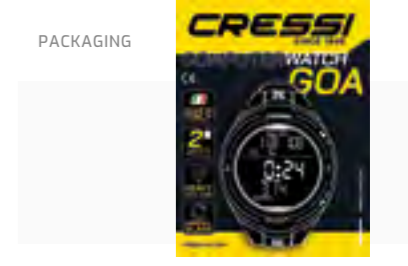
CODE	PRODUCT
KZ810000	STRAP EXTENDER FOR WATCH-STYLE DIVE COMPUTER (BLACK/BLACK)
K5890000	SILICONE SCREEN PROTECTOR FOR DIVE WATCH
K5822001	BT INTERFACE FOR DIVE-WATCH COMPUTER

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ901000	O-RING + SCREWS FOR WATCH-STYLE DIVE COMPUTER



PACKAGING



MICHELANGELO

SCUBA DIVING AND FREEDIVING WRIST COMPUTER



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Structural metal bezel that enhances impact resistance
- High contrast display with extra large numbers
- User-friendly menu
- 12/24 hours time format and calendar
- Backlit display
- Surf time, desaturation, and no-fly time calculator
- Choice of units in the metric or imperial system
- Low battery indicator
- Battery: CR2430 3V
- Replaceable plastic screen protector

AIR/NITROX DIVE MODE

- Cressi RGBM algorithm
- Complete diving data processor
- PPO2 1.2-1.6 BAR configuration
- It is possible to select hyper oxygenated mixes during the dive phase. GAS1 21-50% - GAS2 21-99%
- Graphic indicator of CNS toxicity level of oxygen
- Safety stop indicator
- Multiple-level safety factor configuration
- Altitude configuration
- Algorithm for managing uncontrolled ascent
- Suitable for repeated multiday decompression diving
- It is possible to alternate between nitrox and air even during desaturation
- Deep Stop warning can be deactivated
- Alarm in case of breach of ascent speed, decompression or PPO2
- It is possible to disable the ascent alarms
- Current time visible during diving
- Resettable dive settings, useful for renting operations
- Planning: scrolling of no-decompression limits
- Maximum dive depth alarm

FREE (APNEA) MODE

- Display of all diving parameters, depth, temperature, dip counter, maximum dive depth, dive time
- Length of the surface interval between each dive
- Length of diving session
- Depth, dive time, and surface interval alarms
- Maximum dive depth alarm
- Recovery time alarm
- Current time visible during diving

GAGE MODE (no decompression calculation)

- Depth/temperature indicator
- Average depth
- Dive time in minutes and seconds
- Resettable depth stopwatch
- Current time visible during diving

OFF MODE

- Sensors disabled for snorkeling/swimming activities

LOGBOOK

- Memory up to 50 dives per category
- Dive session history navigation

INTERFACE

- Software with visualization of the diving sessions (sold separately)



EXTERNAL BLUETOOTH DEVICE AVAILABLE

CODE	COLOR
KS850050	BLACK/BLACK

A large-screen display dive computer launched in 2020. It has been developed by the subsidiary Cressi Elettronica with the latest technology. It is a computer of completely modular construction, robust, and with a large UFDS screen that inherits the proverbial ease of navigation and menus of computers with Cressi software. The display is made of technical polyolefin and the case is heavy-duty, with a stainless steel button. Water resistant up to 150 m | 492 ft depth. TPU rubber wristband with stainless steel buckle.



PACKAGING

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



BT INTERFACE

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
KS851000	BT INTERFACE FOR BIG-SCREEN DIVE COMPUTER
KZ850098	PLASTIC SCREEN PROTECTOR FOR DONATELLO/MICHELANGELO

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ850097	WATCHBAND FOR BIG-SCREEN DIVE COMPUTERS (BLACK/GREY) (ORIGINAL DONATELLO/MICHELANGELO)
KZ760525	SCREWS W/ NUT (2 PCS) FOR BIG-SCREEN DIVE COMPUTER
KZ901001	O-RING + CAP FOR BIG SCREEN COMPUTER

NEW 2025

MICHELANGELO CONSOLE 2

COMPUTER + PRESSURE GAUGE



EXTERNAL BLUETOOTH DEVICE AVAILABLE

UNITS IN METRIC AND IMPERIAL SYSTEM

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Michelangelo 4 programs dive computer, 2 mixed gasses
- SPG global fluo in both metric and imperial systems and with fluorescent dial
- Housing in heavy-duty Desmopan material with hose clip
- HP hose
- Dimensions: 19 x 4 x 6.6 cm | 1 1/2 x 1 9/16 x 2 1/2 in
- Weight: 395 g | 13.9 oz

FLUORESCENT IS DEFINED AS EMITTING LIGHT DUE TO ABSORBING RADIATION FROM AN EXTERNAL SOURCE, OR SOMETHING VIVIDLY COLORFUL. A CFL LIGHT BULB THAT WORKS THROUGH RADIATION IS AN EXAMPLE OF FLUORESCENT LIGHT



ELITE CASE INCLUDED

The Michelangelo Console 2 has been designed to fit the Michelangelo dive computer in a modern console, robust and easy to handle. It features an easy-to-read Pressure Gauge, that features a double scale in metric and imperial systems and a fluorescent dial, which glows in low-light conditions. The instruments are arranged on a slight tilt, which further improves the design and allows for greater readability of the same.

The use of advanced materials such as polycarbonate and Desmopan has reduced to a minimum thickness and weight, and the console reveals a surprising lightness, which translates into ease of use and minimum strain on the hose connection to the HP first stage regulator.

CODE	PRODUCT
KS852955	MICHELANGELO CONSOLE 2 (IMPERIAL)



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



BT INTERFACE

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
KS851000	BT INTERFACE FOR BIG-SCREEN DIVE COMPUTER
KZ850098	PLASTIC SCREEN PROTECTOR FOR DONATELLO/MICHELANGELO

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ850097	WATCHBAND FOR BIG-SCREEN DIVE COMPUTERS (BLACK/GREY) (ORIGINAL DONATELLO/MICHELANGELO)
KZ760525	SCREWS W/ NUT (2 PCS) FOR BIG-SCREEN DIVE COMPUTER
KZ901001	O-RING + CAP FOR BIG SCREEN COMPUTER

GIOTTO 2.0

NEW 2025

SCUBA DIVING COMPUTER

3
% GAS



BLACK/PINK BLACK/SILVER BLACK/RED BLACK/WHITE

The Giotto is a dive computer with a fully modular design, featuring a robust and reliable structure that incorporates the technological improvement of the classic Giotto. Its ergonomic design and stainless steel finish give it a technical and elegant appearance. Featuring a large screen with User Friendly Display System (UFDS), it offers a clear and intuitive display. This advanced instrument supports full nitrox management, allowing the use of three different EAN mixtures during a single dive, in addition to Air,

Nitrox and Gauge modes. The zeroing function from the menu, ideal for rentals and diving courses, adds convenience. The integrated algorithm includes RGBM and supports deep stop as an additional option. Giotto is distinguished by the addition of an apnea function, a long-life battery, a depth stopwatch and the ability to use up to three different oxygen mixtures while diving. The Bluetooth connection option via an optional interface offers additional connectivity for an enhanced diving experience.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Intuitive and easy-to-access menu
- 12/24-hour format and calendar
- Backlit display
- Low battery warning
- Metric or imperial units
- Long battery life CR2430

AIR/NITROX DIVE PROGRAMME

- CRESSI RGBM algorithm
- Full processing of dive data
- Several air mixtures are manageable during the dive: GAS 1 21-50% GAS 2 21-99% GAS3 21-99%
- Graphic oxygen toxicity indicator at CNS
- Safety stop indication
- Safety factor setting at different levels
- Altitude setting
- Algorithm for managing uncontrolled ascents
- Possibility of alternating nitrox and air dives even during desaturation
- Time display during the dive
- Deep stop switchable / switchable
- Alarms in case of ascent rate, decompression stop or PPO2 violation
- PPO2 setting 1.2-1.6
- Possibility of excluding ascent alarms
- Possibility of total reset, useful when renting the instrument
- Planning of dives without decompression
- Maximum dive depth alarm
- Ascent rate indicator

APNEA PROGRAMME

- Display of all dive data
- Depth
- Water temperature
- Dive count
- Maximum dive depth
- Dive time
- Surface interval between dives
- Dive session duration
- Surface interval

DEPTH METER PROGRAM (without decompression calculator)

- Depth/temperature indicator
- Average depth
- Dive time in minutes/seconds
- Resettable depth stopwatch
- Time visible during dive

LOGBOOK up to 70h or 60 dives

SCHERMO DI PROTEZIONE

- Replaceable display protection screen
- Possibility of total reset, useful when renting the instrument
- User-replaceable batteries
- Structural metal ring for increased shock resistance

INTERFACE Optional with dive profile display



GIOTTO CONSOLE 2

NEW 2025

SCUBA DIVING CONSOLE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Polycarbonate and Desmopan materials are lightweight and minimize bulk for reduced drag.
- Two connection points, one up top for a clip or bungee and wide loops on the back for connection to any strap, give divers the greatest number of mounting options.
- Angled console fits naturally in the hand and positions both the pressure gauge and computer for optimal viewing.
- Rugged mini-gauge has a chrome-plated brass case.
- Gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 5,000 PSI (350 BAR).
- Console measures 65 mm x 25 mm.



ELITE CASE INCLUDED

The Giotto Console 2 is the union of the Cressi Giotto dive computer with a Pressure Gauge. 2 very important instrument for control your scuba equipment and dive safe. The 3 button Giotto computer by Cressi will provide all the necessary information in regards to depth, dive times, possible need of decompression, ascent rate and all the surface intervals between dives. Nitrogen absorption and release is continuously processed by its sophisticated software, taking into account the quantity of inert gas contained in the different mixtures that can be used. This information is shown on the device's display due to the PCD (Priority Compartment Digit Display) system that allows an easy and direct "dialogue" between the diver and the computer, ensuring a clear understanding of all the data needed at any given time and with perfect readability

in any situation. The computer is provided with clock, chronograph and calendar, and a versatile dive memory (logbook). The mathematical model of Giotto can make saturation and desaturation calculations of dives carried out both with air and with Nitrox during any moment of the dive. In this last case, you can set all the parameters related to the mixture of our dive: from the maximum allowed PO2 value (between 1.2 and 1.6 BAR), to the mixture's oxygen percentage (FO2): between 21% and 99% of O2. Additionally, the device may be set by the user for either metric (m-°C) or imperial system (ft-°F). The Giotto Console can be connected to a personal computer. Polycarbonate materials and smart features make this angled console rugged, lightweight and user-friendly. The Pressure Gauge has a color-coded scale that the divers can read at a glance.

CODE	COLOR
K5740054	BLACK/PINK
K5740057	BLACK/SILVER
K5740058	BLACK/RED
K5740150	BLACK/WHITE

CODE	PRODUCT
K5750050	GIOTTO CONSOLE 2 (IMPERIAL)



PACKAGING



DONATELLO

NEW COLOR 2025

DIVE AIR/NITROX PROGRAM
FREEDIVE WRIST COMPUTER

1
% GAS

Bluetooth
EXTERNAL BLUETOOTH
DEVICE AVAILABLE



BLACK/BLUE BLACK/SILVER BLACK/YELLOW BLACK/PINK BLACK/RED BLACK/BLACK BLACK/WHITE

It is a versatile scuba and freediving computer suitable for various water activities. Its "dive" functions can be deactivated to prevent unnecessary alarms during snorkeling or swimming. The high-contrast display is easy to read. The durable case with a steel button features a plastic bezel and protection. It's waterproof up to 150m | 492ft. The two-tone TPU rubber wristband has a stainless steel buckle. It offers complete Nitrox management, depth gauge mode, and a reset option, utilizing the

RGBM and Deep Stop algorithm. Its navigation menu system is user-friendly, with a single button for easy programming of Air, Nitrox, and Gauge modes. The high-definition screen provides large, clear numerical displays in a compact, travel-friendly design. Intuitive configuration, menu navigation, and access to a wealth of information. The "User-Friendly Display System" ensures ease of use, even in stressful situations, with a backlight that can be activated by a button or alarm.

CODE	COLOR
KS860022	BLACK/BLUE
NEW KS860030	BLACK/WHITE
KS860051	BLACK/SILVER
KS860052	BLACK/YELLOW
KS860054	BLACK/PINK
KS860058	BLACK/RED
NEW KS865050	BLACK/BLACK

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



BT INTERFACE

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
KS851000	BT INTERFACE FOR BIG-SCREEN DIVE COMPUTER
KZ850098	PLASTIC SCREEN PROTECTOR FOR DONATELLO/MICHELANGELO

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ850097	WATCHBAND FOR BIG-SCREEN DIVE COMPUTERS (BLACK/GREY) (ORIGINAL DONATELLO/MICHELANGELO)
KZ760525	SCREWS W/ NUT (2 PCS) FOR BIG-SCREEN DIVE COMPUTER
KZ901001	O-RING + CAP FOR BIG SCREEN COMPUTER

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High contrast display with extra large numbers
 - User-friendly menu
 - 12/24 hours time format and calendar
 - Backlit display
 - Surf time, desaturation, and no-fly time calculator
 - Choice of units in the metric or imperial system
 - Low battery indicator
 - Battery: CR2430 3V
 - Replaceable plastic screen protector
- AIR/NITROX DIVE MODE**
- Cressi RGBM algorithm
 - Complete diving data processor
 - PP02 1.2-1.6 BAR configuration
 - It is possible to select hyper oxygenated mixes up to 50%
 - Graphic indicator of CNS toxicity level of oxygen
 - Safety stop indicator
 - Multiple-level safety factor configuration
 - Altitude configuration
 - Algorithm for managing uncontrolled ascent
 - Suitable for repeated multiday decompression diving
 - It is possible to alternate between nitrox and air even during desaturation
 - Deep Stop warning can be deactivated
 - Alarm in case of breach of ascent speed, decompression or PPO2
 - It is possible to disable the ascent alarms
 - Current time visible during diving
 - Resettable dive settings, useful for renting operations
 - Planning: scrolling of no-decompression limits
 - Maximum dive depth alarm

- FREE (APNEA) MODE**
- Display of all diving parameters: depth, temperature, dip counter, maximum dive depth, dive time
 - Length of the surface interval between each dive
 - Length of diving session
 - Depth, dive time, and surface interval alarms
 - Maximum dive depth alarm
 - Recovery time alarm
 - Current time visible during diving
- GAGE MODE (no decompression calculation)**
- Depth/temperature indicator
 - Average depth
 - Dive time in minutes and seconds
 - Resettable depth stopwatch
 - Current time visible during diving
- OFF MODE**
- Sensors disabled for snorkeling/swimming activities
- LOGBOOK**
- Memory up to 50 dives per category
 - Dive session history navigation
- INTERFACE**
- Software with visualization of the diving sessions (sold separately)

PACKAGING



DONATELLO CONSOLE 2

NEW 2025

COMPUTER + PRESSURE GAUGE



The Donatello Console 2 and 3 have been designed to fit the Donatello scuba dive computer in a modern console, robust and easy to handle. It's equipped with an easy-to-read Pressure Gauge, that features a double scale in metric and imperial systems and a fluorescent dial, which glows in low-light conditions. The instruments are arranged on a slight tilt, which further improves the design and allows for greater

readability of the same. The use of advanced materials such as polycarbonate and Desmopan has reduced to a minimum thickness and weight, and the console reveals a surprising lightness, which translates into ease of use and minimum strain on the hose connection to the HP first stage regulator.

CODE	PRODUCT
KS871220	DONATELLO CONSOLE 3 (IMPERIAL)
CODE	PRODUCT
KS870220	DONATELLO CONSOLE 2 (IMPERIAL)



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



BT INTERFACE

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
KS851000	BT INTERFACE FOR BIG-SCREEN DIVE COMPUTER
KZ850098	PLASTIC SCREEN PROTECTOR FOR DONATELLO/MICHELANGELO

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ850097	WATCHBAND FOR BIG-SCREEN DIVE COMPUTERS (BLACK/GREY) (ORIGINAL DONATELLO/MICHELANGELO)
KZ760525	SCREWS W/ NUT (2 PCS) FOR BIG-SCREEN DIVE COMPUTER
KZ901001	O-RING + CAP FOR BIG SCREEN COMPUTER

DONATELLO CONSOLE 3

NEW 2025

COMPUTER + PRESSURE GAUGE + COMPASS



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Donatello 4 programs dive computer
- 2 mixed gasses
- Housing in heavy-duty Desmopan material with hose clip
- HP hose
- Dimensions: 19 x 4 x 6.6 cm | 1 1/2 x 1 9/16 x 2 1/2 in
- Weight: 395 g | 13.9 oz

UNITS IN METRIC AND IMPERIAL SYSTEM

Bluetooth
EXTERNAL BLUETOOTH
DEVICE AVAILABLE



ELITE CASE INCLUDED

LEONARDO 2.0

SCUBA DIVING WRIST COMPUTER

1
% GAS



BLACK/BLACK



BLACK/BLUE



BLACK/GRAY



BLACK/PINK



BLACK/YELLOW



WHITE/BLACK

An elegant expression of simple, functional design, the Leonardo is a must-have for divers entering the sport and those who "just want to dive." A single-button interface makes it effortless to program Air, Nitrox, and Gauge modes the first time a diver picks the computer up, and an edge-to-edge, high-definition screen give large numerical displays in a computer that is still compact and travel-friendly. The clearly visible battery life indicator and distinct audible alarms deliver critical information as well as peace of mind during the dive. The dive settings can also be reset after each use, making it an excellent choice for rental operations.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High contrast display with extra large numbers
- User-friendly menu
- 12/24 hours time format and calendar
- Backlit display
- Surf time, desaturation, and no-fly time calculator
- Choice of units in the metric or imperial system
- Low battery indicator
- Battery: CR2430 3V
- Replaceable plastic screen protector

AIR/NITROX DIVE MODE

- Cressi RGBM algorithm
- Complete diving data processor
- PPO2 1.2-1.6 BAR configuration
- It is possible to select hyper oxygenated mixes up to 50%
- Graphic indicator of CNS toxicity level of oxygen
- Safety stop indicator
- Multiple-level safety factor configuration
- Altitude configuration
- Algorithm for managing uncontrolled ascent
- Suitable for repeated multiday decompression diving
- Deep Stop warning can be deactivated
- Alarm in case of breach of ascent speed, decompression or PPO2
- It is possible to disable the ascent alarms
- Resettable dive settings, useful for renting operations
- Planning: scrolling of no-decompression limits
- Maximum dive depth alarm

GAGE MODE (NO DECOMPRESSION CALCULATION)

- Depth/temperature indicator
- Average depth
- Dive time in minutes and seconds
- Resettable depth stopwatch

LOGBOOK

- Memory up to 60 dives / 75 hours
- Dive session history navigation



PACKAGING



LEONARDO 2.0 CONSOLE 2

COMPUTER + PRESSURE GAUGE



Make gauge checks fast and efficient with this two-gauge console especially crafted for the Leonardo. Polycarbonate materials and smart features make this angled console rugged, lightweight, and user-friendly. The angled console combines the Leonardo with a brass-housed, mini submersible pressure gauge that has a color-coded scale divers can read at a glance.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Polycarbonate and desmopan materials are lightweight and minimize bulk for reduced drag.
- Two connection points, one up top for a clip or bungee and wide loops on the back for connection to any strap, give divers the greatest number of mounting options.
- Angled console fits naturally in the hand and positions both the pressure gauge and computer for optimal viewing.
- Rugged pressure gauge has a chrome-plated brass case.
- Gauge dial is color-coded in red, green, and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to up to 5000 PSI.
- Console is easy to assemble with each component
- Dimensions: measures 19 x 4 x 6.6 cm | 7 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in.
- Weight: 394 g | 14 oz



ELITE CASE INCLUDED

CODE PRODUCT

K5780050 LEONARDO CONSOLE 2 (IMPERIAL)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES

CODE PRODUCT

KZ770098 PLASTIC SCREEN PROTECTOR FOR LEONARDO
KZ811001 PROTECTIVE CASE FOR DIVE CONSOLE

SPARE PARTS

CODE PRODUCT

KZ760525 SCREWS W/ NUT (2 PCS) FOR BIG-SCREEN DIVE COMPUTER
KZ901001 O-RING + CAP FOR BIG SCREEN COMPUTER

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES

K5851000 BT INTERFACE FOR BIG-SCREEN DIVE COMPUTER
KZ770098 PLASTIC SCREEN PROTECTOR FOR LEONARDO

SPARE PARTS

KZ770020 WATCHBAND FOR BIG-SCREEN DIVE COMPUTER (BLACK/BLUE)
KZ770040 WATCHBAND FOR BIG-SCREEN DIVE COMPUTER (BLACK/PINK)
KZ770050 WATCHBAND FOR BIG-SCREEN DIVE COMPUTER (BLACK/GRAY)
KZ770051 WATCHBAND FOR BIG-SCREEN DIVE COMPUTER (BLACK/YELLOW)
KZ770150 WATCHBAND FOR BIG-SCREEN DIVE COMPUTER (WHITE/BLACK)
KZ760525 SCREWS W/ NUT (2 PCS) FOR BIG-SCREEN DIVE COMPUTER
KZ901001 O-RING + CAP FOR BIG SCREEN COMPUTER



BT INTERFACE

BLUETOOTH / USB

The BT Interface is an external docking station to send data to your smartphone or to a computer through a USB connection. Thanks to it, it is possible to download the dive log and visualize the dive history with the interface software. The software allows to navigate through the performed dives and see the depth and the temperature graph as well as the parameters set and the eventual

alarms that appeared during the dive. The software for PC is downloadable from the Cressi website while the Cressi app is available on the Apple App Store and from Google Play Store. The docking station is equipped with a battery included which avoid to drain the internal battery of the dive computer.

FOR DIVE-WATCH COMPUTER



FOR
CARTESIO
GOA
NEON
NEPTO
KING
KS822001

FOR BIG-SCREEN COMPUTER



FOR
DONATELLO
GIOTTO
LEONARDO 2.0
MICHELANGELO
KS851000

FOR RAFFAELLO



FOR
RAFFAELLO
KS881000

COMPATIBILITY



COMPATIBILITY



CODE	PRODUCT
KS881000	BT INTERFACE FOR RAFFAELLO
KS822001	BT INTERFACE FOR DIVE-WATCH COMPUTER
KS851000	BT INTERFACE FOR BIG-SCREEN COMPUTER



**DOWNLOAD CRESSI APP
AND EXPLORE YOUR DIVES
ON YOUR SMARTPHONE**



PACKAGING





DIVE COMPUTER COMPARISON CHART



	RAFFAELLO	GIOTTO	MICHELANGELO	DONATELLO	LEONARDO 2.0	CARTESIO	NEON	GOA		KING	NEPTO	
Case diameter	2 3/4 x 2 1/4 in 70 x 55 mm	2 5/8 in · 67 mm	2 5/8 in · 67 mm	2 5/8 in · 67 mm	2 5/8 in · 67 mm	1 7/8 in · 48 mm	1 7/8 in · 48 mm	1 7/8 in · 48 mm	Case diameter	1 7/8 in · 48 mm	1 7/8 in · 48 mm	
Display diameter	2 x 1 3/8 in 51 x 35 mm	1 7/8 in · 47 mm	1.85 in · 47 mm	1.85 in · 47 mm	1 7/8 in · 47 mm	1 3/8 in · 35 mm	1 3/8 in · 35 mm	1 3/8 in · 35 mm	Display diameter	1 3/8 in · 35 mm	1 3/8 in · 35 mm	
Case thickness	3/4 in · 18 mm	1 1/16 in · 27 mm	1 1/16 in · 27 mm	1 1/16 in · 27 mm	1 1/16 in · 27 mm	5/8 in · 15.8 mm	5/8 in · 15.8 mm	5/8 in · 15.8 mm	Case thickness	5/8 in · 15.8 mm	5/8 in · 15.8 mm	
Weight	5.3 oz · 150 g	4.7 oz · 135 g	4.7 oz · 135 g	4.7 oz · 135 g	4.7 oz · 135 g	3.2 oz · 92 g	3.2 oz · 92 g	3.1 oz · 87 g	Weight	3.2 oz · 92 g	3.2 oz · 92 g	
Buttons	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	Buttons	2	2	
Backlit display	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Backlit display	Yes	Yes	
Dive programs	Air · Nitrox · Gauge · Free · 3 Gas	Air · Nitrox · Gauge · Free · 3 Gas	Air · Nitrox · Gauge · Free · 2 Gas	Air · Nitrox · Gauge · Free	Air · Nitrox · Gauge	Air · Nitrox · Gauge · Free	Air · Nitrox · Gauge · Free	Air · Nitrox · Gauge · Free	Dive programs	Free · Lock · Sleep	Free · Lock · Sleep	
Max dive time	1,032 min	1,032 min	1,032 min	1,032 min	255 min	1,032 min	1,032 min	1,032 min	Max dive time	-	-	
Max depth	393 ft · 120 m	393 ft · 120 m	393 ft · 120 m	393 ft · 120 m	393 ft · 120 m	393 ft · 120 m	393 ft · 120 m	393 ft · 120 m	Max depth	393 ft · 120 m	393 ft · 120 m	
Average depth	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Average depth	-	-	
Depth sampling rate	0.5 second	0.5 second	1 second	1 second	1 second	1 second	1 second	1 second	Depth sampling rate	0.5 second	0.5 second	
Algorithm	Trial-mixture Cressi-Wienke RGBM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm	Trial-mixture Cressi-Wienke RGBM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm	Dual-mixture Cressi-Wienke RGBM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm	Cressi-Wienke RGBM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm	Air Nitrox Cressi-Wienke RGBM	Dual-mixture Cressi-Wienke RGBM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm	Dual-mixture Cressi-Wienke RGBM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm	Air/Nitrox Cressi-Wienke RGBM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm	Algorithm	Taravana protection algorithm Edema protection algorithm	Taravana protection algorithm Edema protection algorithm	
Thermometer	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C +40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C +40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C +40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C +40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C +40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C +40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C +40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C +40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C +40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp	Thermometer	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C +40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C +40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp
Visual and Auditory alarms	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Visual and Auditory alarms	Yes	Yes	
Ascent alarm	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off	Permanent	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off				
Deep stop	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off				
Tissue saturation	10 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes	9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes	9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes	9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes	9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes	9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes	9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes	9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes	Alarms	Surf, Depth, Dive, Step time (available during the dive)	Surf, Depth, Dive, Step time (available during the dive)	
PO2 parameters	1.2 bar - 1.6 bar	1.2 bar - 1.6 bar	1.2 bar - 1.6 bar	1.2 bar - 1.6 bar	1.2 bar - 1.6 bar	1.2 bar - 1.6 bar	1.2 bar - 1.6 bar	1.2 bar - 1.6 bar		Hydratation	Hydratation	
FO2 parameters	Mix1: 21% to 50% Mix2: 21% to 99% Mix3: 21% to 99%	Mix1: 21% to 50% Mix2: 21% to 99% Mix3: 21% to 99%	Mix1: 21% to 50% Mix2: 21% to 99%	Mix1: 21% to 50%	21% to 50%	Mix1: 21% to 50% Mix2: 21% to 99%	Mix1: 21% to 50% Mix2: 21% to 99%	Mix1: 21% to 50% Mix2: 21% to 99%				
Stopwatch during Gage mode	Yes, resettable	Yes, resettable	Yes, resettable	Yes, resettable	No	Yes, resettable	Yes, resettable	Yes, resettable	Water salinity	Fresh/Salt	Fresh/Salt	
Clock (during the dive)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Tide level indicator	Yes	Yes	
No-fly time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No-fly time	Yes	Yes	
Altitude diving	Yes until 12,140 ft · 3,700 m	Yes until 12,140 ft · 3,700 m	Yes until 12,140 ft · 3,700 m	Yes until 12,140 ft · 3,700 m	Yes until 12,140 ft · 3,700 m	Yes until 12,140 ft · 3,700 m	Yes until 12,140 ft · 3,700 m	Yes until 12,140 ft · 3,700 m	Altitude diving			
Log book	50 dives by type	50 dives by type	50 dives by type	50 dives by type	70 h / 60 dives	50 dives by type	50 dives by type	50 dives by type	Log book	up to 90 dives (available during the dive)	up to 90 dives (available during the dive)	
Data acquisition frequency	5 second (Air-Nitrox-Gauge) 2 second (Free)	5 second (Air-Nitrox-Gauge) 2 second (Free)	5 second (Air-Nitrox-Gauge) 2 second (Free ~60h)	5 second (Air-Nitrox-Gauge) 2 second (Free ~60h)	20 seconds	5 second (Air-Nitrox-Gauge) 2 second (Free ~60h)	5 second (Air-Nitrox-Gauge) 2 second (Free ~60h)	5 second (Air-Nitrox-Gauge) 2 second (Free ~60h)	Sample rate	off-0.5/1/2 sec	off-0.5/1/2 sec	
Temperature logbook acquisition	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes				
Calendar	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Calendar	Yes	Yes	
Alarm clock	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Alarm clock	Yes	Yes	
Secondary time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Secondary time	Yes	Yes	
Stopwatch	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Stopwatch + Dualtimer	Yes	Yes	
Battery type	CR 2450 3V	CR 2430 3V	CR 2430 3V	CR 2430 3V	CR 2430 3V	CR 2450 3V	CR 2450 3V	CR 2450 3V	Battery type	CR 2450 3V	CR 2450 3V	
Estimate battery life	4 years	3+ years	3+ years	3+ years	2 years	4 years	4 years	4 years	Estimate battery life	4 years	4 years	
User replaceable battery	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	User replaceable battery	Yes	Yes	
Dive planner	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sleep mode (battery safe)	Yes	Yes	
User replaceable watchband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	User replaceable watchband	Yes	Yes	
Watchband extension	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Watchband wextension	Yes	Yes	
Unit system	Metric · Imperial	Metric · Imperial	Metric · Imperial	Metric · Imperial	Metric · Imperial	Metric · Imperial	Metric · Imperial	Metric · Imperial	Unit system	Metric · Imperial	Metric · Imperial	
Interface	KS881000	KS851000	KS851000	KS851000	KS851000	KS822001	KS822001	KS822001	INTERFACE	KS822001	KS822001	

MADE IN ITALY  ALSO FOR RENTAL

DIGI2

DIGITAL CONSOLE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Automatic activation when connected to the tank
- High contrast display
- Depth indicator 0-120 m | 0-393 ft
- Tank pressure indicator 0-300 BAR · 0-4351 PSI
- Water temperature indicator -10°C/+50°C · 14°F/122°F
- Residual gas autonomy in minutes indicator
- Gas reserve below 50 BAR · 725 PSI indicator
- Maximum depth of the last dive
- Protective display smart cover for battery saving
- Autonomy up to 1000 hours in immersion
- Low battery indicator
- User-replaceable battery: CR2450 3V
- Leak self-diagnosis for a battery change (patented)
- User-replaceable silicone protective shell
- Dimensions: 9.9 x 5.2 x 2.8 cm · 3.9x2x1.1 in
- Weight: 122 g · 4.3 oz

SELF-DIAGNOSIS FOR BATTERY CHANGE (PATENTED)



PROTECTIVE SMART COVER INCLUDED



PACKAGING



The Digi2 is the digital response to the scuba diving must-have pressure gauge and depth gauge. Developed with the main concept to provide all the information in a compact device, showing the data in digital and large numbers. No buttons, and all the information in one screen. User-replaceable battery with leaking test. Smart cover when unused for battery saving. Impact-resistant ABS housing with thermoplastic rubber cover.



CODE	COLOR
KC800020	BLUE
KC800055	BLACK
JKC800058	RED

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ790001	SMART COVER FOR DIGI2
KZ790010	BATTERY COVER + O-RING KIT FOR DIGI LINE
KZ790020	DIGI2 COVER (BLUE)
KZ790030	DIGI2 COVER (WHITE)
KZ790040	DIGI2 COVER (PINK)
KZ790050	DIGI2 COVER (GREY)
KZ790055	DIGI2 COVER (BLACK)
KZ790058	DIGI2 COVER (RED)



CPD3

COMPASS + PRESSURE GAUGE + DEPTH GAUGE

It's a very important instrument for monitoring the scuba equipment and diving safely. The Compass features a rotating bezel for easy navigation. The SPG has a color-coded scale that the divers can read at a glance. Both instruments are built with chrome-plated brass cases for maximum durability. The textured boot is easy to handle, even while wearing gloves, and can be rigged with a clip or bungee and secured to the diver's BCD for a streamlined profile in the water.



MADE IN ITALY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Compass with rotating bezel for easy navigation
- SPG reads pressures until 350 BAR | 5000 PSI
- Depth Gauge reads until 70 meters | 230 feet
- Weight of the product (hose included): 456 g | 1 lb
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip
- The length of the hose is 76 cm | 30 in

CODE	PRODUCT
KC764480	CONSOLE CPD3 (GLOBAL FLUO)
NEW KC768401	CONSOLE CPD3 (WHITE) (IMPERIAL)

CP2

COMPASS + PRESSURE GAUGE

Compact and built to last, it combines a Mini SPG and a Compass. Both instruments are built with a chrome-plated brass case for maximum durability. The textured boot is easy to handle, even while wearing gloves, and can be rigged with a clip or bungee and secured to the diver's BCD for a streamlined profile in the water.



MADE IN ITALY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- SPG reads pressures until 350 BAR | 5000 PSI.
- Pressure gauge dial is color-coded for instant readability.
- Compass with rotating bezel for easy navigation.
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip.
- Two connection loops, one on each side, for attaching a clip or bungee.
- Weight of the product (hose included): 420 g | 1 lb.

CODE	PRODUCT
KC764380	CONSOLE CP2 (GLOBAL FLUO)
NEW KC768301	CONSOLE CP2 (WHITE) (IMPERIAL)

PD2

PRESSURE GAUGE + DEPTH GAUGE

Compact and built to last, this two-gauge console combines a Mini SPG and depth gauge. The textured boot is easy to handle, even while wearing gloves, and can be rigged with a clip or bungee and secured to the diver's BCD for a streamlined profile in the water.



MADE IN ITALY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Depth gauge reads to 70 m | 230 ft.
- SPG up to 350 BAR, or 5000 PSI for the imperial version.
- Pressure gauge dial is color-coded for instant readability.
- Two connection loops, one on each side, for attaching a clip or bungee
- Weight of console: 420 g - 14.8 oz

CODE	PRODUCT
KC764680	CONSOLE PD2 (GLOBAL FLUO)
NEW KC768501	CONSOLE PD2 (WHITE) (IMPERIAL)

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
K5764109	COMPASS MODULE ONLY
KZ760601	DEPTH GAUGE MODULE (GLOBAL FLUO)
KZ764961	PRESSURE GAUGE MODULE (GLOBAL FLUO) [W/ HOSE W/O BOOT]
KZ760505	DEPTH GAUGE MODULE (IMPERIAL)
KZ801010	PRESSURE GAUGE MODULE (PSI) [W/ HOSE W/O BOOT]

MINICONSOLE 2

IMPERIAL

Compact and built to last, this two-gauge console combines an SPG and depth gauge. The textured boot is easy to handle, even while wearing gloves, and can be rigged with a clip or bungee and secured to the diver's BCD for a streamlined profile in the water.



MADE IN ITALY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Pressure gauge dial is color-coded in for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 BAR - 5000 PSI.
- Depth gauge reads up to 70 m - 230 ft.
- Maximum depth indicator.
- The global fluo version features a dual system on a luminescent dial that increases readability underwater.

Fluorescent is defined as emitting light due to absorbing radiation from an external source, or something vividly colorful. A CFL light bulb that works through radiation is an example of a fluorescent light

CODE	PRODUCT
KC766255	MINICONSOLE 2 (GLOBAL FLUO)
NEW KC768201	MINICONSOLE 2 (WHITE) (IMPERIAL)

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ760601	DEPTH GAUGE MODULE (GLOBAL FLUO)
KZ764961	PRESSURE GAUGE MODULE (GLOBAL FLUO) [W/ HOSE W/O BOOT]
KZ760505	DEPTH GAUGE MODULE (IMPERIAL)
KZ801010	PRESSURE GAUGE MODULE (PSI) [W/ HOSE W/O BOOT]

MINI SPG

PRESSURE GAUGE

Compact and built to last, the console includes and protects a mini SPG. The shell is made of rubber, increasing grip and resistance to bumps.



MADE IN ITALY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

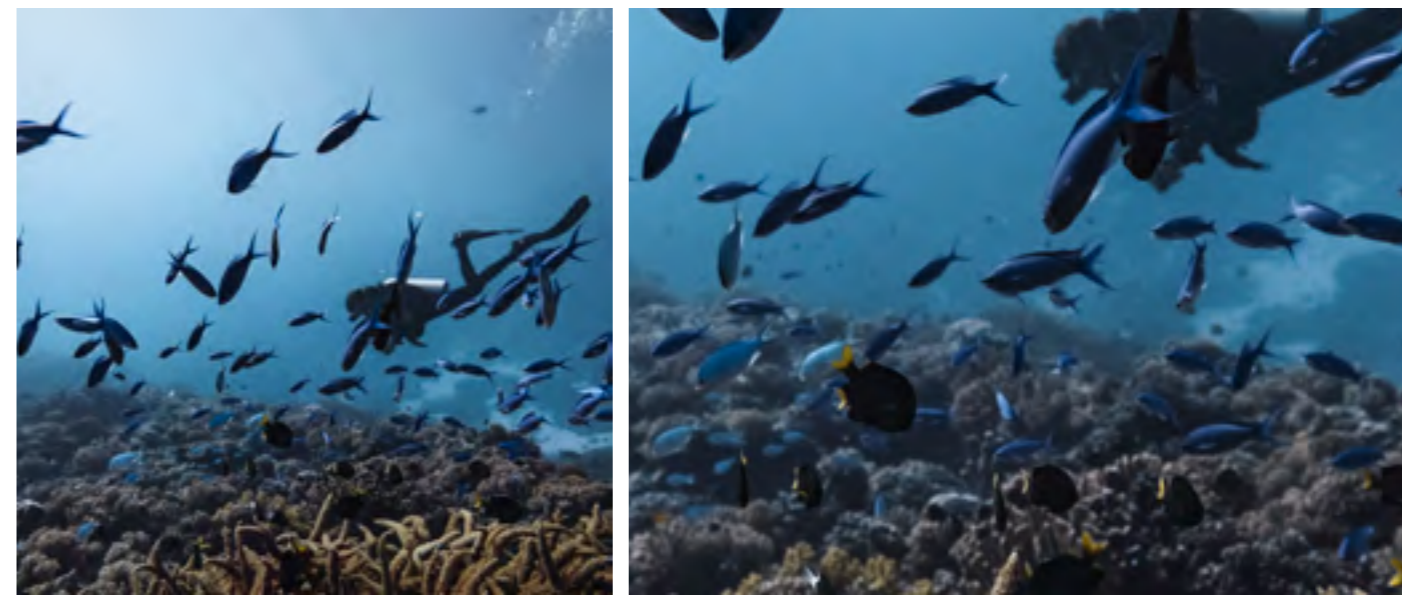
- Pressure gauge dial is color-coded for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 BAR - 5000 PSI.
- Maximum depth indicator.
- Connection loop up-top is perfect for attaching a clip or bungee.
- The global fluo version features a dual system on a luminescent dial that increases readability underwater.

Fluorescent is defined as emitting light due to absorbing radiation from an external source, or something vividly colorful. A CFL light bulb that works through radiation is an example of a fluorescent light

CODE	PRODUCT
KK760510	MINI SPG (GLOBAL FLUO)
NEW KK761800	MINI SPG (WHITE) (IMPERIAL)
NEW KK761810	MINI SPG (BLACK) (IMPERIAL)

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ764961	PRESSURE GAUGE MODULE (GLOBAL FLUO) [W/ HOSE W/O BOOT]
KZ801010	PRESSURE GAUGE MODULE (PSI) [W/ HOSE W/O BOOT]



MINI PRO SPG

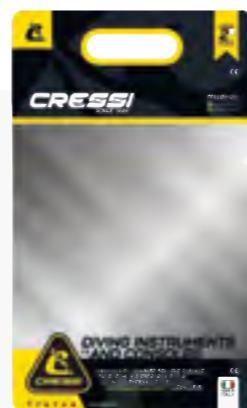
NEW 2025

MINI SPG + HOSE

Mini SPG + hose without rubber boot (BAR), mineral glass and metal case



MADE IN ITALY



CODE	PRODUCT
KK761720	MINI SPG PRO (BLACK) (IMPERIAL)

WRISTBAND DEPTH GAUGE

NEW 2025

WITH RUBBER HOUSING

Mini analog depth gauge with new protection/ wristband in soft thermoplastic, 55 mm stainless steel case with parabolic scale and maximum depth needle, SUPER VISION numbers and needles.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Case material: stainless steel
- Dial: SUPER VISION numbers and needles.
- Operation: membrane
- Special features: hand of maximum depth
- Instrument diameter: 55 mm
- Instrument height: 24.5 mm

CODE	PRODUCT
KC760130	WRIST DEPTH GAUGE (WHITE) (IMPERIAL)

COMPASS

WITH STRAP AND HOSE MOUNT



CODE	PRODUCT
KB760100	COMPASS W/ STRAP AND HOSE MOUNT
NEW KB760101	COMPASS W/ BUNGEE MOUNT
NEW KZ771000	COMPASS MODULE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Top and side reading
- Luminescent gauge face
- Highly accurate
- With strap and bcd holder



IMPORTANT NEWS

Understanding Reese's Law and Battery Compartment Update for Cressi Dive Computers

Reese's Law requires manufacturers to enhance product safety, particularly regarding coin-shaped batteries, to prevent accidental ingestion.

To comply with this law, Cressi has updated the battery compartments on the following dive computers: Leonardo, Giotto, Donatello, and Michelangelo. The new design now requires a special key to open the battery compartment, ensuring safer handling of the batteries.

User manuals have been updated to reflect this change, but it's important to note that no changes have been made to the functionality or use of the dive computers themselves. These updates ensure compliance with safety standards while maintaining the same reliable performance divers expect from Cressi.

NEW BATTERY COVER



BATTERY COVER OPENER

CODE
KZ900180





RECTANGULAR DIVE COMPUTER SPARE PARTS

WRISTBAND

FOR RAFFAELLO



CODE
KZ885050

WRISTBAND SCREWS

FOR RAFFAELLO

NEW
2025



CODE
KZ760527

BATTERY COVER KIT

FOR RAFFAELLO

NEW
2025



CODE

BIG-SCREEN DIVE COMPUTER SPARE PARTS

O-RING + CAP

FOR BIG-SCREEN DIVE COMPUTER



CODE PRODUCT
KZ901001 O-RING + CAP
FOR BIG SCREEN COMPUTER

DESCRIPTION: Replacement spare part kits for big screen dive computers

COMPATIBILITY:
Donatello
Michelangelo
Leonardo
Giotto

WRISTBAND

FOR BIG-SCREEN DIVE COMPUTERS



CODE	COLOR	ORIGINAL
KZ850097	BLACK/GREY	DONATELLO MICHELANGELO
KZ740055	BLACK/BLACK	GIOTTO
KZ770020	BLACK/BLUE	LEONARDO
KZ770040	BLACK/PINK	LEONARDO
KZ770050	BLACK/GREY	LEONARDO
KZ770051	BLACK/YELLOW	LEONARDO
KZ770150	WHITE/BLACK	LEONARDO

SCREWS WITH NUT

FOR BIG-SCREEN DIVE COMPUTER / INSTRUMENT CONSOLES (PAIR)



CODE PRODUCT
KZ760525 SCREWS WITH NUT
FOR BIG-SCREEN DIVE COMPUTER / INSTRUMENT CONSOLES (PAIR)

DESCRIPTION:
Made of stainless steel
Sold by pair
Used for the big-screen dive computer wristbands
Used for the dive computer consoles
Used for the instrument consoles

COMPATIBILITY:
Michelangelo Donatello Giotto Leonardo
Michelangelo Console Donatello Console
Giotto Console Leonardo Console Console
CPD3 Console PD2 Console CP2

PLASTIC SCREEN PROTECTOR



CODE	FOR
KZ740098	GIOTTO
KZ770098	LEONARDO
KZ850098	DONATELLO/MICHELANGELO

DESCRIPTION: The screen protector eliminates almost completely the effects of abrasion and shocks while making for perfect visibility.

WATCH-STYLE DIVE COMPUTER SPARE PARTS

O-RING + SCREWS

FOR WATCH-STYLE DIVE COMPUTER



CODE PRODUCT
KZ901000 O-RING + SCREWS

DESCRIPTION: Replacement spare part kits for computer watches

COMPATIBILITY:
Cartesio, Neon, Goa, Nepto, King

SCREWDRIVER

FOR DIVE-WATCH COMPUTER BATTERY COVER WITH TORX BIT

NEW
2025



CODE
KZ900001

SCREWS WITH WASHER

FOR DIVE-WATCH STYLE COMPUTER BATTERY COVER



CODE
KZ805080

SCREWS

FOR WATCH-STYLE DIVE COMPUTERS WRISTBAND



CODE PRODUCT
KZ805099 SCREWS FOR WATCH-STYLE
DIVE COMPUTERS WRISTBAND

DESCRIPTION: Stainless steel screws for watch-style dive computer watchbands. Sold by pair.

COMPATIBILITY:
Cartesio, Neon, Goa, Nepto, King

SILICONE SCREEN PROTECTOR

MAGNIFYING EFFECT
+15% LARGER DISPLAY
NUMBERS



CODE
K5890000

DESCRIPTION: The screen protector eliminates almost completely the effects of abrasion and shocks on both the display and the sides of the bezel, while making for perfect visibility. Thanks to this protection, the dive computer retains its pleasing, undamaged appearance even after prolonged, intensive underwater use.

COMPATIBILITY:
Cartesio, Neon, Goa,
Nepto, King

STRAP EXTENDER

FOR WATCH-STYLE DIVE COMPUTER

ADDITIONAL LENGTH
+4 INCH / 10 CM



CODE COLOR
KZ810000 BLACK/BLACK

DESCRIPTION: Designed to wear the dive watch computer over a thick wetsuit. Made with the same high-quality rubber and corrosion-resistant materials as the original straps. Easily clasps on the buckle end of the computer's strap increasing its length.

COMPATIBILITY:
Cartesio, Neon,
Goa, Nepto, King

WRISTBAND

FOR WATCH-STYLE DIVE COMPUTER



CODE	COLOR	ORIGINAL
KZ820050	BLACK/GREY	GOA
KZ820052	BLACK/BLUE	GOA
KZ820053	BLACK/BLACK/WHITE	GOA
KZ820140	WHITE/PINK	GOA
KZ820150	WHITE/BLACK	GOA
KZ8230050	BLACK/BLACK	CARTESIO
KZ840020	BLACK/BLUE	NEON/NEPTO
KZ840050	BLACK/GRAY	NEON
KZ840055	BLACK/BLACK/WHITE	NEON/NEPTO
KZ840058	BLACK/RED	NEON
KZ840067	BLACK/LIME	NEON
KZ840085	BLACK/ORANGE	NEON
KZ840141	WHITE/LILAC	NEON
KZ841098	BLACK/GREEN	NEPTO

SILICONE WRISTBAND

FOR WATCH-STYLE DIVE COMPUTER



CODE	COLOR
KZ842020	BLUE
KZ842050	BLACK
KZ842085	ORANGE

COMPATIBILITY:
Cartesio, Neon, Goa, King, Nepto



DIGITAL GAUGE SPARE PARTS

DIGI2 SMART COVER



CODE
KZ790001

DESCRIPTION: Smart display cover for DIGI2 console.
SUITABLE FOR: DIGI2 Console

BATTERY COVER + O-RING KIT FOR DIGI LINE NEW 2025



CODE
KZ790010

DESCRIPTION: Replacement battery CR2450 + O-Ring and rear cap kit.
SUITABLE FOR: DIGI2 Console, DIGI Console

DIGI2 COVERS



CODE	COLOR
KZ790020	BLUE
KZ790030	WHITE
KZ790040	PINK
KZ790050	GREY
KZ790055	BLACK
KZ790058	RED

ANALOG GAUGE SPARE PARTS

HP GAUGE HOSE



CODE	PRODUCT
KZ760501	HOSE
KZ760503	SWIVEL

DESCRIPTION: HP hose for pressure gauge, length: 81 cm / 32 inch.
Swivel replacement with o-ring for High Pressure hoses.

PRESSURE GAUGE MODULE MADE IN ITALY

[W/ HOSE W/O BOOT]

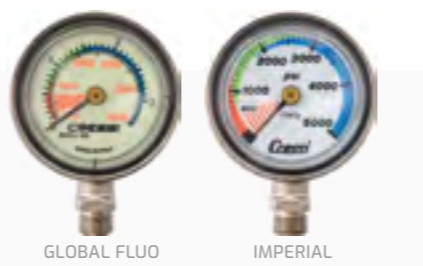


CODE	STYLE
NEW KZ801010	PSI
RESTYLE KZ764961	GLOBAL FLUO

DESCRIPTION: Mini SPG + hose without rubber boot.

PRESSURE GAUGE MODULE MADE IN ITALY

[W/O BOOT W/O HOSE]



CODE	STYLE
NEW KZ760900	IMPERIAL
KZ760300	METRIC
RESTYLE KZ760600	GLOBAL FLUO

DESCRIPTION: Mini SPG module without boot and hose.

PROTECTIVE CASE FOR DIVE CONSOLES



CODE
KZ811001

DEPTH GAUGE MODULE MADE IN ITALY



CODE	PRODUCT
NEW KZ760902	IMPERIAL
RESTYLE KZ760601	GLOBAL FLUO

DESCRIPTION: Mini-depth gauge module for console.
SUITABLE FOR: PD2 Console, CPD3 Console, Computer Console 2

COMPASS MODULE NEW 2025



CODE
KZ771000

DESCRIPTION: Spare compass module for console.
SUITABLE FOR: CP2 Console, CPD3 Console, Computer Console 3

HOUSING FOR CONSOLE

HOUSING FOR CONSOLE COMPUTER 2 / CP2 / PD2 - PART A



CODE
KZ764900

HOUSING FOR CONSOLE COMPUTER 3 / CPD3 - PART A



CODE
KZ764920

HOUSING FOR CONSOLE COMPUTER 2 / PD2 - PART B



CODE
KZ764910

HOUSING FOR CONSOLE CPD3 / PD2 - ADAPTER



CODE
KZ764930

HOUSING FOR CONSOLE CP2 - PART B



CODE
KZ764915

HOUSING FOR CONSOLE COMPUTER 3 / CPD3 - PART C



CODE
KZ770190

SCREWS W/ NUT FOR COMPUTER AND CONSOLE



CODE
KZ760525

CONSOLE HOUSING ASSEMBLING CHART

CONSOLE SPARE PARTS

CONSOLE NAME	PART A	PART B	PART C	ADAPTER	SCREWS / NUT
CONSOLE COMPUTER 2		KZ764910			KZ760525
CONSOLE COMPUTER 3	KZ764920			KZ770190	KZ760525
CPD3 - COMPASS + PRESSURE GAUGE + DEPTH GAUGE	KZ764920		KZ770190	KZ764930	KZ760525
PD2 - PRESSURE GAUGE + DEPTH GAUGE	KZ764900	KZ764910		KZ764930	KZ760525
CP2 - COMPASS + PRESSURE GAUGE	KZ764900	KZ764910			KZ760525

HOUSING FOR MINICONSOLE 2



CODE
KZ764096

HOUSING FOR MINI SPG



CODE
KZ760519



1ST STAGE **T10-SC CROMO** 2ND STAGE **GALAXY-R**

TOTAL WEIGHT

T10-SC/GALAXY-R INT HOSE INCLUDED: 1.055 G | 2 LB 5 OZ

T10-SC/GALAXY-R DIN HOSE INCLUDED: 937 G | 2 LB 1 OZ



Very high-performance regulator, engineered in Italy with the best technology available. Ideal for seasoned or professional divers who need extremely high performing equipment that is both simple and resistant, without any of the usual accessories that may get damaged. The T10-SC features a watertight chamber designed for cold water use. Chrome finishing. The Galaxy-R features the adjustable inhalation effort knob on the left side.



T10-SC CROMO INT VERSION

T10-SC CROMO DIN VERSION

TECHNICAL FEATURES

1ST STAGE

- Hyperbalanced diaphragm
- 2 HP 7/16 UNF ports
- 4 MP 3/8 UNF ports
- Operating pressure:
 - INT version: 230 BAR | 3.336 PSI
 - DIN Version: 300 BAR | 4.351 PSI
- Calibration pressure: 10 BAR | 146 PSI
- High-capacity conical filter in chemical nickel-plated spherical bronze
- Removable nozzle in AISI 316 steel
- Hyperbalancing system
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- Stainless steel calibration spring with micropeening treatment
- Low-friction technopolymer slider shaft
- Quantity of air supplied: 4500 l/min | 159 cu ft/min

2ND STAGE

- Pneumatically balanced
- Adjustable Venturi
- Adjustable inhalation effort
- Patented elliptical diaphragm
- Patented low-friction lever
- Air delivery system without injector
- Adjuster knob coated with dual OR
- Internal heat exchanger
- Cap opening with Cam-lock
- Noise-absorbing technopolymer body
- Removable technopolymer deflector
- Removable mechanics

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average cracking effort: 3.5 mBAR | 141 in wc
- Average breathing effort: 0.6 J/l



CODE	PRODUCT	STYLE
HXB90000	T10-SC CROMO/GALAXY-R (INT)	INT
HXB90100	T10-SC CROMO/GALAXY-R (DIN)	DIN

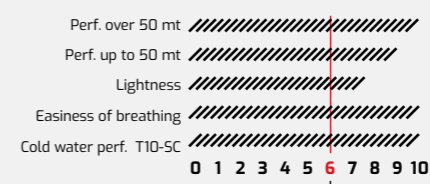
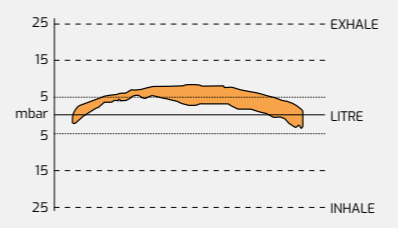
SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
HZ800045	MAINTENANCE KIT FOR T10/T10-SC INT/DIN
HZ820080	MAINTENANCE KIT FOR MASTER/GALAXY/ELLIPSE BALANCED
HZ830035	DIN ASSEMBLY FOR T10/T10-SC



Certification EN250/2014 for cold water. The T10-SEAL CHAMBER 1ST stage is environmentally sealed, protecting it against icing in cold water and against contamination from particulate matter in silty conditions.

Results: inhale pressure, exhale pressure and ext work of breathing



Certification in accordance with EN250 standard



1ST STAGE **T10-SC PVD** 2ND STAGE **MASTER BALANCED**

TOTAL WEIGHT
 INT VERSION HOSE INCLUDED: 1.080 G | 2 LB 6 OZ
 DIN VERSION HOSE INCLUDED: 962 G | 2 LB 2 OZ



This regulator is a top choice for diving professionals, offering excellent performance, ergonomic design, and easy maintenance. Instructors, guides, dive operators, and researchers will appreciate its versatility. What sets it apart is the unique first stage design, featuring a perpendicular "T" configuration that enhances compactness and lightness. This design seamlessly integrates with the valve profile, providing divers with greater head movement freedom. It also optimizes hose placement, minimizes space usage (especially in cold-water SC versions), and simplifies inspection and maintenance. The regulator boasts a larger, high-efficiency conical filter, easily accessible valves on the tank, and a robust metal body protected by a durable PVD coating, making it highly resistant to wear and tear from dives. When combined with the Master Cromo 2nd stage, equipped with an internal

heat exchanger, this regulator stands out as the ideal option for divers venturing into the harshest cold-water conditions. Its sleek satin chrome finish not only adds durability but also aesthetic appeal. It incorporates a pneumatic compensation mechanism that ensures a consistently smooth and exceptional airflow, delivering precisely calibrated air without relying on an exaggerated Venturi effect. For added convenience, the knob includes a nut for fine-tuning the breathing effort, allowing divers to customize their experience to perfection.

CODE	PRODUCT	STYLE
HXB30000	T10-SC PVD / MASTER (INT)	INT
HXB30100	T10-SC PVD / MASTER (DIN)	DIN

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
HZ800045	MAINTENANCE KIT FOR T10/T10-SC INT/DIN
HZ820080	MAINTENANCE KIT FOR MASTER/GALAXY/ELLIPSE BALANCED
HZ830035	DIN ASSEMBLY FOR T10/T10-SC
HZ730230	LP HOSE SAFEFLEX (BLACK) (78 CM 30.7 IN) FOR T10SC/AC25

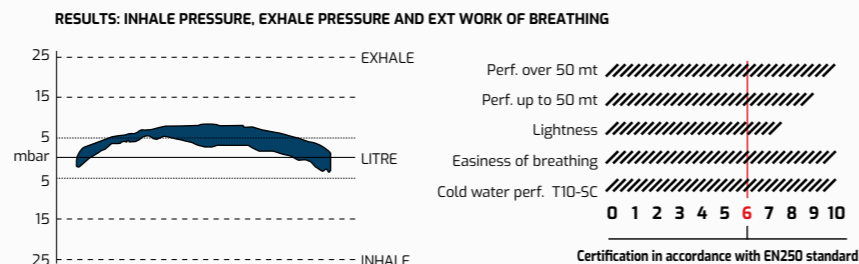
COLD WATERS
CERTIFIED

Certification EN250/2014 for cold water.

The T10-SEAL CHAMBER 1ST stage is environmentally sealed, protecting it against icing in cold water and against contamination from particulate matter in silty conditions.

PVD COATING

PVD is an environmentally friendly process that provides brilliant and durable decorative finishes. Benefits: PVD offers top-notch finishes that provide a superior look to the material. Pvd is uv resistant and chemical resistant.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 1ST STAGE
- Hyperbalanced diaphragm (Watertight chamber on T10-SC)
 - 2 7/16" HP ports UNF
 - 4 3/8" LP ports UNF
 - Operating pressure:
 INT version: 230 BAR | 3.336 PSI
 DIN version: 300 BAR | 4.351 PSI
 - Calibration pressure: 10 BAR | 146 PSI
 - Body coated with PVD process
 - High-capacity conical filter in chemical nickel-plated spherical bronze
 - Removable nozzle in AISI 316 steel
 - Hyperbalancing system
 - Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
 - Stainless steel calibration spring with micropeening treatment
 - Low-friction technopolymer slider shaft
 - Quantity of air supplied: 4.500 l/min 159 cu ft/min

- 2ND STAGE
- Adjustable pneumatically balanced
 - Adjustable Venturi
 - Adjustable inhalation effort
 - Patented elliptical diaphragm
 - Patented low-friction lever
 - Air delivery system without injector
 - Adjuster knob coated with PVD process with dual OR Laser-etched titanium front piece
 - Internal heat exchanger
 - Cap opening with cam-lock
 - Noise-absorbing technopolymer body
 - Removable technopolymer deflector
 - Removable mechanics

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average cracking effort: 1.41 in wc | 3.5 mBAR
- Average breathing effort: 0.6 J/l

CERTIFICATION: EN250/2014 FOR COLD WATER



1ST STAGE **AC25M** 2ND STAGE **MASTER CROMO**

TOTAL WEIGHT
 INT VERSION HOSE INCLUDED: 1123 G | 2 LB 14 OZ



SCUBALAB
BEST BUY
2020

The AC25 is the third generation of Cressi's IP adjustable balanced piston first stage. It features 2 high-pressure ports and 5 low-pressure ports. 4 low-pressure ports are located on a rotating turret that ensures that regulator and instrument connections are always in the right position. The fifth port is a co-axial Hi-Flow port and is located at the top of the turret. The rotating turret swivels on 360° axis and features 5 low-pressure ports designed to allow the use of more connections without interfering between them. It features the external direct IP adjustment system that

can be set using a simple Allen key. The hi-flow conic shape filter is the same for INT and DIN. The spring and the spring bush are coated preventing rust. Its technologically advanced design delivers consistent intermediate pressure and high performance even with low tank pressures. The AC25m features a matte finish, in gun metal-coated brass. It is combined with the Master Cromo, the pneumatic balanced 2nd stage that features an elliptical shape and a lateral knob for Venturi adjustment.

CODE	PRODUCT	STYLE
HX900000	AC25m / MASTER CROMO (INT)	INT

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
HZ850017	MAINTENANCE KIT FOR AC25m/AC25g
HZ820080	MAINTENANCE KIT FOR MASTER/GALAXY/ELLIPSE BALANCED
HZ850018	COMPLETE DIN CONNECTION FOR AC25M
HZ730230	LP HOSE SAFEFLEX (BLACK) (78 CM 30.7 IN) FOR T10SC/AC25



TECHNICAL FEATURES

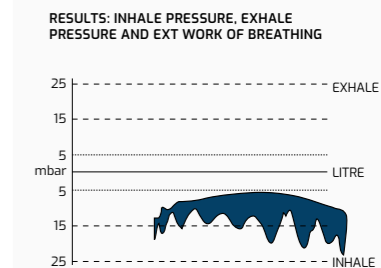
- 1ST STAGE
- 3rd generation Cressi's IP adjustable balanced piston first stage
 - 2x 7/16" HP ports UNF
 - 5x 3/8" LP ports UNF, 1 port on turret top
 - Operating pressure:
 INT version: 230 BAR | 3.336 PSI
 DIN version: 300 BAR | 4.351 PSI
 - Calibration pressure: 9.8-10 BAR | 142-146 PSI
 - 360° revolving head
 - Realized in brass-coated, with a matte finish
 - The sintered conical filter protects from any impurity
 - Flow rate: 4.500 l/min | 159 cu ft/min

- 2ND STAGE
- Pneumatically balanced
 - Adjustable Venturi
 - Adjustable inhalation effort
 - Patented elliptical diaphragm
 - Patented low-friction lever
 - Air delivery system without injector
 - Adjuster knob coated with PVD process with dual OR Laser-etched titanium front piece
 - Internal heat exchanger
 - Cap opening with Cam-lock
 - Noise-absorbing technopolymer body
 - Removable technopolymer deflector
 - Removable mechanics

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average breathing effort: 0.78 J/l

CERTIFICATION: EN250/2014 >10°C | 50 F



1ST STAGE **MC11-SC** 2ND STAGE **ZEN PRO** NEW 2025

TOTAL WEIGHT

INT VERSION HOSE INCLUDED: 897 G | 2 LB

DIN VERSION HOSE INCLUDED: 750 G | 1 LB 10 OZ



TECHNICAL FEATURES

1ST STAGE

- Balanced diaphragm
- 2 outlets HP 7/16 UNF
- 4 outlets MP 3/8 UNF
- Service pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN version, 232 bar (3365 psi) INT version
- Calibration pressure: 9.5-10 Bar
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- Aisi 316 removable nozzle
- Hyperbalanced Diaphragm technology
- Cressi PressureSync system for a smoother inhalation pressure
- New low-effort adjustment spring
- Elastomer protector
- Flow rate: 4500 l/min

2ND STAGE

- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Dual-injection, enlarged purge button
- Radial pressure transmission openings
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Weight without hose: 149 gr



MC11-SC
DIN REGULATOR



MC11-SC
INT REGULATOR



"ZEN is a state of calm attentiveness where actions are guided by intuition rather than by conscious effort."* This is our ZEN of diving—you become one with the water, calm, attentive, breathing intuitively without effort. This regulator features an ultra-lightweight and compact design to minimize jaw strain, even on extended dives. Paired with our hyperbalanced diaphragm system MC11, it provides powerful, smooth breathing for any warm water environment around the world.

CODE	PRODUCT	STYLE
HZ792051	MC11-SC / ZEN PRO (SILVER) (INT)	INT
HZ792151	MC11-SC / ZEN PRO (SILVER) (DIN)	DIN

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
HZ820200	MAINTENANCE KIT FOR MC11/MC11-SC
HZ780060	MAINTENANCE KIT FOR COMPACT/COMPACT PRO/ZEN



1ST STAGE **MC9-SC** 2ND STAGE **COMPACT PRO**

TOTAL WEIGHT

INT VERSION HOSE INCLUDED: 946 G | 2 LB 1 OZ

DIN VERSION HOSE INCLUDED: 803 G | 1 LB 2 OZ



TECHNICAL FEATURES

1ST STAGE

- Hyper-balanced 1st Stage
- Environmentally sealed Seal Chamber
- Light compact structure in chromium-plated brass with inner components in stainless steel, chromium-plated brass, and state-of-the-art thermoplastic resins
- High-capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- Aisi 316 removable nozzle
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- Semi-flexible elastomer body sheath for bumps and erosion protection
- 2 High-Pressure 7/16 UNF ports
- 4 Low-Pressure 3/8 UNF ports
- Service pressure (INT version): 232 BAR
- Calibration pressure: 10 BAR | 145 PSI
- DIN threaded connection EN ISO 1209
- INT/DIN connection complying with EN 250:2014 standard

2ND STAGE

- Downstream system
- Adjustable venturi effect
- Thermo conductive technopolymer body
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Stainless steel cover
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Weight without hose: 153 g | 5.4 oz

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average Cracking effort 7.5 mBAR
- Average breathing effort 1.2 J/l
- Coldwater certification EN 250:2014
- Service pressure: 232 BAR | 3365 PSI
- Calibration pressure: 10 BAR | 145 PSI



MC9-SC
DIN VERSION



MC9-SC
INT VERSION

To obtain extremely high performance in low-temperature environments, the second stage has been designed with the special thermally conductive Thermoplastic Neopolymer which can transfer heat like metal while preserving the design flexibility, chemical resistance, and properties of physical and mechanical properties of a conventional thermoplastic. This drastically reduces weight while offering thermal conductivity equal to that of metal cases. Thanks to this material and a specially designed purge valve it passes the EN 250 cold water test.

CODE	PRODUCT	STYLE
HX782000	MC9-SC / COMPACT PRO (INT)	INT
HX782100	MC9-SC / COMPACT PRO (DIN)	DIN

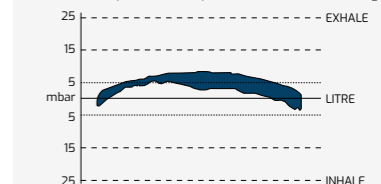
SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
HZ800047	MAINTENANCE KIT FOR MC9/MC9-SC/MC5 INT/DIN
HZ780060	MAINTENANCE KIT FOR COMPACT/COMPACT PRO
HZ782096	PURGE BUTTON FOR COMPACT PRO (GREY)

CERTIFICATION EN250/2014 FOR COLD WATER

The T10-SEAL CHAMBER 1ST stage is environmentally sealed, protecting it against icing in cold water and against contamination from particulate matter in silty conditions.

Results: inhale pressure, exhale pressure and ext work of breathing



Perf. over 50 mt:
 Perf. up to 50 mt:
 Lightness:
 Ease of breathing:
 Cold water perf. T10-SC:
 Certification in accordance with EN250 standard



1ST STAGE **MC11** 2ND STAGE **ZEN** **NEW 2025**

TOTAL WEIGHT
INT VERSION HOSE INCLUDED: 718 G | 1 LB 9 OZ



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 1ST STAGE**
- Balanced diaphragm
 - 2 outlets HP 7/16 UNF
 - 4 outlets MP 3/8 UNF
 - Service pressure: 232 bar (3365 psi) INT version
 - Calibration pressure: 9.5-10 Bar
 - Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
 - High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
 - Aisi 316 removable nozzle
 - Hyperbalanced Diaphragm technology
 - Cressi PressureSync system for a smoother inhalation pressure
 - New low-effort adjustment spring
 - Elastomer protector
 - Flow rate: 4500 l/min
- 2ND STAGE**
- Downstream system
 - Adjustable Venturi effect
 - Patented antifriction lever
 - Dual-injection, enlarged purge button
 - Radial pressure transmission openings
 - Anti-scratch surface
 - Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
 - Removable exhaust tee without tools
 - Weight without hose: 149 gr | 5 oz

"ZEN is a state of calm attentiveness where actions are guided by intuition rather than by conscious effort."* This is our ZEN of diving—you become one with the water, calm, attentive, breathing intuitively without effort. This regulator features an ultra-lightweight and compact design to minimize jaw strain, even on extended dives. Paired with our hyperbalanced diaphragm system MC11, it provides powerful, smooth breathing for any warm water environment around the world.



CODE	PRODUCT	STYLE
HX791011	MC11 / ZEN (GOLD) (INT)	INT

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
HZ820200	MAINTENANCE KIT FOR MC11/MC11-SC
HZ780060	MAINTENANCE KIT FOR COMPACT/COMPACT PRO/ZEN

ZEN >>> **WHY BUY IT?**

Compared to all the other second stages in the Cressi range, the Zen is more compact and lighter, which allows it to offer excellent performance.

WHAT MAKES IT DIFFERENT?

The Zen second stage has been studied and designed so that the special shape of the shell, which allows radial water inlets, avoids self-inflation due to swimming against the current

WHERE IS THE INNOVATION?

The soft purge button, made of two materials, makes the Zen much more ergonomic and immediate to use, without compromising abrasive resistance.

1ST STAGE **MC9** 2ND STAGE **COMPACT**

TOTAL WEIGHT
INT VERSION HOSE INCLUDED: 878 G | 2 LB 1 OZ



MC9 INT

This premiere travel regulator packs maximum performance into minimum space. A true featherweight second stage, the compact is built from lightweight techno-polymers to eliminate jaw fatigue. Easy to pack and easy to dive, the compact includes a dive/pre-dive Venturi switch for managing free flow and maximizing performance at depth.



BLACK

WHITE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 1ST STAGE**
- Hyperbalanced diaphragm
 - 2 7/16" HP ports UNF
 - 4 3/8" LP ports UNF
 - Operating pressure: INT version: 230 BAR | 3,336 PSI
 - Calibration pressure: 9.8-10 BAR | 142-146 PSI
 - Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
 - High-capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
 - Aisi 316 removable nozzle
 - Hyper-balancing
 - Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
 - Setting spring: stainless steel with micropeening treatment
 - Replaceable cylinder with anti-friction and anti-corrosion properties
 - Elastomer protector
 - Flow rate: 4.500 l/min | 159 cu ft/min
- 2ND STAGE**
- Downstream system
 - Adjustable Venturi effect
 - Patented antifriction lever
 - Ample purge button
 - Anti-scratch surface
 - Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
 - Removable exhaust tee without tools
- COMBINATION PERFORMANCE**
- Average Cracking effort: 6.0 mBAR | 2.41 in wc
 - Average breathing effort 1.1 J/l
- Jacketed hose: extremely light and flexible. Weight: 153 g | 5.4 oz
- CERTIFICATIONS**
- EN250 2014 A>10°C | 50 F

CODE	PRODUCT	STYLE
HX783051	MC9 / COMPACT (INT) - BLACK	INT
HX783151	MC9 / COMPACT (INT) - WHITE	INT

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
HZ800047	MAINTENANCE KIT FOR MC9/MC9-SC/MC5 INT/DIN
HZ780060	MAINTENANCE KIT FOR COMPACT/COMPACT PRO
HZ780064	PURGE BUTTON (WHITE) FOR COMPACT
HZ780067	PURGE BUTTON (BLACK) FOR COMPACT

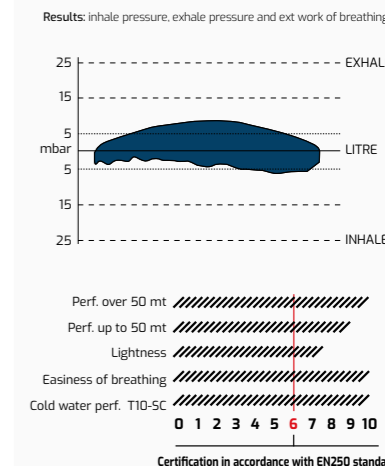


Photo by: vovagesofagape



1ST STAGE 2ND STAGE

AC5 ZEN NEW 2025

TOTAL WEIGHT
INT VERSION HOSE INCLUDED: 819 G | 1 LB 8 OZ



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 1ST STAGE**
- New piston 1st stage with INT or DIN 300bar connection.
 - 4 L.P. ports, 1 HP port for optimal hose orientation.
 - Direct external IP calibration system for precise pressure adjustment.
 - IP calibration value: 9.5-10bar for consistent performance.
 - New optimized 1st stage design for maximum flow.
 - Conical filter for improved filtration in both versions.
 - Single maintenance kit for both INT and DIN versions.
 - Increased water passage slots for better pressure balance.
 - Enlarged tool housing holes for easier servicing.
 - CE EN250 certification pending for warm water use.
 - Glossy finish with "Gun Metal" DIN wheel.
 - Interchangeable parts with AC25 and AC2 models.
 - Weight, INT version: 670g
 - Weight, DIN version: 495g
- 2ND STAGE**
- Downstream system
 - Adjustable Venturi effect
 - Patented antifriction lever
 - Dual-injection, enlarged purge button
 - Radial pressure transmission openings
 - Anti-scratch surface
 - Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
 - Removable exhaust tee without tools
 - Weight without hose: 149 gr | 5 oz

JACKETED HOSE EXTREMELY LIGHT AND FLEXIBLE
WEIGHT: 153 GR

CERTIFICATION EN250/2014 A>10° C



"ZEN is a state of calm attentiveness where actions are guided by intuition rather than by conscious effort."* This is our ZEN of diving—you become one with the water, calm, attentive, breathing in and out intuitively without effort. This regulator offers an ultra-lightweight and compact design to minimize jaw strain even during long dives. Paired with our AC5, a piston-controlled first stage, it represents simplicity, robustness, and reliability. Maintenance is straightforward, fast, and cost-effective thanks to an ergonomic design that allows quick disassembly and reassembly without specialized tools, reducing downtime and maintenance costs. The ZEN/AC5 features an optimized design for maximum airflow and an extra large conical filter for improved filtration in both DIN and INT versions. Enlarged water passage slots ensure efficient rinsing, providing smooth, clean functionality and a true ZEN state of mind.

CODE	PRODUCT	STYLE
HX7900080	AC5 / ZEN (RED) (INT)	INT

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
HZ892400	MAINTENANCE KIT FOR AC5
HZ780060	MAINTENANCE KIT FOR COMPACT/COMPACT PRO/ZEN

ZEN >>>

WHY BUY IT?

Compared to all the other second stages in the Cressi range, the Zen is more compact and lighter, which allows it to offer excellent performance.

WHAT MAKES IT DIFFERENT?

The Zen second stage has been studied and designed so that the special shape of the shell, which allows radial water inlets, avoids self-inflation due to swimming against the current

WHERE IS THE INNOVATION?

The soft purge button, made of two materials, makes the Zen much more ergonomic and immediate to use, without compromising abrasive resistance.

1ST STAGE 2ND STAGE

AC2 COMPACT

TOTAL WEIGHT
INT VERSION HOSE INCLUDED: 923 G | 2 LB 0.5 OZ



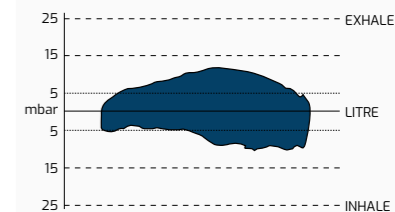
AC2 INT

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 1ST STAGE**
- Piston design
 - 1 7/16" HP ports UNF
 - 4 3/8" LP ports UNF
 - Operating pressure: INT version: 230 BAR | 3.336 PSI
 - Calibration pressure: 9.8-10 BAR | 142-146 PSI
 - Brass body electroless nickel plated
 - High-capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
 - Long-lasting piston: AISI 316 stainless steel
 - Easy external direct IP adjustment system
 - Stainless steel spring
 - Flow rate: 2,100 l/min | 74.16 cu ft/min
- 2ND STAGE**
- Downstream system
 - Adjustable Venturi effect
 - Patented antifriction lever
 - Ample purge button
 - Anti-scratch surface
 - Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
 - Removable exhaust tee without tools
- COMBINATION PERFORMANCE**
- Average cracking effort: 6.0m BAR | 2.41 in wc
 - Average breathing effort 1.2 J/l
- Jacketed hose: extremely light and flexible. Weight: 153 g | 5.4 oz
- CERTIFICATIONS**
- EN250 2014 A>10°C

Ideal scuba diving regulator for beginners and travelers at an affordable price. Piston 1st stage plus a compact single-hull second stage. Simple piston 1st stage, a "work mule" that is affordable, simple, reliable, and robust, suitable for intense use. Greatly simplified single-hull 2nd stage made of ABS + elastomer of really compact size and extremely light. Its mechanism and development are perfectly planned to obtain the minimum number of components and great strength. Appreciated by dive centers and professional companies who consider it to be a very rentable tool, due to its low cost and practically nonexistent need for maintenance, as well as a surprising level of performance.

RESULTS: INHALE PRESSURE, EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING



DIRECT IP ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM (no shims required)



EXTERIOR LP REGULATION FACILITATES MANAGING ADJUSTMENTS AND TECHNICAL MAINTENANCE



1ST STAGE **AC5** 2ND STAGE **ZEN** OCTOPUS **ZEN** NEW 2025



TECHNICAL FEATURES

1ST STAGE

- New piston 1st stage with INT or DIN 300bar connection.
- 4 LP ports, 1 HP port for optimal hose orientation.
- Direct external IP calibration system for precise pressure adjustment.
- IP calibration value: 9.5-10bar for consistent performance.
- New optimized 1st stage design for maximum flow.
- Conical filter for improved filtration in both versions.
- Single maintenance kit for both INT and DIN versions.
- Increased water passage slots for better pressure balance.
- Enlarged tool housing holes for easier servicing.
- CE EN250 certification pending for warm water use.
- Glossy finish with "Gun Metal" DIN wheel.
- Interchangeable parts with AC25 and AC2 models.
- Weight, INT version: 670g
- Weight, DIN version: 495g

2ND STAGE

- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Dual-injection, enlarged purge button
- Radial pressure transmission openings
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Weight without hose: 149 gr



CODE	PRODUCT	STYLE
WHY790280	AC5 / ZEN + OCTOPUS ZEN (INT)	INT



1ST STAGE 2ND STAGE OCTOPUS **MC9 COMPACT COMPACT**



A complete regulator set ideal for travelers, beginners, and rental operations. It's composed of the high-performance 1st stage and the featherweight Compact 2nd stage to eliminate jaw fatigue. Easy to pack and easy to dive, the compact includes a dive/pre-dive Venturi switch for managing free flow and maximizing performance at depth.

CODE	PRODUCT	STYLE
WHY783051	MC9 / COMPACT + OCTOPUS COMPACT (INT)	INT

TECHNICAL FEATURES

1ST STAGE

- Hyperbalanced diaphragm
- 2 7/16" HP ports UNF
- 4 3/8" LP ports UNF
- Operating pressure: INT version: 230 BAR | 3,336 PSI
- Calibration pressure: 9.8-10 BAR | 142-146 PSI
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High-capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- AISI 316 removable nozzle
- Hyper-balancing
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- Setting spring: stainless steel with micropeening treatment
- Replaceable cylinder with anti-friction and anti-corrosion properties
- Elastomer protector
- Flow rate: 4,500 l/min | 159 cu ft/min

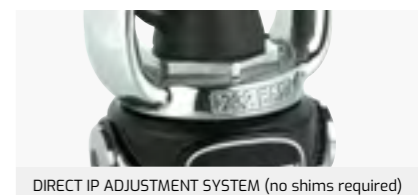
2ND STAGE

- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Ample purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Removable exhaust tee without tools

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average Cracking effort: 6.0 mBAR | 2.41 in wc
- Average breathing effort 1.1 J/l

JACKETED HOSE: EXTREMELY LIGHT AND FLEXIBLE.
WEIGHT: 153 g | 5.4 oz
CERTIFICATIONS: EN250 2014 A>10°C | 50 F



1ST STAGE 2ND STAGE OCTOPUS **AC2 COMPACT COMPACT**



This premiere complete set regulator maximises performance into minimum space. A true featherweight second stage, the compact is built from lightweight techno-polymers to eliminate jaw fatigue. Easy to pack and easy to dive, the compact includes dive/pre-dive venturi switch for managing freeflow and maximizing performance at depth.

CODE	PRODUCT	STYLE
HY787051	AC2 / COMPACT + OCTOPUS COMPACT (INT)	INT

TECHNICAL FEATURES

1ST STAGE

- Piston design
- 1 7/16" HP ports UNF
- 4 3/8" LP ports UNF
- Operating pressure: INT version: 230 BAR | 3,336 PSI
- Calibration pressure: 9.8-10 BAR | 142-146 PSI
- Brass body electroless nickel plated
- High-capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- Long-lasting piston: AISI 316 stainless steel
- Easy external direct IP adjustment system
- Stainless steel spring
- Flow rate: 2,100 l/min | 74.16 cu ft/min

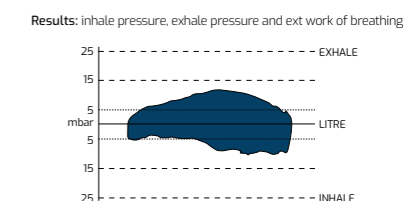
2ND STAGE AND OCTOPUS

- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Ample purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Removable exhaust tee without tools

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average cracking effort: 6.0m BAR | 2.41 in wc
- Average breathing effort 1.2 J/l

JACKETED HOSE: EXTREMELY LIGHT AND FLEXIBLE.
WEIGHT: 153 g | 5.4 oz
CERTIFICATIONS: EN250 2014 A>10°C



OCTOPUS MG BALANCED



It is a pneumatically balanced valve designed with a Venturi effect adjustment switch, Cressi's patented elliptical membrane diaphragm, and a patented low-friction lever. The Octopus regulator air delivery system without an injector has an internal heat exchange, a cam-lock system to open

the case, and a body in noise-absorbent techno Polymer. Removable techno Polymer deflector and removable mechanical parts. The hose is extremely light and flexible. The hose and the purge cover are in bright yellow color for easy identification in an out-of-air emergency.

CODE	PRODUCT
HX880000	OCTOPUS MG BALANCED

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
HZ780083	PURGE BUTTON (YELLOW) FOR OCTOPUS MG BALANCED
HZ820080	MAINTENANCE KIT FOR MASTER/GALAXY/ELLIPSE BALANCED
HZ730225	LP OCTOPUS HOSE (YELLOW) 100 CM 39.5 IN
HZ730228	HOSE PROTECTOR (YELLOW)

OCTOPUS ZEN PRO NEW 2025



An ideal second stage for use as an octopus for safety, the Zen Pro delivers big-regulator performance in a small, easily stowed package. Its unique shape makes it easy to purge and deploy quickly. It's light and compact reducing jaw fatigue without decreasing the exhalation effort.

The body is designed to reduce at lower temperatures, it is certified for cold water use.

CODE	PRODUCT
HX790250	OCTOPUS ZEN PRO



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Pneumatically balanced
- Venturi effect adjustment
- Patented elliptical membrane
- Patented low-friction lever
- Air delivery system without injector
- Internal heat exchange
- Cam-lock system to open the case
- Body in noise-absorbent technopolymer
- Removable technopolymer deflector
- Removable mechanical parts

CERTIFICATIONS
Annex B EN 250: 2014 for cold water

TOTAL WEIGHT
335 g | 12 oz Yellow LP Octopus hose.
Weight: 171 g · 6.0 oz, length: 100 cm · 39 1/2 in



OCTOPUS ZEN NEW 2025



CODE	PRODUCT
HX790200	OCTOPUS ZEN

OCTOPUS COMPACT PRO



CODE	PRODUCT
HX789500	OCTOPUS COMPACT PRO

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
HZ780060	MAINTENANCE KIT FOR COMPACT/COMPACT PRO
HZ780052	PURGE BUTTON (YELLOW) FOR OCTOPUS COMPACT
HZ730225	LP OCTOPUS HOSE (YELLOW) 100 CM 39.5 IN
HZ730228	HOSE PROTECTOR (YELLOW)

OCTOPUS COMPACT



CODE	PRODUCT
HX789000	OCTOPUS COMPACT

SPARE PARTS

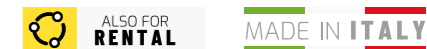
CODE	PRODUCT
HZ780060	MAINTENANCE KIT FOR COMPACT/COMPACT PRO
HZ780066	PURGE BUTTON (YELLOW) FOR COMPACT
HZ730225	LP OCTOPUS HOSE (YELLOW) 100 CM 39.5 IN
HZ730228	HOSE PROTECTOR (YELLOW)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Downstream system
- Adjustable venturi effect
- Patented antifricition lever
- Thermoconductive technopolymer body
- Ample purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Stainless steel cover
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Weight: 293 g | 10.3 oz

Jacketed hose: extremely light and flexible.
Weight: 153 g | 5.4 oz

CERTIFICATIONS
• Annex B EN 250: 2014 for cold water



TECHNICAL FEATURES

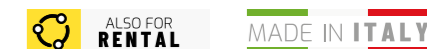
- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Patented antifricition lever
- Dual-injection, enlarged purge button
- Radial pressure transmission openings
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Weight without hose: 149 gr



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Downstream system
- Adjustable venturi effect
- Patented antifricition lever
- Thermoconductive technopolymer body
- Ample purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Stainless steel cover
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Weight: 293 g · 10.3 oz
- Yellow LP Octopus hose. Weight: 171 g · 6.0 oz, length: 100 cm · 39 1/2 in

CERTIFICATIONS
Annex B EN 250:2014_ A>10°C



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Downstream system
- Adjustable venturi effect
- Patented antifricition lever
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Weight without hose: 135 g · 4.76 oz
- Ample purge button
- Yellow LP Octopus hose. Weight: 171 g · 6.0 oz, length: 100 cm · 39 1/2 in

CERTIFICATIONS
Annex B EN 250:2014_ A>10°C



T10-SC CROMO *

CODE	PRODUCT
HZ991006	T10-SC CROMO INT 1 ST STAGE ONLY

DESCRIPTION:
Hyperbalanced T shape diaphragm 1st stage with seal chamber system, chrome finishing.

*SEE COMPATIBILITY WARNINGS!



T10-SC PVD *

CODE	PRODUCT
HZ991008	T10-SC PVD INT 1 ST STAGE ONLY

DESCRIPTION:
Hyperbalanced T shape diaphragm 1st stage with seal chamber system.

*SEE COMPATIBILITY WARNINGS!



AC5 * NEW 2025

CODE	PRODUCT
HZ992000	AC5 1 ST STAGE (INT)

DESCRIPTION:
The AC5 is a piston-controlled first stage that represents the workhorse of the diving industry: simple, robust, reliable!

*SEE COMPATIBILITY WARNINGS!



AC25 *

CODE	PRODUCT
HZ900003	AC25m BALANCED PISTON MATTE 1 ST STAGE (INT)

DESCRIPTION:
Revolving turret balanced piston 1st stage, gun-metal chrome finishing, external IP direct adjustment system.

*SEE COMPATIBILITY WARNINGS!



MC9-SC *

CODE	PRODUCT
HZ820095	MC9-SC (INT) 1 ST STAGE ONLY
HZ820096	MC9-SC (DIN) 1 ST STAGE

DESCRIPTION:
Hyperbalanced in-line shape diaphragm 1st stage with seal chamber system.

*SEE COMPATIBILITY WARNINGS!



DIN CONVERSION KIT



CODE	PRODUCT
HZ800067	DIN ASSEMBLY 300 BAR FOR MC5/MC9/MC9-SC
HZ735157	DIN ASSEMBLY 300 BAR FOR AC2
HZ830035	DIN ASSEMBLY FOR T10/T10-SC
HZ850018	COMPLETE DIN CONNECTION FOR AC25m

INT ADAPTOR

DIN TO YOKE UNIVERSAL ADAPTER FOR 1ST STAGES



LP HOSE SAFEFLEX*

FOR T10-SC | AC25



CODE	SIZE
HZ840001	HZ730230 78 cm · 30.7 in
	HZ730231 150 cm · 59 in
	HZ730232 210 cm · 82 in

DESCRIPTION:
Replacement hoses for regulators

*SEE COMPATIBILITY WARNINGS!

* COMPATIBILITY WARNINGS !

The 1st stages and hoses are sold ONLY as a replacement for the regulator combination for which its use is envisaged under the regulatory requirements in force. Therefore it may only be used as a replacement for the combination with second stages called for in the EC certificate for the type that concern it as well as the EC declaration of conformity for the product according to Regulation (EU) 2016/425, which can be viewed at www.cressi.com. Cressi Sub declines all responsibility for any other use that does not conform with the requirements dictated by the regulations in force.

The combinations of the certified Cressi regulators are contained in the last page of the Regulator user manual which can be read or downloaded from www.cressi.com using the following QR Code:





REGULATORS COMPARISON CHART



1 st Stage	T10-SC CROMO	T10-SC PVD	T10 SC CROMO	AC25M	MCT1-SC	MC11	MC9-SC	MC9		1 st STAGE	AC5	AC2	AC2
2 nd Stage	GALAXY ADJUSTABLE	MASTER	MASTER CROMO	MASTER CROMO	ZEN PRO	ZEN	COMPACT PRO	COMPACT		2 nd STAGE	ZEN	COMPACT	X52
Set (Int) + Hose Total Weight	1075 gr	1080 gr	1080 gr	1170gr	897 gr	861 gr	943 gr	878 gr		Set (INT) + Hose total weight	880 gr	923 gr	994 gr
Set (Din) + Hose Total Weight	957 gr	962 gr	962 gr	1054gr	750 gr	714 gr	803 gr	783 gr		Set (DIN) + Hose total weight	720 gr	783 gr	-
Certified EN 250/2014	Cold Water (A)	Cold Water (A)	Cold Water (A)	Warm Water (A > 10°C)	Cold Water (A)	Warm Water > 10°C	Cold Water (A)	Warm Water (A > 10°C)		CERTIFIED EN 250/2014	Warm Water (A > 10°C)	Warm Water (A > 10°C)	Warm Water (A > 10°C)
Technical Features 1 st Stage									Technical Features 1 st stage				
Technology	"T" shape Hyperbalanced diaphragm 1st stage with Watertight "Seal chamber" system	"T" shape Hyperbalanced diaphragm 1st stage with Watertight "Seal chamber" system	"T" shape Hyperbalanced diaphragm 1st stage with Watertight "Seal chamber" system	3rd generation Cressi's Revolving Turret Balanced Piston first stage w/direct IP external control system and 5th co-axial LP port	Hyperbalanced in-line diaphragm 1st stage with Watertight "Seal chamber" system	Hyperbalanced in-line diaphragm 1st stage	Hyperbalanced in-line diaphragm 1st stage with Watertight "Seal chamber" system	Hyperbalanced in-line diaphragm 1st stage		Technology	Unbalanced piston with external direct IP adj control system	Unbalanced piston	Unbalanced piston
Ports	*2x HP 7/16 UNF 4x MP 3/8 UNF*	*2x HP 7/16 UNF 4x MP 3/8 UNF*	*2x HP 7/16 UNF 4x MP 3/8 UNF*	*2x HP 7/16 UNF 5x LP 3/8 UNF (1xCo-axial HI FLOW port on turret top)*	*2x HP 7/16 UNF 4x MP 3/8 UNF*	*2x HP 7/16 UNF 4x MP 3/8 UNF*	*2x HP 7/16 UNF 4x MP 3/8 UNF*	*2x HP 7/16 UNF 4x MP 3/8 UNF*		PORTS	*1 HP 7/16 UNF 4 JP 3/8 UNF*	*1 HP 7/16 UNF 4 MP 3/8 UNF*	*1 HP 7/16 UNF 4 MP 3/8 UNF*
Max Operating Pressure	*DIN: 300 bar (4350 psi) INT: 232 bar (3365 psi)*	*DIN: 300 bar (4350 psi) INT: 232 bar (3365 psi)*	*DIN: 300 bar (4350 psi) INT: 232 bar (3365 psi)*	*DIN: 300 bar (4351 psi) INT: 230 bar (3336 psi)*	*DIN: 300 bar (4350 psi) INT: 232 bar (3365 psi)*	*DIN: 300 bar (4350 psi) INT: 232 bar (3365 psi)*	*DIN: 300 bar (4350 psi) INT: 232 bar (3365 psi)*	*DIN: 300 bar (4350 psi) INT: 232 bar (3365 psi)*		MAX OPERATING PRESSURE	*DIN: 300 bar (4350 psi) INT: 232 bar (3365 psi)*	*DIN: 300 bar (4350 psi) INT: 232 bar (3365 psi)*	INT: 232 bar (3365 psi)
Ip Calibration Pressure	9.5 -10 bar	9.5 -10 bar	9.5 -10 bar	9.5 -10 bar	9.5 -10 bar	9.5 -10 bar	9.5 -10 bar	9.5 -10 bar		IP CALIBRATION PRESSURE	9.5 -10 bar	9.5 -10 bar	9.5 -10 bar
Filter Design	High-capacity conical filter in chemically nickel-plated spherical bronze	High-capacity conical filter in chemically nickel-plated spherical bronze	High-capacity conical filter in chemically nickel-plated spherical bronze	High-capacity conical filter in chemically nickel-plated spherical bronze	High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated	High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated	High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated	High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated		FILTER Design	High-capacity conical filter in chemically nickelplated spherical bronze	High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated	High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
Flow Rate	4500 l/min	4500 l/min	4500 l/min	3800l/min	4500 l/min	4500 l/min	4500 l/min	4500 l/min		FLOW RATE	-	2100 l/min	2100 l/min
Weight Without Hose	*DIN: 602 gr INT: 720 gr*	*DIN: 602 gr INT: 720 gr*	*DIN: 602 gr INT: 720 gr*	*DIN: 694 gr INT: 814 gr*	*DIN: 458 gr INT: 603 gr*	*DIN: 422 gr INT: 569 gr*	*DIN: 510 gr INT: 650 gr*	*DIN: 450 gr INT: 590 gr*		WEIGHT without Hose	*DIN: 435 gr INT: 600 gr*	*DIN: 495 gr INT: 635 gr*	INT: 635 gr
1 st Stage Coating Protection	Chemical Chromed Coating protection	Chemical Chromed Coating protection	Chemical Chromed Coating protection	"Gun Metal" Chemical Chromed Coating protection	Chemical Chromed Coating protection w/ body Elastomer Protector	Chemical Chromed Coating protection w/ body Elastomer Protector	Chemical Chromed Coating protection w/ body Elastomer Protector	Chemical Chromed Coating protection w/ body Elastomer Protector		1 st stage Coating protection	Chemical Chromed Coating protection and "Gun Metal" DIN Connection)	Chemical Chromed Coating protection	Chemical Chromed Coating protection
Maintenance Kits	1st STAGE HZ800045 2nd STAGE HZ820080	1st STAGE HZ800045 2nd STAGE HZ820080	1st STAGE HZ800045 2nd STAGE HZ820080	1st STAGE HZ850017 2nd STAGE HZ820080	1st STAGE HZ820200 2nd STAGE HZ780060	1st STAGE HZ820200 2nd STAGE HZ780060	1st STAGE HZ800047 2nd STAGE HZ780060	1st STAGE HZ800047 2nd STAGE HZ780060		MAINTENANCE KITS	1st STAGE HZ892400 2nd STAGE HZ780060	1st STAGE NT: HZ730150 DIN: HZ730149 2nd STAGE HZ780060	1st STAGE HZ730150 2nd STAGE HZ790090
Technical Features 2 nd Stage									Technical Features 2 nd stage				
Tecology	Pneumatically balanced	Pneumatically balanced	Pneumatically balanced	Pneumatically balanced	Standard Downstream	Standard Downstream	Standard Downstream	Standard Downstream		Tecology	Standard Downstream	Standard Downstream	Standard Downstream
Adjustable Venturi Control System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		ADJUSTABLE VENTURI Control System	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diaphragm Design	Patented Elliptical Diaphragm with co-molded Antifriction plate	Patented Elliptical Diaphragm with co-molded Antifriction plate	Patented Elliptical Diaphragm with co-molded Antifriction plate	Patented Elliptical Diaphragm with co-molded Antifriction plate	Circular with co-molded antifriction plate	Circular with co-molded antifriction plate	Circular with co-molded antifriction plate	Circular with co-molded antifriction plate		DIAPHRAGM Design	Circular with co-molded antifriction plate	Circular with co-molded antifriction plate	Circular with metal plate
Lever Design	Patented Reduced Friction Design Lever	Patented Reduced Friction Design Lever	Patented Reduced Friction Design Lever	Patented Reduced Friction Design Lever	Patented Reduced Friction Design Lever	Patented Reduced Friction Design Lever	Patented Reduced Friction Design Lever	Patented Reduced Friction Design Lever		LEVER Design	Patented Reduced Friction Design Lever	Patented Reduced Friction Design Lever	Standard design
Heater Exchanger System	Internal Heater Exchanger System	Internal Heater Exchanger System	Internal Heater Exchanger System	Internal Heater Exchanger System	No	No	No	No		HEATER EXCHANGER System	No	No	No
Weight Without Hose	202 gr	207 gr	207 gr	207 gr	149 gr	149 gr	140 gr	135 gr		WEIGHT without Hose	149 gr	135 gr	206 gr
Combination Performance									Combination Performance				
EN 250 Average Cracking Inhalation Effort	3.5 mbar	3.5 mbar	3.5 mbar	4.5 mbar	5 mbar	5 mbar	5 mbar	6 mbar		EN 250 Average Cracking inhalation Effort	6 mbar	6 mbar	9mbar
En 250 WOB	0.6 J/l	0.6 J/l	0.6 J/l	0.7 J/l	1 J/l	1 J/l	1 J/l	1 J/l		EN 250 WOB	1 J/l	1 J/l	1.5 J/l
Elite Case Included	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No		Elite Case Included	No	No	No
Hose Included	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Hose Included	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hose Feature	Cressi Safeflex Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible	Cressi Safeflex Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible	Cressi Safeflex Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible	Cressi Safeflex Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible	Thermoplastics Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible	Thermoplastics Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible	Cressi Safeflex Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible	Thermoplastics Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible		Hose Feature	Thermoplastics Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible	Thermoplastics Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible	Thermoplastics Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible
Hose Weight	153 g	153 g	153 g	153 g	153 g	153 g	153 g	153 g		Hose Weight	153 g	153 g	153 g





REGULATOR ACCESSORIES

360 REGULATOR BAG



The 360 Regulator Bag is a case for protecting scuba diving regulators and octopus. Features an adjustable shoulder strap for carrying your equipment. Made in strong nylon for long lasting use. The foam lining acts as a protective covering. The closure is with YKK zip that ensures a perfect seal.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Made in strong nylon for long lasting use
- Foam lining acts as a protective covering
- The closure is with YKK zip that ensures a perfect seal
- Velcro strap on back of case for easy attachment to luggage for travel

CODE
UB940000

NEW
2025

SILICONE OCTOPUS HOLDER



CODE
TA700002

NEW
2025

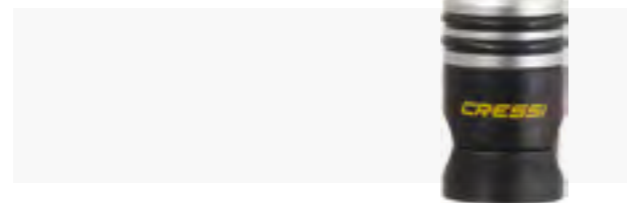
SILICONE MOUTHPIECE 2 TONE



CODE	COLOR
HZ790351	BLACK/YELLOW
HZ790357	BLACK/GREY

MAGNETIC OCTOPUS HOLDER

The Magnetic Octopus Holder keeps the equipment in its place, close to the jacket. It can be used for the safety octopus, pressure gauge, or for other additional instruments.



CODE
TA700002

REGULATOR SERVICE & REPAIR

REGULATOR MOBILE TEST BENCH



Crafted for professionals, this innovative tool is your trusted companion in ensuring the scuba diving regulator performs flawlessly, providing you with peace of mind during every underwater adventure.

Portability and convenience: the mobile test bench is designed with convenience in mind. With its compact and mobile form factor, you can take it wherever your diving explorations lead you. Whether you're at a dive shop, on a liveaboard, or preparing for a dive on a remote beach, this test bench is ready to serve.

Precision calibration: achieve unparalleled accuracy with our meticulously crafted adjustment platform. Equipped with high-precision gauges and tools, you can fine-tune your scuba regulator to perfection, ensuring optimal performance at various depths and conditions.

Robust construction: built to withstand the rigors of diving environments, our test bench is constructed from durable and corrosion-resistant materials. It can endure exposure to saltwater, sand, and other harsh elements, guaranteeing longevity and reliability.

User-friendly indicators: the intuitive design of the test bench simplifies the adjustment process. Clear, easy-to-read gauges and user-friendly controls ensure that you can operate it effortlessly.

Safety first: the safety is paramount. Our mobile test bench aids in conducting thorough safety checks and adjustments, enhancing your regulator's performance to minimize risks while diving.

Portability and storage: the collapsible design of the test bench allows for convenient storage and transportation. It's designed to fit seamlessly into your dive gear collection without taking up excessive space.

Trusted by professionals: the mobile test bench has earned the trust of dive instructors, dive shops, and service technicians worldwide. Its reliability and accuracy make it an essential tool for those who demand the best from scuba equipment.

CODE
HZ709030

REGULATOR SERVICE & REPAIR

SERVICE TOOL KIT

CONTAINS THE MOST IMPORTANT TOOLS

A practical tool kit that contains the most important tools for doing the maintenance and service of the regulators, BCD, and spearguns. The Libra is a practical bag for storing and carrying tools and thanks to its card pouch it can be personalized. The following tools are included in the kit:

- | | |
|--|--|
| HZ709002 Spanner for the first stage seal chamber | HZ709019 Removing HP Seat for AC2 1st stage |
| HZ709004 Extraction Point Tool for 1st Stages | HZ739001 Universal push tool |
| HZ709008 Threaded bar to tighten the 1st stage in the vice | HZ739002 Ogival Tool O-ring Bullit for 1st stage |
| HZ709009 Nut driver 5.5 mm | HZ739003 Pin spanner |
| HZ709011 Push tool for second stages | HZ739051 Hook spanner |
| HZ709012 Socket wrench remover tool | I2750102 Square Driver for BCD Inflator |
| HZ709013 Small compass spanner for 2nd stage | I2750103 BCD Inflator Schrader Valve Stem Tool |
| HZ709016 O-ring Removal Tool | |

CODE
HZ710004



REGULATOR SERVICE & REPAIR

NEOPRENE MAT

FOR REGULATOR MAINTENANCE



CODE
HZ710003

SILICONE GREASE

60 g



CODE
HZ704060

TECHNICAL SCHEME POSTERS



CODE	OF
VPOSTERTGR	T10-SC CROMO/GALAXY-R REGULATOR
VPOSTERTM	T10-SC/MASTER
VPOSTERTMC	T10-SC/MASTER CROMO

DYNAMOMETRIC WRENCH SET

DYNAMOMETRIC WRENCH + FULL SET OF ACCESSORIES



It is designed for scuba diving regulator maintenance and is a premium tool engineered for precision and durability. Unlike many cheaper models requiring frequent recalibration, this advanced wrench features a cutting-edge, self-stabilizing torque mechanism that ensures consistent accuracy without requiring annual adjustments.

Its high-grade construction guarantees reliable performance under the demanding conditions of diving equipment maintenance, while its ergonomic handle provides a comfortable grip for precise torque application. Ideal for professionals and enthusiasts, this tool eliminates the hassle of recalibration, saves time, and ensures that your regulators are always adjusted to exact specifications, contributing to safety and performance.

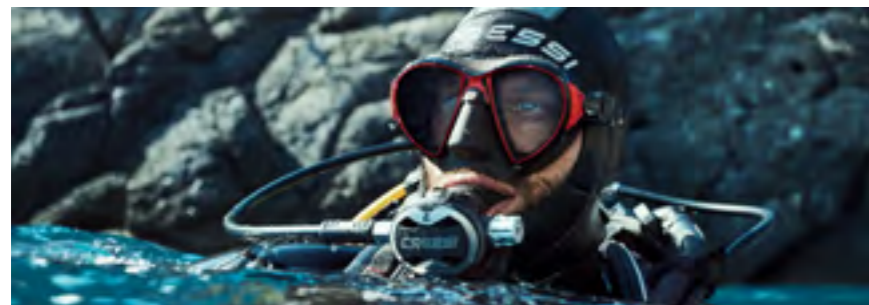
CODE
HZ709021

SINGLE TOOL

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| PIN SPANNER | BIG COMPASS SPANNER |
| ANTIFREEZE/S.C. SPANNER | 1ST STAGE IP SETTING GAUGE |
| HOOK SPANNER (AC2 EXTERNAL IP TOOL) | GAUGE FOR 2ND STAGE |
| O-RING REMOVAL TOOL | REMOVING HP SEAT AC2 |
| EXTRACTION POINT TOOL | |
| THREADED BAR | |
| SPRING PUSH TOOL | |
| UNIVERSAL PUSH TOOL | |

CODE	PRODUCT
HZ709002	ANTIFREEZE SEAL CHAMBER SPANNER
HZ709003	BIG COMPASS S.C. SPANNER
HZ709004	EXTRACTION POINT TOOL
HZ709005	CIRCLIP PLIERS FOR 1ST STAGES
HZ709006	ALLEN KEY 6 mm
HZ709007	ALLEN KEY 4 mm
HZ709027	HEX L-SHAPED KEY 7 mm
HZ709008	THREADED BAR TO TIGHTEN THE REGULATOR IN THE VICE
HZ709009	NUT DRIVER 5.5 mm
HZ709010	SETTING TOOL FOR ELLIPSE 2ND STAGE
HZ709011	SPRING PUSH TOOL
HZ709012	SOCKET WRENCH REMOVER TOOL
HZ709013	SMALL COMPASS SPANNER FOR 2ND STAGE
HZ709016	O-RING REMOVAL TOOL
HZ709017	EXTRACTION PLIER
HZ709018	YOKE REMOVING TOOL
HZ709019	REMOVING HP SEAT AC2
HZ710010	GAUGE FOR REGULATOR 1ST STAGE SETTING PRESSURE
HZ710011	GAUGE FOR REGULATOR 2ND STAGE SETTING PRESSURE
HZ739001	UNIVERSAL PUSH TOOL
HZ739002	OGIVAL TOOL O-RING BULLIT FOR 1ST STAGE
HZ739003	PIN SPANNER
HZ739051	HOOK SPANNER (AC2 EXTERNAL IP TOOL)





REGULATOR SPARE PARTS

MAINTENANCE KITS

In a blister pack, we have included all the components to be changed when performing maintenance on both the first and second stages. Maintenance is only to be performed by Cressi Authorized Service Centers.



1ST STAGE

CODE	FOR
HZ800045	T10/T10-5C
NEW HZ820200	MC11/MC11-5C
HZ800047	MC5/MC9/MC9-5C
NEW HZ892400	AC5
HZ850017	AC25M/AC25G
HZ735050	AC10V
HZ730150	AC2 [INT]

2ND STAGE

CODE	FOR
HZ820080	MASTER/GALAXY/ELLIPSE BALANCED
HZ810067	ELLIPSE TITANIUM/STEEL/BLACK
HZ780060	COMPACT/COMPACT PRO AND ZEN/ZEN PRO
HZ790090	XS2

GALAXY-R PURGE BUTTON

CODE	PRODUCT
HZ820090	BLACK - FOR GALAXY-R
HZ820088	BLACK - FOR GALAXY
HZ780083	YELLOW - FOR OCTOPUS MG BALANCED



COMPACT PRO PURGE BUTTON

CODE	COLOR
HZ782096	BLACK
HZ780052	YELLOW



2ND STAGE MOUTHPIECE



CODE
HZ790094

LP HOSE



CODE	PRODUCT
HZ730225	LP OCTOPUS HOSE (YELLOW) (100 CM 39.5 IN)
HZ730222	LP REGULATOR HOSE (BLACK) (80 CM 31.5 IN)

COMPACT PURGE BUTTON

CODE	COLOR
HZ780049	LILAC
HZ780064	WHITE
HZ780065	PINK
HZ780067	GREY
HZ780066	YELLOW



XS2 COVER

CODE	COLOR
HZ780050	BLACK/GREY
HZ780051	BLACK/YELLOW



HOSE PROTECTOR

CODE	COLOR
HZ730224	BLACK
HZ730228	YELLOW

ZEN COVER **NEW 2025**

CODE	COLOR
HZ7990151	BLACK/GOLD ZEN
HZ7990158	BLACK/RED ZEN
HZ7990255	BLACK/SILVER ZEN PRO
HZ7990351	YELLOW OCTOPUS ZEN





AQUAWING MAX

HIGH BUOYANCY + ONE SIZE FITS ALL + WEIGHT POCKETS



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Unisex
- One-size-fits-all
- Air bladder: 210 D nylon
- Air bladder cover: 1500 D Cordura
- MAS (Modular Adjustment System)

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	LB
XS-XL	170	17.33	38.21

PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LB
XS-XL	3.90	8.6

OPTIONAL PLATE WEIGHT
2.5 kg | 5.5 LB



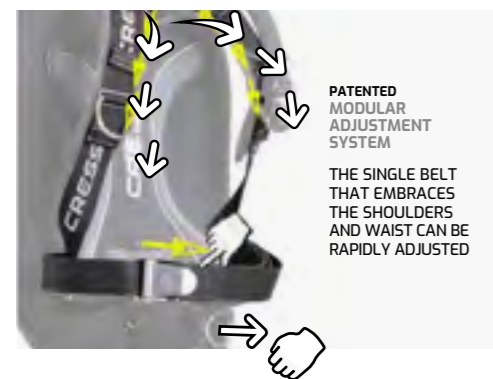
Aquawing Max is the one-size donut jacket designed to adapt to all anatomies (male and female) using the new patented mas (modular adjustment system): the single 50 mm belt that embraces the shoulders and waist can be rapidly adjusted to your size. The bag's profile is designed to ensure perfect buoyancy with a single tank, and the increased volume generates a buoyancy of 170 N, making the Jacket particularly suitable for dives with increased ballast, such as in cold water to compensate for the high thickness of wetsuits. The anodized light alloy backplate reduces the

overall weight of the jacket while guaranteeing stability and safety in use. The special cylinder rest in thermoplastic rubber integrated with the back of the jacket guarantees the positioning of the tank for optimum trim. The shoulder straps and back cover are made with an air-net material to enhance comfort and improve water drainage. The jacket is equipped with two weight pockets attached directly to the back plate in correspondence with your flanks. The back cover is equipped with a special pocket designed to house the decompression buoy.

CODE	PRODUCT
IC790200	AQUAWING MAX BCD XS/XL

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
I2790300	AQUAWING INTERNAL WEIGHT POCKET
I2790200	AQUAWING WEIGHT POCKET ASSEMBLY
I2790400	AQUAWING PLATE WEIGHT



PATENTED MODULAR ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM
THE SINGLE BELT THAT EMBRACES THE SHOULDERS AND WAIST CAN BE RAPIDLY ADJUSTED



BACK COVER POCKET



AIR-NET MATERIAL



EQUIPPED WITH WEIGHT POCKETS

NEW COLOR 2025

AQUAWING PLUS

ONE SIZE FITS ALL + WEIGHT POCKETS

ANODISED LIGHT ALLOY BACK PLATE

WEIGHT POCKETS INCLUDED



BLUE



BLACK

The Aquawing Plus is the one-size-fits-all wing-style scuba BCD designed to adapt to all anatomies using the patented MAS (Modular Adjustment System). The single 50 mm belt that embraces the shoulders and waist can be quickly adapted to the diver's size. The shape of the air chamber has been designed to ensure perfect buoyancy with a single cylinder. The anodized light alloy backplate reduces the overall weight of the jacket while guaranteeing stability and safety in use. The particular cylinder rest in

thermoplastic rubber integrated with the back of the jacket guarantees the positioning of the tank for optimum trim. The shoulder straps and back cover are made with an air-net material to enhance comfort and improve water drainage. The jacket is equipped with two weight pockets attached directly to the belt in correspondence with the hips. The back cover is equipped with a special pocket designed to store an SMB.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Unisex
- One-size-fits-all
- Air chamber fabric: 210 Denier nylon
- Air chamber cover: 1500 Denier Cordura
- MAS (Modular Adjustment System)
- 4 Stainless steel D-rings

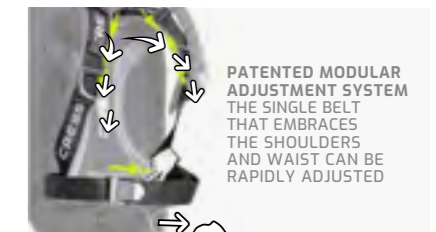
BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	LB
XS-XL	130	13.3	29.3

PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LB
XS-XL	2.90	6.39

BACK WEIGHT POCKETS INCLUDED



PATENTED MODULAR ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM
THE SINGLE BELT THAT EMBRACES THE SHOULDERS AND WAIST CAN BE RAPIDLY ADJUSTED



CODE	PRODUCT
IC79010	AQUAWING PLUS (BLUE) [XS/XL]
NEW IC790150	AQUAWING PLUS (BLACK) [XS/XL]

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
I2790300	AQUAWING INTERNAL WEIGHT POCKET
I2790200	AQUAWING WEIGHT POCKET ASSEMBLY
I2790400	AQUAWING PLATE WEIGHT

INTEGRATED CYLINDER REST



AIR-NET MATERIAL



BACK COVER POCKET



EQUIPPED WITH WEIGHT POCKETS



AQUAWING

ONE SIZE FITS ALL

SCUBALAB
BEST BUY
2022

ANODISED LIGHT ALLOY BACK PLATE

MODULAR BALLAST SYSTEM KIT



TECHNICAL FEATURES

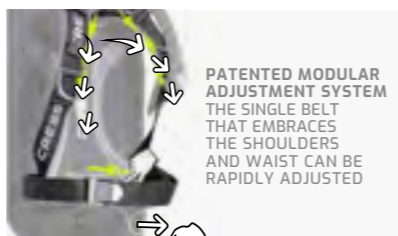
- Unisex
- One-size-fits-all
- Air chamber fabric: 210 Denier nylon
- Air chamber cover: 1500 Denier Cordura
- MAS (Modular Adjustment System)
- 2 Stainless steel D-rings

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	LB
XS-XL	120	12.2	26.9

PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LB
XS-XL	2.90	6.39

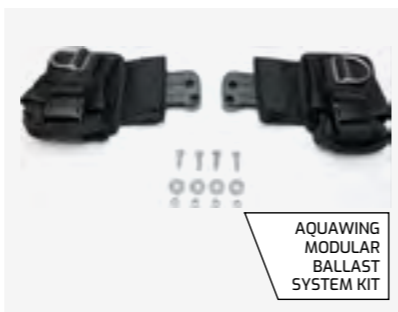


PATENTED MODULAR ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM THE SINGLE BELT THAT EMBRACES THE SHOULDERS AND WAIST CAN BE RAPIDLY ADJUSTED

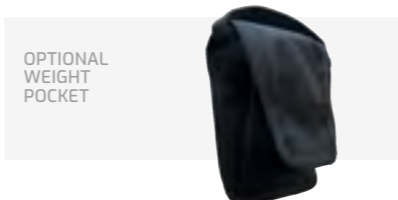
Aquawing is the one-size donut jacket designed to adapt to all anatomies (male and female) using the new patented MAS (Modular Adjustment System): in fact, the single 50 mm belt that embraces the shoulders and waist can be rapidly adjusted to your size. The shape of the air bladder has been designed to ensure perfect buoyancy with a mono cylinder. The anodized light alloy backplate reduces the overall weight of the jacket while guaranteeing

stability and safety in use. The special cylinder rest in thermoplastic rubber integrated with the back of the jacket guarantees the positioning of the tank for optimum trim. The shoulder straps and back cover are made with an air-net material to enhance comfort and improve water drainage. The back cover is equipped with a special pocket designed to house the decompression buoy. The weight pocket system are not included and available separately.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



AQUAWING MODULAR BALLAST SYSTEM KIT



OPTIONAL WEIGHT POCKET



CODE	PRODUCT
IC790000	AQUAWING [XS/XL]

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
IZ790200	AQUAWING MODULAR BALLAST SYSTEM KIT
IZ790300	AQUAWING INTERNAL WEIGHT POCKET
IZ790400	AQUAWING PLATE WEIGHT

INTEGRATED CYLINDER REST



BACK COVER POCKET



BACK WEIGHT POCKETS INCLUDED



AQUAWING ACCESSORIES

AQUAWING MODULAR BALLAST SYSTEM KIT

The Weight Pocket Modular System allows to add side pockets and other accessories to the Aquawing models. It's composed of aluminum plates to be screwed to the BCD harness.



CODE
IZ790200

AQUAWING PLATE WEIGHT

2,5 kg · 5.5 lb



CODE
IZ790400

AQUAWING INTERNAL WEIGHT POCKET



CODE
IZ790300

COMMANDER EVOLUTION

BACK INFLATION INTEGRATED WEIGHT POCKETS



It is an impressively light high-buoyancy rear-mounted BCD, anatomically designed for maximum comfort and wearability. Its main features are its detachable harness and air cell. The rear-mounted air cell interferes neither with the main underwater component nor the adjustment straps, not even when it is inflated to the maximum. This means extra freedom of movement and buoyancy for the diver. The special air cell compression strap guarantees extra quick deflation and volume control. The ultralight rigid back plate with its integrated carrying handle ensures optimal stability. Its integrated Cressi Flat-Lock-Aid weight system makes it extra easy to release the pockets and rear ballast bags (attached to the tank-block band). Accessories include four 50mm shoulder aluminum D-rings and four 25mm aluminum D-rings (of which two on the pockets and two on the lower part of the harness). There are 3 pressure relief valves: one on the upper part of the hose, one reel-operated valve on the right-hand side of the shoulder, and a third on the lower right-hand side of the air cell.

CODE	SIZE
IC771001	S
IC771002	M
IC771003	L
IC771004	XL

CODE	PRODUCT
I2750094	FLAT-LOCK AID WEIGHT POCKET SYSTEM [4,5 KG 10 LB]
IC760099	TANK STRAP WEIGHT POCKET

TECHNICAL FEATURES

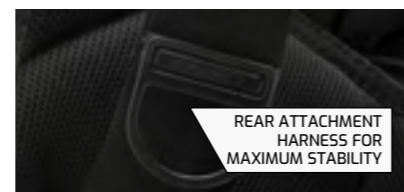
- Air cell material: 420 denier nylon
- Integrated Cressi Flat-lock Aid Weight System
- 2 rear ballast pouches
- 3 pressure relief valves
- Four 50 mm aluminum D-rings on the shoulder straps
- Four 25 mm stainless steel D-rings (2 on the pockets and 2 on the lower part of the harness)
- Ultralight rigid back plate with carrying handle.
- Next-generation anatomical inflator with hose retainer
- Multipurpose zip pockets
- 50 mm quick-release buckled shoulder straps
- Multipurpose zip pockets

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	LB
XS	130	13.3	29.2
S	130	13.3	29.2
M	190	19.4	42.7
L	220	22.4	49.5
XL	220	22.4	49.5

PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LB
XS	3.05	6.70
S	3.10	6.83
M	3.20	7.05
L	3.30	7.27
XL	3.40	7.50



EMPEROR

HIGH VOLUME HYBRID INFLATION B.C.D.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 50 mm swinging buckles
- Lower shoulder strap connected to a ring for optimal rotation and adjustability.
- Ventral harness with SPWB
- Integrated Flat Lock ballast system
- Customisation of weight distribution

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	LB
S	140	14.2	31 1/4
M	160	16.3	35 7/8
L	210	21.4	47 1/8



BCD with an exclusive design and technical solutions that ensure perfect buoyancy and a snug profile. The shoulder straps have 50 mm pivoting buckles, offering maximum comfort during movement. The lower strap of the shoulder strap is connected to a ring that allows rotation and thus maximum adaptability. The inside of the jacket is entirely made of air-net material, with extra padding to increase comfort and promote water drainage. The 2-piece waistband system uses the new patented SPWB (self-pivoting waistband) system. The backrest, which is semi-rigid, soft, and padded, allows it to be folded and carried compactly. The Integrated Flat Lock ballast system makes it much easier to remove the weight pockets. There are 2 pockets on the back for weight distribution and always achieve the optimum buoyancy position.

CODE	SIZE
IC775002	S
IC775003	M
IC775004	L
IC775005	XL

CODE	PRODUCT
I2750094	FLAT-LOCK AID WEIGHT POCKET SYSTEM [4,5 KG 10 LB]
IC760099	TANK STRAP WEIGHT POCKET

ANNUAL SERVICE KIT

CODE	PRODUCT
I2750080	O-RING KIT FOR BCD INFLATOR



ELETTRA

SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR WOMEN



The jacket has been conceived to adapt to the female anatomy. The exclusive design and technical features provide perfect buoyancy with a close-fitting profile. The 40 mm buckles (shoulder-waist) adapt perfectly to the female anatomy. The lower band of the shoulder strap is anchored to a ring to ensure rotation and therefore maximum adaptability to the female anatomy. The internal part is fully lined with air-net material, with thicker padding to increase comfort

and improve water drainage. The two-piece waistband uses the new patented SPWB (Self Pivoting Waist Band) system. The soft and padded semi-rigid back plate permits the BCD to be folded and transported with the minimum possible volume. The Cressi Flat Lock integrated ballast system makes the extraction of the weight bags particularly easy. The jacket's two integrated cylinder supports improve the diver's trim.

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
IC774001	XS	1
IC774002	S	1
IC774003	M	1
IC774004	L	1

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
I2750094	FLAT-LOCK AID WEIGHT POCKET SYSTEM [4,5 KG 10 LB]
IC760099	TANK STRAP WEIGHT POCKET

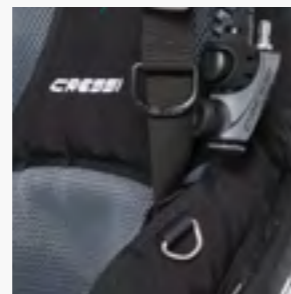
ANNUAL SERVICE KIT

CODE	PRODUCT
I2750080	O-RING KIT FOR BCD INFLATOR

40mm BUCKLES

FULLY ADJUSTABLE WAIST HARNESS
SELF PIVOTING WAIST BAND

STEEL D-RINGS



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Conceived for the female anatomy
- Air bladder: 420 Denier nylon
- Pockets and shoulder straps: Cordura 1500 Denier nylon
- Self Pivoting Waist Band
- Integrated Cressi Flat-Lock Aid Weight System
- 2 zip-up pockets for accessories
- Semi-rigid harness
- 6 stainless steel D-rings
- 3 discharge and overpressure air valves



INTEGRATED WEIGHT SYSTEM



The jacket is an impressively light high buoyancy rear-mounted BCD, anatomically designed for maximum comfort and wearability. Its main features are its detachable harness and air cell. The main innovation is the orientation of the ballast pockets. Instead of being horizontal and taking up the space intended for the pockets, they are located vertically in line with the tank, behind the pockets, and perfectly integrated into the profile of the jacket. Having them aligned with the body and perfectly located on both sides will dramatically increase buoyancy control, increasing stability and facilitating any movement.

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
IC770001	S	1
IC770002	M	1
IC770003	L	1
IC770004	XL	1

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
I2750094	FLAT-LOCK AID WEIGHT POCKET SYSTEM [4,5 kg 10 LB]
IC760099	TANK STRAP WEIGHT POCKET

ANNUAL SERVICE KIT

CODE	PRODUCT
I2750080	O-RING KIT FOR BCD INFLATOR

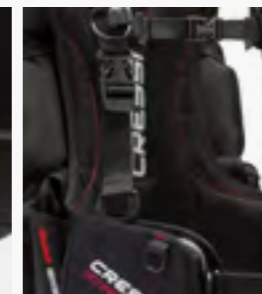
VERTICAL FLAT LOCK



ZIPPED POCKETS



REAR ATTACHMENT



ALU D-RINGS // 40mm BUCKLES



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Development of rear-mounted air cell
- Integrated flat-lock weight pocket system in vertical position
- Air cell fabric: 420 denier nylon
- 3 pressure relief valves
- 2 50 mm aluminum D-rings on the shoulder straps
- 2 25 mm aluminum D-rings on the pockets
- Ultralight semi-rigid harness
- Next-generation anatomical inflator with hose retainer
- Multipurpose zip pockets
- 40 mm quick-release buckles on shoulder straps
- Side adjustable lumbar flaps

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	LB
XS	130	13.3	29.2
S	130	13.3	29.2
M	150	15.3	33.7
L	150	15.3	33.7
XL	150	15.3	33.7

The rear-mounted air cell interferes neither with the main underwater component nor with the adjustment straps, not even when it is inflated to the maximum: this means extra freedom of movement and buoyancy for the diver.

The special air cell compression strap guarantees extra quick deflation and volume control. The ultralight semi-rigid harness ensures optimal stability and high comfort with its air-net fabric. Its integrated Cressi Flat-Lock-Aid Weight system makes it extra easy to release the pockets.



INTEGRATED WEIGHT SYSTEM



TRAVELIGHT™

FLEXIBLE PADDED BACK INTEGRATED WEIGHT POCKETS



It is designed as a super-serious travel BCD. The basic design was drawn from the Cressi Flex BCD the first worldwide travel BCD in the Scuba Industry. The dry weight of travel light is only 2.7 kg | 6 lb. The back is amply padded, for a comfortable fit. It uses the Cressi's Lock-Aid Integrated Weight System and can store 9 kg | 20 lb in the front pockets and a further

4.5 kg | 10 lb in the no-detachable back pockets. With an eye on keeping the weight down, all of those D-rings are made from a lightweight material. The air cell inflates away from the body which avoids constricting the diver.

CODE	COLOR	SIZE
IC740600	BLUE	XS
IC740601	BLUE	S
IC740602	BLUE	M
IC740603	BLUE	L
IC740604	BLUE	XL
IC740620	PINK	XS
IC740621	PINK	S
IC740622	PINK	M
IC740623	PINK	L

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
IZ750094	FLAT-LOCK AID WEIGHT POCKET SYSTEM (4,5 KG 10 LB)
IC760099	TANK STRAP WEIGHT POCKET

ANNUAL SERVICE KIT

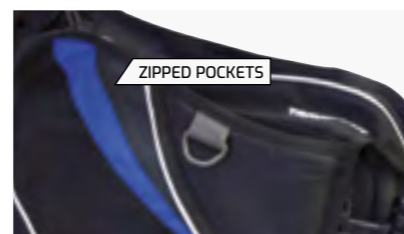
CODE	PRODUCT
IZ750080	O-RING KIT FOR BCD INFLATOR

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 2 zip pockets
- 2 rear weight carrying pockets
- Soft, padded back, with double strap for fixing the tank
- 3 discharge and pressure valves
- Semi-rigid backplate makes it fully foldable

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	LB
XS	60	6.1	13.5
S	80	8.2	18.0
M	90	9.2	20.2
L	130	13.3	29.2
XL	160	16.3	36.0



AQUARIDE

SEMI-CLASSIC STRUCTURED INTEGRATED WEIGHT POCKETS



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Adjustable shoulder straps.
- Superlight rigid backpack with handle.
- Next-generation anatomical inflator with hose retainer.
- Expandable sundries pocket with zip closure.
- Quick-attach rear weight pockets (capacity 2 kg · 5 lb).
- 3 purge and overpressure air valves.

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	LB
XS	80	8.2	18.0
S	90	9.2	20.2
M	130	13.3	29.2
L	160	16.3	36.0
XL	190	19.4	42.7

BACK WEIGHTS POCKETS



50mm BUCKLES



STEEL D-RINGS



ZIPPED POCKETS



It is a semi-classic structured BCD with a special feature: it has adjustable shoulder straps that aren't restricted by the air cell, improving the grip on the tank and improving comfort. Thanks to their anatomical, preformed profile, they are much easier to put on and make resting the tank more comfortable on the shoulders. It features the Flat Lock Aid System of integrated weight. It is very effective and comfortable thanks to its extremely flat profile and the easy and intuitive arrangement of the pockets. Finally, the anatomical control has a hose retainer, making all inflation and deflation

operations very easy and intuitive. Fully redesigned in 2015, the Aquaride offers the best you really need for your dive experience. It has been considered the only BCD in his test group to earn solid very good scores in all performance categories for 2 years. Passed and placed first in all tests thanks to the size range, efficient adjustments, and its super-stability at depth. In the final countdown for Testers' Choice, it earned almost twice as many five points as its closest competitor.

CODE	SIZE
IC740800	XS
IC740801	S
IC740802	M
IC740803	L
IC740804	XL

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
IZ750094	FLAT-LOCK AID WEIGHT POCKET SYSTEM (4,5 KG 10 LB)
IC760099	TANK STRAP WEIGHT POCKET

ANNUAL SERVICE KIT

CODE	PRODUCT
IZ750080	O-RING KIT FOR BCD INFLATOR

PATROL

BACK INFLATION | INTEGRATED WEIGHT POCKETS

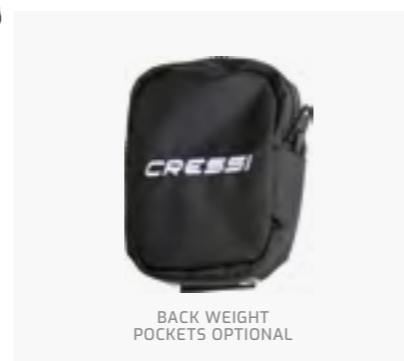


TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Back inflation bcd
- Ultralight rigid back plate
- Soft, padded back

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	LB
XS	130	13.3	29.2
S	130	13.3	29.2
M	190	19.4	42.7
L	220	22.4	49.5
XL	200	22.4	49.5



The Patrol BC is an impressively lightweight, rear inflation BC that is anatomically designed for maximum comfort and durability. The special air cell compression strap guarantees extra quick deflation and volume control. The ultralight rigid back plate with its integrated carrying handle ensures optimal stability. The Patrol also features Cressi's Flat-Lock-Aid integrated weight system that makes it easy to

release the pockets. There are 3 pressure relief valves: one on the upper part of the hose, one valve on the right-hand side of the shoulder and a third on the lower right-hand side of the air cell. The Patrol also features plastic D-rings to help reduce weight and the shoulder and the waist harness is fully adjustable to one full size up or down from the stated size.

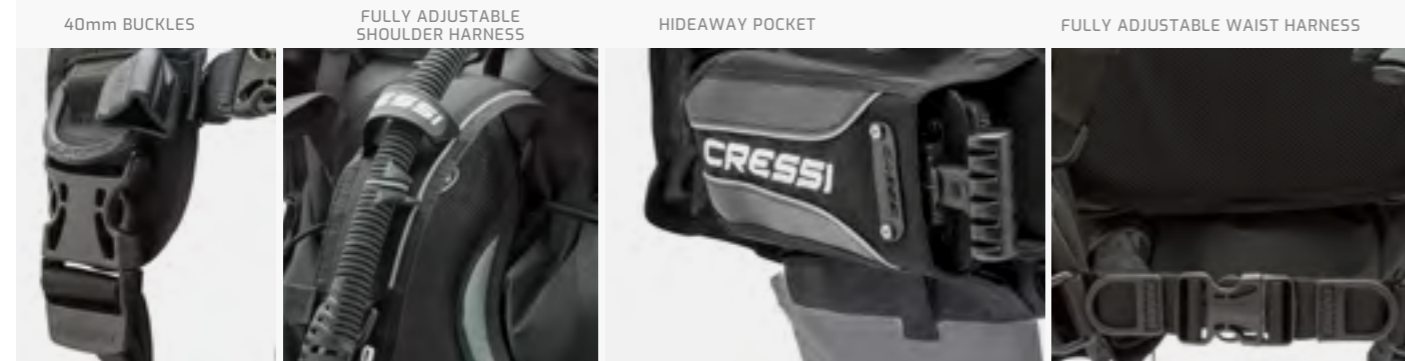
CODE	SIZE
IC741601	S
IC741602	M
IC741603	L
IC741604	XL

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
I2750094	FLAT-LOCK AID WEIGHT POCKET SYSTEM [4,5 KG / 10 LB]
IC760099	TANK STRAP WEIGHT POCKET

ANNUAL SERVICE KIT

CODE	PRODUCT
I2750080	O-RING KIT FOR BCD INFLATOR



SOLID PLUS

WEIGHT INTEGRATED B.C.D. FOR DIVE CENTERS



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Quick locking system
- Enhanced visibility
- Integrated whistle
- Optimal fit and size indication
- Made of 500-denier Cordura and 420-denier nylon for strength and durability

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
2XS	80	8,1	17 7/8
XS	120	12,2	26 7/8
S	140	14,2	31 1/4
M	160	16,3	35 7/8
L	190	19,3	42 1/2
XL	220	22,4	49 3/8
2XL	220	22,4	49 3/8



The Solid Plus is an evolution of the Solid model to offer greater safety and convenience for the dive center and divers. Equipped with the new Quick Lock System weight release system, it allows quick and safe one-handed release of ballasts. Made of 500-denier Cordura externally and 420-denier nylon internally, it offers strength and durability, and the back features a colored band to increase visibility in the water and protect the jacket from abrasion.

Equipped with a super-light rigid back with carrying handle, whistle integrated into the sternal buckle, three exhaust-suppression valves and practical technopolymer D-rings; Adjustable shoulder straps with 50 mm buckles ensure an optimal fit and clearly display the jacket size, offering great convenience in rental activities. Solid Plus is the Cressi proposal for top dive centers looking for a superior jacket in rental and school activities.

CODE	SIZE
JIC741600	2XS
JIC741601	XS
JIC741602	S
JIC741603	M
JIC741604	L
JIC741605	XL
JIC741606	2XL

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
I2750520	WEIGHT POCKET FOR SOLID PLUS 2XS [2 KG · 4.4 LB]
I2750541	WEIGHT POCKET FOR SOLID PLUS XS-2XL [4,5 KG · 10 LB]

ANNUAL SERVICE KIT

CODE	PRODUCT
I2750080	O-RING KIT FOR BCD INFLATOR





SCUBA - B.C.D. - START PRO 2.0

START PRO 2.0

JACKET-STYLE | GRAVITY WEIGHT POCKETS



Designed primarily as a rental BC for resorts and dive schools, the Start Pro gives students and customers the stability of a jacket-style BCD and the convenience of weight integration. Diver operators will appreciate its bullet-proof construction using Cordura® 1000 and 500 Denier nylon and large, easily seen size markings on the shoulder.

CODE	SIZE
IC721905	2XS
IC721900	XS
IC721901	S
IC721902	M
IC721903	L
IC721904	XL
IC721906	2XL

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
IC760099	TANK STRAP WEIGHT POCKET

ANNUAL SERVICE KIT

CODE	PRODUCT
I2750080	O-RING KIT FOR BCD INFLATOR

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ultra-durable construction
- Integrated weight pockets use rugged quick-release buckles
- 2 Large pockets cargo pockets with YKK zipper closure
- Rigid padded backpack and carry handle
- 3 exhaust valves for buoyancy adjustment in any position
- 25 mm technopolymer D-rings available in the shoulder straps
- 4 available D-rings: 1 above, 1 at the bottom of each pocket
- Size clearly visible on the shoulder strap
- Cordura 500 Denier fabric (exterior and interior part)
- 2 Large accessory holder zip pockets
- Light-weight, rigid backplate with carry handle
- 3 overpressure dump valves
- 25 mm technopolymer D-rings on the pockets
- High-visible size on shoulder straps
- 50 mm shoulder straps with buckles

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	LB
XXS	70	7.14	15.7
XS	130	13.3	29.2
S	140	14.3	31.5
M	150	15.3	33.7
L	170	17.3	38.2
XL	200	20.4	45.0



FIXED GRAVITY POCKET SYSTEM



GAUGE AND OCTOPUS HOLDER



ENGINEERED PLASTIC D-RINGS // 50 mm BUCKLES



ZIPPED POCKETS



GAUGE AND OCTOPUS HOLDER



SIZE ON SHOULDER PAD



COMPACT TANK BACKPACK



SCUBA - B.C.D. - START

START

JACKET-STYLE | 1000D/500D NYLON



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ultra-durable construction
- Ideal for frequent use
- 2 large pockets cargo pockets with velcro closure
- Rigid padded backpack and carry handle
- 3 exhaust valves for buoyancy
- Adjustment in any position
- 4 Available D-rings: 1 above, 1 at the bottom of each pocket
- Size clearly visible on the shoulder strap

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	LB
XS	130	13.3	29.2
S	140	14.3	31.5
M	150	15.3	33.7
L	170	17.3	38.2
XL	200	20.4	45.0

Designed primarily as a rental BCD for resorts and dive schools, the Start is a simple, functional jacket-style BCD without weight integration. Diver operators will appreciate its bullet-proof construction using Cordura Nylon fabric and large, easily seen size markings on the shoulder. It's designed for heavy-duty use, robust and reliable.

CODE	SIZE
IC721700	XS
IC721701	S
IC721702	M
IC721703	L
IC721704	XL

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
IC760099	TANK STRAP WEIGHT POCKET

ANNUAL SERVICE KIT

CODE	PRODUCT
I2750080	O-RING KIT FOR BCD INFLATOR





	AQUAWING MAX	AQUAWING PLUS	AQUAWING	COMMANDER EVO	EMPEROR	SCORPION	PATROL			AQUARIDE	ELETTRA	TRAVELIGHT	START PRO	START	SOLID PLUS	SOLID
TYPE OF AIR CELL MATERIAL	Back Cell Nylon 210 D Cordura 1500 D	Back Cell Nylon 210 D Cordura 1500 D	Back Cell Nylon 210 D Cordura 1500 D	Back Cell Nylon 420 D	Standard Nylon 420 D	Back cell Nylon 420 D	Back cell Nylon 420 D		TYPE OF AIR CELL MATERIAL	Standard Nylon 420 D	Standard Nylon 420 D	Standard Nylon 210 D	Standard Cordura 500 D	Standard Cordura 500 D	Standard Cordura 500 D	Standard Cordura 500 D
BUOYANCY IN NEWTON									BUOYANCY IN NEWTON							
XXS				-	-	-	-		XXS	-	-	-	70	-	80	80
XS				130	-	130	130		XS	80	100	60	130	130	120	120
S	ONE-SIZE XS-XL	ONE-SIZE XS-XL	ONE-SIZE XS-XL	130	140	130	130		S	90	100	80	140	140	140	140
M				190	160	150	190		M	130	140	90	150	150	160	160
L	170	120	120	220	n/a	150	220		L	160	160	130	170	170	190	190
XL				220	n/a	150	220		XL	190	-	160	200	200	220	220
XXL				-	-	-	-		XXL	-	-	-	200	-	220	220
TYPE OF BACKPLATE / CYLINDER FIXING	Rigid / Double strap	Rigid / Double strap	Rigid / Double strap	Rigid / Single strap	Soft / Double strap	Soft / Double strap	Rigid / Single strap		TYPE OF BACKPLATE / CYLINDER FIXING	Rigid / Single strap	Soft / Double strap	Soft / Double strap	Rigid / Single strap	Rigid / Single strap	Rigid / Single strap	Rigid / Single strap
COMPATIBLE CYLINDERS LITRES - DIAMETER mm	MONO 10/12/15/18 - 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18 - 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18 - 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18 - 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18 - 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18 - 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18 - 171/203/216		COMPATIBLE CYLINDERS LITRES - DIAMETER mm	MONO 10/12/15/18 - 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18 - 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18 - 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18 - 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18 - 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18 - 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18 - 171/203/216
INTEGRATED WEIGHT POCKETS - MAX KG FOR POCKET	Fixed gravity pocket - 3+3	Fixed gravity pocket - 3+3	NO	Flat lock aid - 4,5+4,5	Flat lock aid - 4,5+4,5	Flat lock aid - 4,5+4,5	Flat lock aid - 4,5+4,5		INTEGRATED WEIGHT POCKETS - MAX KG FOR POCKET	Flat lock aid - 4,5+4,5	Flat lock aid - 4,5+4,5	Flat lock aid - 4,5+4,5	Fixed gravity pocket - 2+2 (xs, xs, s) / 3+3 (m, l, xl)	NO	Quick Lock System N/A (xs, xs, s) / 4,5+4,5 (m, l, xl, xxl)	NO
ABDOMINAL ADJUSTMENT	Buckle	Buckle	Buckle	Buckle	Buckle + SPWB (self pivoting waistband) "B"	Buckle	Buckle + LAS (length adj. system)		ABDOMINAL ADJUSTMENT	Standard waist band + buckle	Buckle + SPWB (self pivoting waistband) "B"	Standard waist band + buckle	Standard waist band + buckle	Standard waist band + buckle	Standard waist band + buckle	Standard waist band + buckle
STERNAL ADJUSTMENT	No	No	No	Fixed	Movable	Movable	Fixed		STERNAL ADJUSTMENT	Fixed	Movable	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
SHOULDER STRAP ADJUSTMENT	MAS (Modular Adjustment System)	MAS (Modular Adjustment System)	MAS (Modular Adjustment System)	Standard	Standard + Pivoting Buckle	Standard	Standard + LAS (length adj. system)		SHOULDER STRAP ADJUSTMENT	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
QUICK DUMP AND OVER-PRESSURE VALVES									QUICK DUMP AND OVER-PRESSURE VALVES							
N°	1	1	1	2	2	2	2		N°	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
DISCHARGE KNOB POSITION	At the back, lower left area	At the back, lower left area	At the back, lower left area	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area		DISCHARGE KNOB POSITION	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	At the front, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area
TOTAL DUMP VALVES	3	3	3	4	4	4	4		TOTAL DUMP VALVES	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
N° CHARGE VALVES	2	2	2	2	2	2	2		N° CHARGE VALVES	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
TYPE OF CONTROL UNIT	FLAT	FLAT	FLAT	FLAT	FLAT	FLAT	FLAT		TYPE OF CONTROL UNIT	FLAT	FLAT	FLAT	FLAT	FLAT	FLAT	FLAT
N° OF POCKETS	-	-	-	2	2	2	1		N° OF POCKETS	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
N° OF BACK POCKETS	2	2	2	2	-	-	-		N° OF BACK POCKETS	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
N° OF "D" RINGS	4	4	2	10	6	4	6		N° OF "D" RINGS	8	6	6	6	4	3	3
B.C.D. WEIGHT & TOTAL BALLAST THAT CAN BE USED (KG)									B.C.D.W WEIGHT & TOTAL BALLAST THAT CAN BE USED (KG)							
XXS				-	-	-	-		XXS	-	-	-	2,4 - 4	-	n/a	2,1 - NO
XS				3,1 - 14	-	2,4 - 11	2,6 - 9		XS	3,0 - 14	2,95 - 9	2,4 - 14	2,5 - 4	2,4 - NO	n/a	2,2 - NO
S	ONE-SIZE XS-XL	ONE-SIZE XS-XL	ONE-SIZE XS-XL	3,15 - 14	n/a	2,45 - 11	2,6 - 9		S	3,1 - 14	3 - 9	2,4 - 14	2,5 - 4	2,5 - NO	n/a	2,25 - NO
M				3,25 - 14	3,8 - 14	2,5 - 13	2,75 - 9		M	3,2 - 14	3,1 - 9	2,5 - 14	2,75 - 6	2,6 - NO	2,9 - 9	2,3 - NO
L	3,9 - 11	3,75 - 11	2,9 - 5	3,4 - 14	n/a	2,6 - 13	2,9 - 9		L	3,3 - 14	3,15 - 9	2,5 - 14	2,8 - 6	2,7 - NO	n/a - 9	2,35 - NO
XL				3,45 - 14	n/a	2,65 - 13	2,9 - 9		XL	3,4 - 14	-	2,6 - 14	2,9 - 6	2,8 - NO	n/a - 9	2,4 - NO
XXL				-	-	-	-		XXL	-	-	-	2,9	-	n/a - 9	n/a
WEARABILITY: CHEST (CM) - WAIST (CM) - WEIGHT (KG)									WEARABILITY: CHEST (CM) - WAIST (CM) - WEIGHT (KG)							
XXS				-	-	-	-		XXS	-	-	-	70/85 70/80 48/60	-	70/85 70/80 48/60	70/85 70/80 48/60
XS				80/90 75/90 55/65	-	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65		XS	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65
S	ONE-SIZE XS-XL	ONE-SIZE XS-XL	ONE-SIZE XS-XL	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78		S	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78
M				100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85		M	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85
L	80-130 75-130 55-125	80-130 75-130 55-125	80-130 75-130 55-125	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100		L	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100
XL				115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120		XL	115/125 110/120 110/120	-	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120
XXL				-	-	-	-		XXL	-	-	-	125/130 120/130 120/125	-	125/130 120/130 120/125	125/130 120/130 120/125



AQUAWING DIGI PACKAGE

CODE

IV790220



ITEMS INCLUDED

B.C.D. AQUAWING
REGULATOR MC9 / COMPACT - BLACK (INT)
OCTOPUS COMPACT
DIGI 2 CONSOLE

**This offer cannot be used in conjunction with any other promotion or offer | We reserve the right to discontinue or alter the terms of these offers at any time | No product substitution | Minimum quantity 2 packages.*

AQUAWING MINI PACKAGE

CODE

IV790210



ITEMS INCLUDED

B.C.D. AQUAWING
REGULATOR MC9 / COMPACT - BLACK (INT)
OCTOPUS COMPACT
MINI SPG

**This offer cannot be used in conjunction with any other promotion or offer | We reserve the right to discontinue or alter the terms of these offers at any time | No product substitution | Minimum quantity 2 packages.*

ELETTRA LADY PACKAGE



CODE	SIZE
IV774001	XS
IV774002	S
IV774003	M
IV774004	L

*This offer cannot be used in conjunction with any other promotion or offer | We reserve the right to discontinue or alter the terms of these offers at any time | No product substitution | Minimum quantity 2 packages.

ITEMS INCLUDED

- B.C.D. ELETTRA
- REGULATOR MC9 / COMPACT (INT) - WHITE
- OCTOPUS COMPACT
- DIVE COMPUTER + PRESSURE GAUGE
- DONATELLO CONSOLE 2



START-ER PRO PACKAGE



CODE	SIZE
IV722100	2XS
IV722101	XS
IV722102	S
IV722103	M
IV722104	L
IV722105	XL
IV722106	2XL



PATROL SCUBA PACKAGE



CODE	SIZE
IV741612	S
IV741613	M
IV741614	L
IV741615	XL



WITH PIPER

CODE	SIZE
IV741601	XS
IV741602	S
IV741603	M
IV741604	L
IV741605	XL



ITEMS INCLUDED

- B.C.D. PATROL
- REGULATOR MC9/COMPACT
- OCTOPUS COMPACT
- DIVE COMPUTER + PRESSURE GAUGE
- DONATELLO CONSOLE 2

OPTIONAL:
PIPER ULTRALIGHT TROLLEY

CODE	SIZE
IV722110	2XS
IV722111	XS
IV722112	S
IV722113	M
IV722114	L
IV722115	XL
IV722116	2XL

*This offer cannot be used in conjunction with any other promotion or offer | We reserve the right to discontinue or alter the terms of these offers at any time | No product substitution | Minimum quantity 2 packages.



OR



MINICONSOLE OR DIGI 2*
*ADDITIONAL VALUE

ITEMS INCLUDED

- B.C.D. START PRO
- REGULATOR AC2/COMPACT
- OCTOPUS COMPACT
- MINICONSOLE 2 OR DIGI 2

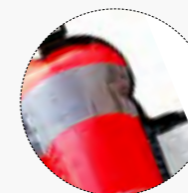


PROFESSIONAL GEAR

PRO HD SMB



This SMB is built to resist in any condition. It can be inflated in three ways and has an internal "duck bill" heat welding to prevent accidental emptying. The top is reflective and has an insert for fixing a light. It also features a mini overpressure valve and a lead base for maintaining verticality. It's easy to roll and remove with a double elastic band closure.



- Made of 210D resin-coated nylon with an internal coating of heat-welded polyurethane and sewn with a reinforcement trim
- 3 inflation systems
- Internal "duck bill" heat welding
- Rollable on itself without lining, for quick removal, and with double elastic band closure
- Lead base to maintain verticality
- High visibility color
- Top reflective band
- DIR carabiner
- Dimensions: 120 cm | 47 1/4 in long, 15 cm | 5 7/8 in wide

CODE	COLOR
BTAG11905	RED

CLUB HD DIVER BELOW BUOY



Professional SMB made of resin-coated nylon with heat-welded polyurethane injection. Inflates through scuba regulator. Rollable and easy to remove with double elastic band closure.

- Made of resin-coated nylon with an internal injection of heat-welded polyurethane and sewn with a reinforcement trim
- Rollable on itself without lining, for quick removal, and with double elastic band closure
- Lead base to maintain verticality
- High visibility color
- ABS carabiner
- Dimensions: 120 cm | 47 1/4 in long, 15 cm | 5 7/8 in wide

CODE	COLOR
BTAG11899	RED

FLOAT LINE WINDER



The buoy line folder is an essential accessory for regulating the amount of buoy floating line you need throughout the day. Made of semi-flexible plastic material, it's resistant, lightweight, and highly visible. It has a solid structure, a handle, and an oversized horn, allowing for quick release. The folder has four paired fairleads, two closed, and two snap-lock.

- Made of semi-flexible resistant plastic material
- Integrated handle
- 4 paired fairleads
- 1 oversized horn
- Buoyant
- Width: 30 cm | 11 3/4 in
- Up to 70 m | 230 ft with 6 mm rope

CODE	COLOR
ETA613000A	YELLOW

MINI FLOAT LINE WINDER ^{NEW 2025}



The buoy line folder is an essential accessory for regulating the amount of buoy floating line you need throughout the day. Made of semi-flexible plastic material, it's resistant, lightweight, and highly visible. It has a solid structure, a handle, and an oversized horn, allowing for quick release. The folder has four paired fairleads, two closed, and two snap-lock.

- Made of semi-flexible resistant plastic material
- Integrated handle
- 4 paired fairleads
- 1 oversized horn
- Buoyant
- Width: 24 cm | 9 in
- Up to 50 m | 160 ft with 6 mm rope.

CODE	COLOR
ETA613001A	YELLOW
ETA613001N	ORANGE

WRITING SLATE

15 x 12,7 cm
5.9 x 5 in

Must-have communication device while scuba diving, it has plenty of room for taking notes, conversing with your dive buddy, or writing down skill performance when training. Whatever your writing needs are this slate can get it done. It comes with a graphic pencil attached to a high-visible fluorescent lanyard.



CODE	DEALER	ASSOCIATE	MASTER	PARTNER	MAP
JA700012	4.73	4.59	4.45	4.30	9.95

MAGNETIC SHAKER

- Uses a special magnetic system
- The magnet is located inside on either end of the shaker with a ball bearing in between
- Shaking the device moves the ball bearing, creating a loud echo sound underwater
- Great for underwater communication
- A useful underwater safety device



CODE	DEALER	ASSOCIATE	MASTER	PARTNER	MAP
JA702000	21.92	21.26	20.60	19.95	39.95



B.C.D. ACCESSORIES

COILED LANYARD WITH CLIP SNAPS

- Extensible coiled lanyard
- Quick-release buckle
- Snap clips for fast attachment
- Ideal for carrying devices like a torch, cameras, writing slates, and others
- Lanyard extends to around 1 m | 3 ft and can support up to 50 kg | 110 lb



CODE
JA800100

COILED LANYARD WITH SPLIT RING AND SNAP

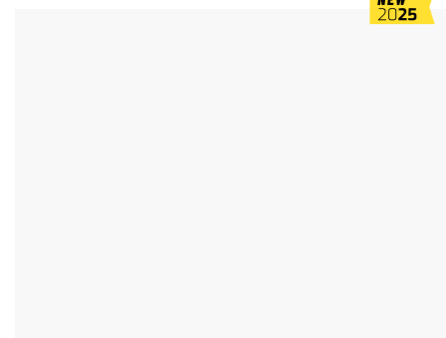
- Extensible coiled lanyard
- Quick-release buckle
- Snap clips for fast attachment
- Ideal for carrying devices like a torch, cameras, writing slates, and others
- Lanyard extends to around 1 m | 3 ft and can support up to 50 kg | 110 lb



CODE
JA800000

CARABINER DIR INOX 316 [87 mm]

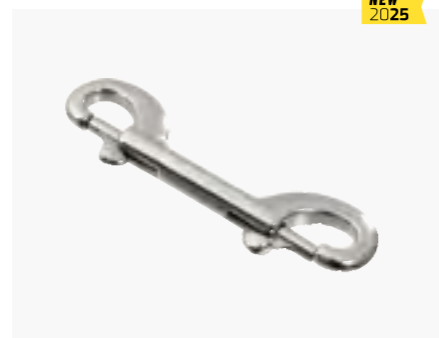
NEW 2025



CODE
EJA199995

CARABINER DOUBLE ENDED BOLT SNAP INOX 316 [105 mm]

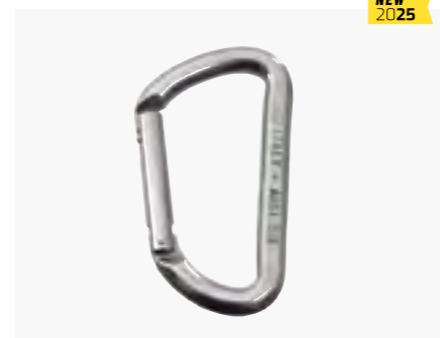
NEW 2025



CODE
EJA199997

CARABINER ASYMMETRIC INOX 316 [80 mm]

NEW 2025



CODE
EJA200004

TANK STRAP WEIGHT POCKET



DESCRIPTION:
Cam Band Trim / Tank Strap Back Weight Pocket

CODE
IC760099

HOSE HOLDER CLIP 3

Code: HZ734250



The Hose Clip is the quick solution for holding the Octopus hose retained to your scuba BCD. It can retain also gauges hoses. It features a double attachment for making a loop with

CODE
HZ734250
IZ750012

HOSE HOLDER CLIP 2

Code: IZ750012



the hose, but that can be easily released in case of an emergency. Thanks to the clip you can attach it to any D-Ring of your scuba BCD.

MULTI PURPOSE HANGER



NEW 2025

CODE COLOR
TA700150 BLACK
TA700001 BLUE

FLAT-LOCK AID SYSTEM WEIGHT POCKET 4,5 kg · 10lb

For Cressi Jacket

CHECK COMPATIBILITY AT B.C.D.'S COMPARISON TABLE



CODE
IZ750094

CUMMERBUND TYPE A



CUMMERBUND TYPE C



CUMMERBUND TYPE B



CODE	PRODUCT
IZ7501200	CUMMERBUND TYPE A (XS)
IZ7501201	CUMMERBUND TYPE A (S)
IZ7501202	CUMMERBUND TYPE A (M)
IZ7501203	CUMMERBUND TYPE A (L)
IZ7501204	CUMMERBUND TYPE A (XL)
IZ7501210	CUMMERBUND TYPE B (XS)
IZ7501211	CUMMERBUND TYPE B (S)
IZ7501212	CUMMERBUND TYPE B (M)
IZ7501213	CUMMERBUND TYPE B (L)
IZ7501214	CUMMERBUND TYPE B (XL)
IZ7501215	CUMMERBUND TYPE B (2XL)
IZ7501221	CUMMERBUND TYPE C (S)
IZ7501223	CUMMERBUND TYPE C (L)
IZ7501224	CUMMERBUND TYPE C (XL)
IZ7501225	CUMMERBUND TYPE C (2XL)

WEIGHT POCKET FOR SOLID PLUS

For BCD size 2XS
Max weight: 2 kg · 4 lb 7 oz

NEW 2025

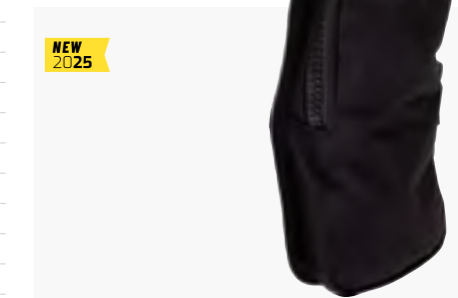


CODE
IZ750520

WEIGHT POCKET FOR SOLID PLUS

For BCD sizes XS · 2XL
Max weight: 4,5 kg · 10 lb

NEW 2025



CODE
IZ750541



SERVICE AND REPAIR

B.C.D.'S TOOLS



SQUARE DRIVER



SCHRADER VALVE TOOL



SOCKET WRENCH 12mm



COMPASS SPANNER



ALLEN KEY 2.5 mm

CODE	PRODUCT
I2750102	SQUARE DRIVER
I2750103	SCHRADER VALVE TOOL
I2760101	SOCKET WRENCH 12 mm
I2760102	COMPASS SPANNER
I2760103	ALLEN KEY 2.5 mm

MAINTENANCE KIT



CODE	PRODUCT
I2750080	O-RING KIT FOR BCD INFLATOR

COMPLETE INFLATOR



COMPLETE POWER INFLATOR

CODE	PRODUCT
I2750243	COMPLETE INFLATOR FOR B.C.D.
I2750244	COMPLETE POWER INFLATOR

B.C.D.'S SPARE PARTS



TANK BAND



INFLATION HOSE



RIGID BACKREST



UPPER/LOWER BACK VALVE

CODE	PRODUCT
I2750039	SKIDPROOF TANK BAND FOR BCD
I2750040	STANDARD INFLATION HOSE (69CM - 2716 IN) FOR BCD INFLATOR
I2750060	COMPLETE RIGID BACKREST FOR B.C.D.
I2750110	COMPLETE UPPER / LOWER BACK VALVE FOR BCD (LANYARD 70CM + KNOB)



ORIGIN



HISTORIC LEGACY
WITH MODERN TECHNICAL UPGRADE



CARLOS GODOY
Technical Manager Soft Goods



NEW 2025

WHY BUY IT?

Origin HD and LD fins are designed to meet the needs of divers who use fins intensively, offering precision, strength and negative or positive buoyancy, respectively.

WHAT MAKES IT DIFFERENT?

Origin fins carry on the historical legacy of the RONDINE US COMMANDO fins with a modern technical update. Their construction characteristics make them perfect for:

HD: use with a drysuit and medium-heavy equipment.
LD: perfect for wetsuits and medium-light equipment.

WHERE IS THE INNOVATION?

Origin fins are distinguished by their excellent maneuverability, regardless of finning style. They are equipped with self-adjusting spring-loaded stainless steel straps with a wide grip, offering unprecedented customization. Construction from a single, highly abrasion-resistant material guarantees exceptional strength and durability.



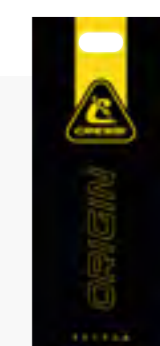
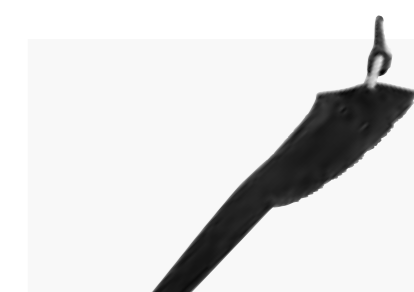
NEW 2025

ORIGIN HD

HIGH DENSITY FIN

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ultra compact and robust for the harshest environments
- Ergonomic foot pocket with spring-loaded straps for ease of use with cold hands or thick gloves
- The vented blades are short and wide, providing a very strong forward thrust
- Great for flutter kicks, frog kicks, helicopter turns and overall maneuverability
- Two attachment points when accessing the dive site or vertical storage
- Self-adjusting spring straps as standard
- The angled buckle keeps the spring straps in an optimal position over the heel cap
- The simple pin design allows the straps to be easily replaced if necessary



In 1950, long before technical diving was a concept, Cressi revolutionized the scuba diving world with the introduction of the vented RONDINE COMMANDO fins. These fins were originally designed for the U.S. Military Underwater Demolition Team (UDT) and saw extensive use in the 1960s. Today, the ORIGIN fins carry forward this historic legacy with a modern technical upgrade. The heavy-duty requirements of technical diving align perfectly with these durable, abrasion-resistant fins made from a single material.

Staying true to the original designs and patents, they offer either a positive or negative rubber versions. The ORIGIN HD is a high density material which is slightly negative, perfect for the use with drysuits and mid- to heavy gear.

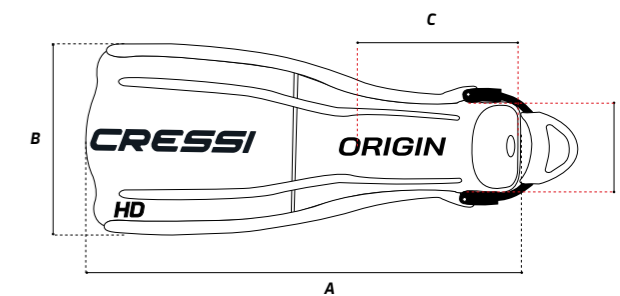
CODE	COLOR	SIZE
CA250503	BLACK	S/M
CA250504	BLACK	M/L
CA250505	BLACK	L/XL

SIZE CONVERSION CHART

FIN SIZE
S/M
M/L
L/XL

PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART

A	B	C	D	FIN WEIGHT
52.2 cm 20 1/2 in	23 cm 9 in	23.2 cm 9 1/8 in	11 cm 4 3/8 in	n.a.
58.5 cm 23 in	24 cm 9 1/2 in	26.5 cm 10 3/8 in	12 cm 4 3/4 in	n.a.
60.8 cm 23 7/8 in	24.3 cm 9 5/8 in	28.1 cm 11 1/8 in	12 cm 4 3/4 in	1691 g 3 lb 12 oz



⚠️ FINS COULD COME LABELED WITH EU AND UK SIZES ONLY
CRESSI'S SIZE CHART TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY
ITA REV. 11/2024



ORIGIN LD

NEW 2025

LOW DENSITY FIN



In 1950, long before technical diving was a concept, Cressi revolutionised the world of scuba diving with the introduction of the RONDINE COMMANDO ventilated fins. These fins were originally designed for the US Army Underwater Demolition Team (UDT) and were widely used in the 1960s. Today, ORIGIN fins continue this historical legacy with modern technical improvements. The high demands of technical diving are perfectly matched by these durable, abrasion-resistant fins made from a single material. Remaining authentic to the original designs and patents, they offer both positive and negative rubber versions. ORIGIN LD is a low-density material that is slightly buoyant, perfect for wet suits and medium to lightweight equipment.

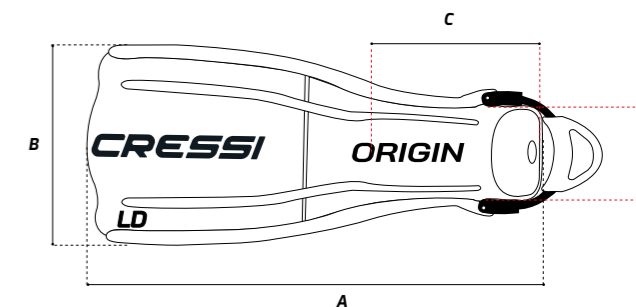
TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ultra-compact and robust for the toughest environments
- Ergonomic foot pocket with spring-loaded straps for ease of use with cold hands or thick gloves.
- The ventilated fins are short and wide, giving a very strong forward thrust.
- Ideal for webbing, frog kicks, helicopter turns and general manoeuvrability.
- Two attachment points for access to the dive site or vertical storage
- Self-adjusting spring straps as standard
- The angled buckle holds the spring straps in the optimum position on the heel piece.
- Simple pin design makes it easy to replace straps if necessary.



SIZE CONVERSION CHART

FIN SIZE	PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART				
	A	B	C	D	FIN WEIGHT
S/M	52,2 cm 20 1/2 in	23 cm 9 in	23,2 cm 9 1/8 in	11 cm 4 3/8 in	1278 g 2 lb 10 oz
M/L	58,5 cm 23 in	24 cm 9 1/2 in	26,5 cm 10 3/8 in	12 cm 4 3/4 in	1532 g 3 lb 6 oz
L/XL	60,8 cm 23 7/8 in	24,3 cm 9 5/8 in	28,1 cm 11 1/8 in	12 cm 4 3/4 in	1691 g 3 lb 12 oz



⚠ FINS COULD COME LABELED WITH EU AND UK SIZES ONLY
CRESSI'S SIZE CHART TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY
ITA REV. 11/2024



CODE	COLOR	SIZE
CA251203	[S/M]	BLUE
CA251204	[M/L]	BLUE
CA251205	[L/XL]	BLUE
CA251303	[S/M]	WHITE
CA251304	[M/L]	WHITE
CA251305	[L/XL]	WHITE
CA251503	[S/M]	BLACK
CA251504	[M/L]	BLACK
CA251505	[L/XL]	BLACK
CA251403	[S/M]	PINK
CA251404	[M/L]	PINK
CA251405	[L/XL]	PINK

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
CZ251503	SPRING STEEL STRAP FOR ORIGIN (BLACK) [19 cm · 7.5 in]
CZ251504	SPRING STEEL STRAP FOR ORIGIN (BLACK) [21.5 cm · 8.5 in]
CZ251505	SPRING STEEL STRAP FOR ORIGIN (BLACK) [24 cm · 9.5 in]

ORIGIN

WHY BUY IT?

Origin HD and LD fins are designed to meet the needs of divers who use fins intensively, offering precision, strength and negative or positive buoyancy, respectively.

WHAT MAKES IT DIFFERENT?

Origin fins carry on the historical legacy of the RONDINE US COMMANDO fins with a modern technical update. Their construction characteristics make them perfect for:

- HD:** use with a drysuit and medium-heavy equipment.
- LD:** perfect for wetsuits and medium-light equipment.

WHERE IS THE INNOVATION?

Origin fins are distinguished by their excellent maneuverability, regardless of finning style. They are equipped with self-adjusting spring-loaded stainless steel straps with a wide grip, offering unprecedented customization. Construction from a single, highly abrasion-resistant material guarantees exceptional strength and durability.

THOR EBS

ELASTIC BUNGEE SYSTEM



BLACK/SILVER BLUE

The new Thor fin has a peculiar and unprecedented structure that combines the two central ribs in high modulus polypropylene, very reactive and a central area of the thermoplastic rubber with a convex section, assembled in a polypropylene blade. Two lateral nozzles, located in the area where the flexion starts, release the associated negative forces and allow the use of two high-response ribs. This combination causes a channeling and acceleration of water flow, which stabilizes and increases propulsion at equal effort. The inclination of the blade with respect to the foot pocket has increased by 5% compared to traditional diving models. This angulation provides greater efficiency and a more natural foot position during fluttering. Thor enjoys the exclusive 3-material injection system patented by Cressi, which provides an excellent combination of strength, power, comfort and aesthetics and the optimization of the requirements of each area of the fin. This version of the Thor comes with the EBS system for meet the needs of the most demanding divers, who need a comfortable fastening for their foot but one that is still practical and manageable.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Made using the exclusive 3-material injection system patented by Cressi
- Foot pocket increased by 5%
- Under blade foot pocket
- Very fast transmission of the applied energy
- Great structural rigidity

FLOW CONVECTION EFFECT

SPECIAL ARCHED PROFILE

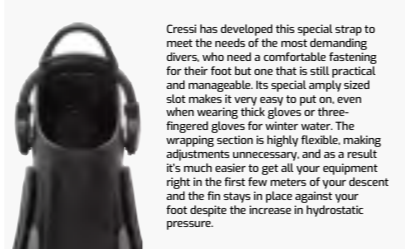


CRESSI EBS

Wearing fins has never been easier thanks to the special elastic, even with just one hand! The Elastic Bungee Strap holds the fin firmly to the foot and no adjustment is required!

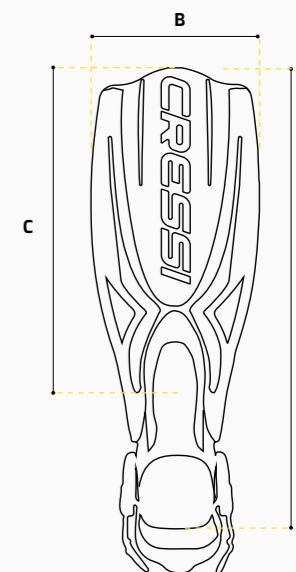


CRESSI EBS



Cressi has developed this special strap to meet the needs of the most demanding divers, who need a comfortable fastening for their foot but one that is still practical and manageable. Its special amply sized slot makes it very easy to put on, even when wearing thick gloves or three-fingered gloves for winter water. The wrapping section is highly flexible, making adjustments unnecessary, and as a result it's much easier to get all your equipment right in the first few meters of your descent and the fin stays in place against your foot despite the increase in hydrostatic pressure.

CODE	COLOR	SIZE
BE152036	BLUE	XS/S
BE152039	BLUE	S/M
BE152042	BLUE	M/L
BE152045	BLUE	L/XL
BE155036	BLACK	XS/S
BE155039	BLACK	S/M
BE155042	BLACK	M/L
BE155045	BLACK	L/XL



FIT TYPE

SLIM REGULAR LOOSE

PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART

A	B	C	FIN WEIGHT
58.9 cm 23 1/8 in	20.6 cm 8 1/8 in	32.5 cm 12 3/8 in	1520 g 3 lb 6 oz
62.9 cm 24 3/4 in	21.8 cm 8 5/8 in	34.6 cm 13 5/8 in	1700 g 3 lb 12 oz
66.8 cm 26 1/4 in	23.4 cm 9 1/4 in	36.8 cm 14 1/2 in	2042 g 4 lb 8 oz
68.0 cm 26 3/4 in	24.6 cm 9 3/4 in	39.0 cm 15 3/8 in	2268 g 5 lb

SIZE CONVERSION CHART

FIN SIZE	EU SIZE	UK SIZE	US MM SIZE	US WW SIZE
S/M	36/38	3/5	4/6	5/7
M/L	39/40	6/7.5	7/8.5	8/9.5
L	42/44	8/9.5	9/10.5	10/11.5
XL	45/48	10/12	11/13	12/14

WEAR FINS WITH:



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT	SIZE
BZ150004	EBS FIN STRAP FOR ARA/PRO LIGHT/FROG/THOR	SHORT FIT (XS/S - S/M)
BZ150005	EBS FIN STRAP FOR ARA/PRO LIGHT/FROG/THOR	REGULAR FIT (S/M - M/L)
BZ150006	EBS FIN STRAP FOR ARA/PRO LIGHT/FROG/THOR	EXTENDED FIT (M/L - L/XL)

SCUBA - FINS - REACTION EBS

REACTION EBS



YELLOW/SILVER



BLACK/SILVER

BLUE/AZURE

Cressi's most technically advanced fin, the Reaction uses a completely new polypropylene blade material that is more reactive, flexible, and trimmer than previous designs. It kicks easily yet powerfully and is suitable for divers of every experience level. The long blade efficiently transfers energy from the computer-designed foot pocket, and like other Cressi fins, the blade extends from the top of the foot pocket to maximize its effective surface area for more thrust. Other innovations include new locking strap buckles and no-slip material for better traction out of the water.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Made using the exclusive 3-material injection system patented by Cressi
- Foot pocket increased by 5%
- Under blade foot pocket
- Very fast transmission of the applied energy
- Great structural rigidity



CRESSI EBS

Wearing fins has never been easier thanks to the special elastic, even with just one hand! The Elastic Bungee Strap holds the fin firmly to the foot and no adjustment is required!



CRESSI EBS



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT	SIZE
BZ150001	EBS FIN STRAP FOR (SHORT FIT) [REACTION/FROG PLUS]	SHORT FIT (XS/S - S/M)
BZ150002	EBS FIN STRAP FOR (REGULAR FIT) [REACTION/FROG PLUS]	REGULAR FIT (S/M - M/L)
BZ150003	EBS FIN STRAP FOR (EXTENDED) [REACTION/FROG PLUS]	EXTENDED FIT (M/L - L/XL)

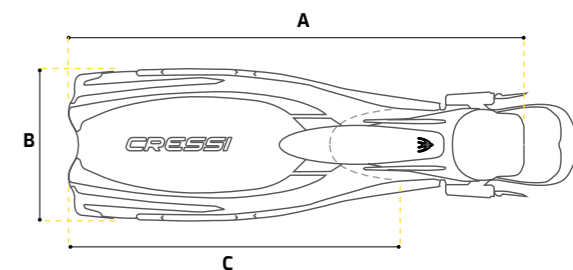
CODE	COLOR	SIZE
BE151036	YELLOW/SILVER	XS/S
BE151039	YELLOW/SILVER	S/M
BE151042	YELLOW/SILVER	M/L
BE151045	YELLOW/SILVER	L/XL
BE152036	BLUE/AZURE	XS/S
BE152039	BLUE/AZURE	S/M
BE152042	BLUE/AZURE	M/L
BE152045	BLUE/AZURE	L/XL
BE155036	BLACK/SILVER	XS/S
BE155039	BLACK/SILVER	S/M
BE155042	BLACK/SILVER	M/L
BE155045	BLACK/SILVER	L/XL

SIZE CONVERSION CHART

FIN SIZE	EU SIZE	UK SIZE	US MM SIZE	US WW SIZE
XS/S	35 - 38	2 - 4	4 - 6 1/2	5 - 7 1/2
S/M	38 - 41	4 - 7	6.5 - 8	7 1/2 - 9 1/2
M/L	41 - 44	7 - 10	8 1/2 - 11	9 1/2 - 12
XL	44 - 45	10 - 11	11 - 12	12 - 13

PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART

	A	B	C	FIN WEIGHT
XS/S	58,7 cm 22 5/8 in	20,1 cm 7 7/8 in	32,5 cm 12 1/4 in	760 g 1 lb 11 oz
S/M	62,1 cm 24 in	21,5 cm 8 1/2 in	34,6 cm 13 5/8 in	850 g 1 lb 14 oz
M/L	66,5 cm 25 1/2 in	22,8 cm 8 3/4 in	36,8 cm 14 in	1020 g 2 lb 4 oz
XL	69,8 cm 26 3/4 in	24,0 cm 9 1/2 in	39,0 cm 14 1/2 in	1134 g 2 lb 8 oz



⚠️ FINNS COULD COME LABELED WITH EU AND UK SIZES ONLY
CRESSI'S SIZE CHART TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY
USA REV. 04/2024



FROG PLUS



BLUE/SILVER WHITE/BLACK



BLACK/YELLOW BLACK/PINK




BLACK/SILVER

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Double density technology
- Superior performance

- Possibility of assembly with elastic bungee system (2)

- Compatible with: 



OPTIONAL EBS STRAP



The Frog Plus features many of the great characteristics of a traditional paddle fin while introducing a revolutionary new blade material that is both extremely durable and nearly indestructible. The Frog Plus utilizes Cressi's patented three material injection molding process. The three materials consist of a nice comfortable rubber on the foot pocket that extends up the side rails of the blade. The second material is the revolutionary new dual density techno polymer which forms the blade, and in conjunction with the third silicone-based material, creates a channeling effect. The channeling effect is the characteristic of the fin that enables a high level of energy to be transferred in both up and down strokes of the kick pattern. The Frog Plus also incorporates Cressi's patented positioning of the foot pocket below the blade. This design increases the working surface area of the blade by 20%. The combination of the channeling effect and the foot pocket mounted beneath the blade creates a very powerful and efficient fin with minimal leg strain. Because of these characteristics, the Frog Plus fin is an ideal choice for the entry-level to advanced diver.



CODE	COLOR	SIZE
BF202038	BLUE/SILVER	XS/S
BF202040	BLUE/SILVER	S/M
BF202042	BLUE/SILVER	M/L
BF202044	BLUE/SILVER	L/XL
BF203038	WHITE/BLACK	XS/S
BF203040	WHITE/BLACK	S/M
BF203042	WHITE/BLACK	M/L
BF203044	WHITE/BLACK	L/XL
BF205138	BLACK/YELLOW	XS/S
BF205140	BLACK/YELLOW	S/M
BF205142	BLACK/YELLOW	M/L
BF205144	BLACK/YELLOW	L/XL
BF205438	BLACK/PINK	XS/S
BF205440	BLACK/PINK	S/M
BF205538	BLACK/SILVER	XS/S
BF205540	BLACK/SILVER	S/M
BF205542	BLACK/SILVER	M/L
BF205544	BLACK/SILVER	L/XL



SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT	STYLE
BZ170002	FIN STRAP FOR SCUBA FINS	FROG - FROG PLUS - MASTER FROG - PRO LIGHT - REACTION - RONDINE
BZ170016	BUCKLES FOR FROG PLUS/REACTION	RONDINE - REACTION - FROG PLUS

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

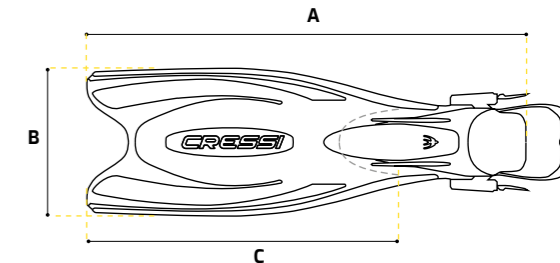
CODE	PRODUCT	SIZE
BZ150004	EBS FIN STRAP FOR ARA/PRO LIGHT/FROG/THOR	SHORT FIT (XS/S - S/M)
BZ150005	EBS FIN STRAP FOR ARA/PRO LIGHT/FROG/THOR	REGULAR FIT (S/M - M/L)
BZ150006	EBS FIN STRAP FOR ARA/PRO LIGHT/FROG/THOR	EXTENDED FIT (M/L - L/XL)


SIZE CONVERSION CHART

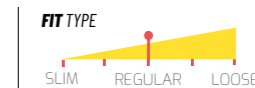
FIN SIZE	EU SIZE	UK SIZE	US MM SIZE	US WW SIZE
XS/S	35 - 38	2 - 5	3 - 6	4 - 7
S/M	38 - 41	5 - 7	6 - 8	8 - 9
M/L	41 - 44	8 - 10	9 - 11	10 - 12
L/XL	44 - 47	10 - 12	11 - 13	12 - 14

PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART

	A	B	C	FIN WEIGHT
XS/S	56.9 cm 22 3/8 in	19.8 cm 7 3/4 in	31.5 cm 12 3/8 in	680 g 1 lb 8 oz
S/M	60.6 cm 23 7/8 in	20.9 cm 8 1/4 in	33.3 cm 13 1/8 in	748 g 1 lb 10 oz
M/L	64.9 cm 25 1/2 in	22.3 cm 9 3/4 in	35.5 cm 14 in	907 g 2 lb
L/XL	68.3 cm 26 7/8 in	23.6 cm 9 1/4 in	37.6 cm 14 3/4 in	1020 g 2 lb 4 oz



 FINS COULD COME LABELED WITH EU AND UK SIZES ONLY
 CRESSI'S SIZE CHART TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY
 USA REV. 04/2024



FROG

A CLASSIC IN THE CRESSI RANGE



A classic in the Cressi range, this has been on the market for many years and has a huge number of appreciators in every corner of the planet. The fin is made with a skillful combination of a strong copolymer and a soft elastomer, the latter used for the foot pocket, for the side stringers, and for some inserts. The blade originates from the upper part of the foot pocket, with a 20% increase in useful surface area compared to a traditional fin of the same length. The foot pocket is computer designed and offers great comfort; it guarantees excellent transmission of the leg-fin thrust. The Frog is heavier than the more recently designed equivalent Cressi models. It is this feature that makes it agreeable to whoever uses very thick suits or watertight suits. Anyone who works underwater will appreciate this fin a great deal because it is strong and comfortable, very popular also in diving schools and excellent for rental.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Double density technology
- Superior performance

• Possibility of assembly with elastic bungee system (2)

• Compatible with: EBS



Photo by: voyagesofagape

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT	STYLE
BZ170002	FIN STRAP FOR SCUBA FINS	FROG - FROG PLUS - MASTER FROG - PRO LIGHT - REACTION - RONDINE
BZ170015	BUCKLES	FROG - MASTER FROG - PRO LIGHT - THOR

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

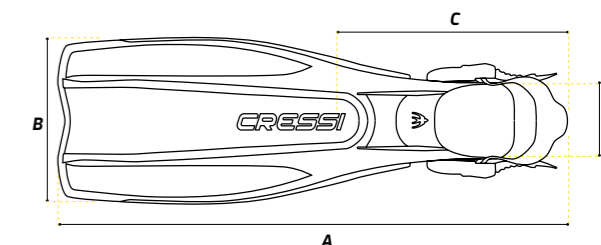
CODE	PRODUCT	SIZE
BZ150004	EBS FIN STRAP FOR ARA/PRO LIGHT/FROG/THOR	SHORT FIT (XS/S - S/M)
BZ150005	EBS FIN STRAP FOR ARA/PRO LIGHT/FROG/THOR	REGULAR FIT (S/M - M/L)
BZ150006	EBS FIN STRAP FOR ARA/PRO LIGHT/FROG/THOR	EXTENDED FIT (M/L - L/XL)

SIZE CONVERSION CHART

FIN SIZE	EU FOOT SIZE	UK FOOT SIZE	US MEN FOOT SIZE	US WOMEN FOOT SIZE
XS/S	35 / 38	2 / 5	3 / 6	4 / 7
S/M	38 / 41	5 / 7	6 / 8	7 / 9
M/L	41 / 44	8 / 10	9 / 11	10 / 12
L/XL	44 / 47	10 / 12	11 / 13	12 / 14

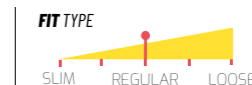
PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART

PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART				FIN HEIGHT FIT
A	B	C	D	
607 MM 23.8 IN	201 MM 7.9 IN	358 MM 14 IN	90 MM 3.5 IN	71 MM 2.7 IN
628 MM 24.7 IN	208 MM 8.1 IN	365 MM 14.3 IN	93 MM 3.6 IN	71 MM 2.8 IN
647 MM 25.4 IN	214 MM 8.4 IN	373 MM 14.6 IN	97 MM 3.8 IN	74 MM 2.9 IN
671 MM 26.4 IN	219 MM 8.6 IN	380 MM 14.9 IN	100 MM 3.9 IN	76 MM 3 IN



CODE	COLOR	SIZE
BF195038	BLACK	XS/S
BF195040	BLACK	S/M
BF195042	BLACK	M/L
BF195044	BLACK	L/XL

⚠️ FINS COULD COME LABELED WITH EU AND UK SIZES ONLY
 CRESSI'S SIZE CHART TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY
 USA REV. 06/2023



PRO LIGHT

OPEN-HEEL FIN



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Dual material blade uses strong polypropylene and soft elastomer
- Full-length side rails help direct water flow for improved thrust
- Elastomer foot pocket improves comfort
- Blade extends from the top of the foot for increased surface area
- Quick-release strap buckles

- Possibility of assembly with elastic bungee system (2)

- Compatible with: EBS



YELLOW BLUE BLACK

These highly responsive blades are also very lightweight, and a great choice for traveling divers who want an open-heel fin. The dual-material blade balances power with kicking comfort, and full-length side rails help it track naturally through the water using a standard scissor kick. The soft elastomer foot pocket is shaped for an ergonomic and comfortable fit.

CODE	COLOR	SIZE
BG171038	YELLOW	XS
BG171040	YELLOW	S/M
BG171042	YELLOW	M/L
BG171044	YELLOW	XL
BG172038	BLUE	XS
BG172040	BLUE	S/M
BG172042	BLUE	M/L
BG172044	BLUE	XL
BG175038	BLACK	XS
BG175040	BLACK	S/M
BG175042	BLACK	M/L
BG175044	BLACK	XL
BG175046	BLACK	2XL



SPARE PARTS

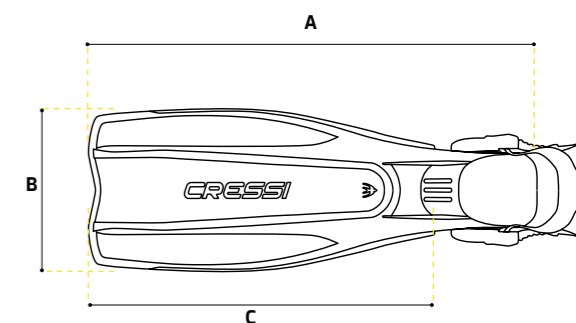
CODE	PRODUCT	STYLE
BZ170002	FIN STRAP FOR SCUBA FINS	FROG - FROG PLUS - MASTER FROG - PRO LIGHT - REACTION - RONDINE
BZ170015	BUCKLES	FROG - MASTER FROG - PRO LIGHT - THOR

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

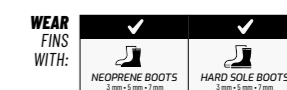
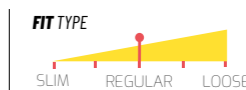
CODE	PRODUCT	SIZE
BZ150004	EBS FIN STRAP FOR ARA/PRO LIGHT/FROG/THOR	SHORT FIT (XS/S - S/M)
BZ150005	EBS FIN STRAP FOR ARA/PRO LIGHT/FROG/THOR	REGULAR FIT (S/M - M/L)
BZ150006	EBS FIN STRAP FOR ARA/PRO LIGHT/FROG/THOR	EXTENDED FIT (M/L - L/XL)

SIZE CONVERSION CHART				
FIN SIZE	EU SIZE	UK SIZE	US MM SIZE	US WW SIZE
XS/S	35 - 38	2 - 4	4 - 6 1/2	5 - 7 1/2
S/M	38 - 41	4 - 7	6.5 - 8	7 1/2 - 9 1/2
M/L	41 - 44	7 - 10	8 1/2 - 11	9 1/2 - 12
XL	44 - 45	10 - 11	11 - 12	12 - 13
XXL	46 - 47	11 - 12	12 - 13	13 - 14

PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART				
	A	B	C	FIN WEIGHT
XS/S	57,5 cm 22 3/8 in	19,8 cm 7 7/8 in	31,2 cm 12 1/4 in	675 g 1 lb 8 oz
S/M	60,8 cm 24 in	21,1 cm 8 1/4 in	33,2 cm 13 1/8 in	795 g 1 lb 12 oz
M/L	64,8 cm 25 1/2 in	22,3 cm 8 3/4 in	35,4 cm 14 in	935 g 2 lb 1 oz
XL	67,9 cm 26 3/4 in	23,3 cm 9 1/8 in	37,2 cm 14 5/8 in	1015 g 2 lb 4 oz
XXL	68,8 cm 27 1/8 in	24,2 cm 9 1/2 in	37,4 cm 14 3/4 in	1100 g 2 lb 7 oz



⚠️ FINS COULD COME LABELED WITH EU AND UK SIZES ONLY
 CRESSI'S SIZE CHART TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY
 USA REV. 04/2024





IDEAL FOR TRAVEL



ALSO FOR RENTAL

MADE IN ITALY

MAUI

OPEN HEEL SNORKELING FINS



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Short blade adjustable open heel fins.
- Elastic Bungee Strap (EBS) system patented by Cressi.
- Colored strap by size for dive centers.



The Maui fin is all about lightweight, user-friendliness, and adaptable performance. Designed with advanced finite elements technology, it combines rigid lateral wings with a flexible central section, creating a "spoon effect" for powerful propulsion. You can use it with bare feet or light socks. The EBS strap's fabric covering ensures durability, while the soft anatomical rubber heel piece enhances comfort. An ankle wrap grab handle minimizes protrusion and chafing. The elastic strap features a cleat for easy adjustments, ensuring a secure yet comfortable fit, whether you're wearing socks or not. Dive Centers offer color-coded heel pieces for size identification, making it a great choice for divers of all levels.



BLUE BLACK / RED

CODE	COLOR	SIZE
CA155238	BLACK/BLUE	S/M
CA155241	BLACK/BLUE	M/L
CA155244	BLACK/BLUE	L/XL
CA155838	BLACK/RED	S/M
CA155841	BLACK/RED	M/L
CA155844	BLACK/RED	L/XL



EBS STRAPS



EBS STRAPS FOR DIVE CENTERS
Dive Centers fins will have heel pieces colour-coded according to sizes to facilitate identification. Only on black/red version.

SPARE PARTS

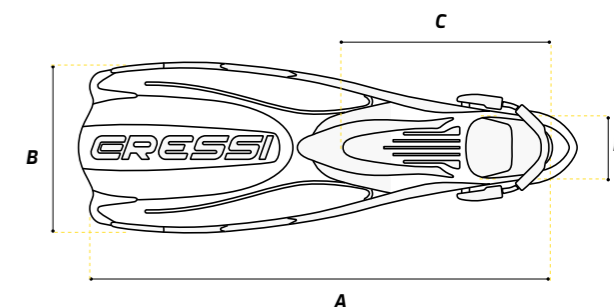
CODE	PRODUCT
CZ145200	EBS STRAPS FOR MAUI (BLUE) [PAIR]
CZ145500	EBS STRAPS FOR MAUI (BLACK) [PAIR]
CZ145550	EBS STRAPS FOR MAUI (GREY) [PAIR]
CZ145800	EBS STRAPS FOR MAUI (RED) [PAIR]

SIZE CONVERSION CHART

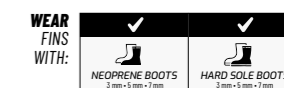
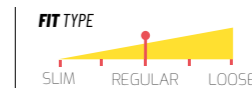
FIN SIZE	EU FOOT SIZE	UK FOOT SIZE	US MEN FOOT SIZE	US WOMEN FOOT SIZE
S/M	38 / 41	4 / 7	6.5 / 8	7.5 / 9
M/L	41 / 44	7 / 10	8.5 / 11	9.5 / 12
L/XL	44 / 47	10 / 12	11 / 13	12 / 14

PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART

A	B	C	D
54.5 cm 21 1/2 in	20.5 cm 8 1/8 in	25.0 cm 9 7/8 in	7.5 cm 3 in
57.0 cm 22 1/2 in	21 cm 8 1/4 in	26 cm 10 1/4 in	7.7 cm 3 in
59.5 cm 23 3/8 in	21.5 cm 8 1/2 in	27.0 cm 10 5/8 in	8.0 cm 3 1/8 in

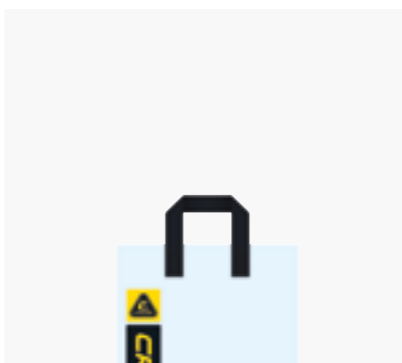


⚠ FINS COULD COME LABELED WITH EU AND UK SIZES ONLY
CRESSI'S SIZE CHART TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY
USA REV. 06/2023



MAUI SHORT

OPEN HEEL SNORKELING FINS



The Maui Short fin is perfect for open water, confined spaces, and snorkeling. Its robust design makes it an excellent choice for beach safety and rescue teams. Developed using advanced calculation programs, it features two side rails made from different materials, ensuring a perfect balance of flexibility and performance. The EBS strap, constructed with elastic rubbers and nylon lining, offers durability and abrasion resistance. The soft rubber heel piece is anatomically shaped for comfort and can be used with or without neoprene socks. The streamlined handle is placed to avoid interfering with leg and foot movement during swimming. To fine-tune the fit and prevent accidental release, a choker has been added to the elastic bands. The Maui Short is the go-to fin for sea and pool swimming, snorkeling, and beach rescue operations.

CODE	COLOR	SIZE
CA165238	BLACK/BLUE	S/M
CA165241	BLACK/BLUE	M/L
CA165244	BLACK/BLUE	L/XL



SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
CZ145200	EBS STRAPS FOR MAUI (BLUE) (PAIR)
CZ145500	EBS STRAPS FOR MAUI (BLACK) (PAIR)
CZ145550	EBS STRAPS FOR MAUI (GREY) (PAIR)
CZ145800	EBS STRAPS FOR MAUI (RED) (PAIR)

SIZE CONVERSION CHART

FIN SIZE	EU FOOT SIZE	UK FOOT SIZE	US MEN FOOT SIZE	US WOMEN FOOT SIZE
S/M	38 / 41	4 / 7	6.5 / 8	7.5 / 9
M/L	41 / 44	7 / 10	8.5 / 11	9.5 / 12
L/XL	44 / 47	10 / 12	11 / 13	12 / 14



GARA MODULAR SPRINT

29° DEGREE ANGLED INTERCHANGEABLE BLADE

SCUBALAB TESTERS CHOICE 2021



BLUE METAL



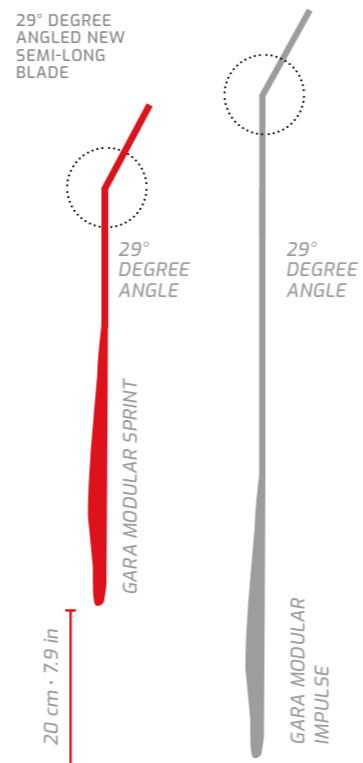
BLACK

CODE	COLOR	SIZE
BH082036	BLUE	36/37
BH082038	BLUE	38/39
BH082040	BLUE	40/41
BH082042	BLUE	42/43
BH082044	BLUE	44/45
BH082046	BLUE	46/47
BH085036	BLACK	36/37
BH085038	BLACK	38/39
BH085040	BLACK	40/41
BH085042	BLACK	42/43
BH085044	BLACK	44/45
BH085046	BLACK	46/47

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Thermoplastic self-adjustable rubber foot pocket
- Exchangeable Gara blade system
- Extremely thin and light blade in compound made of elastomeric technopolymers developed by Cressi with different thicknesses
- Foot pocket/blade angle of 29 degrees

29° DEGREE ANGLED NEW SEMI-LONG BLADE



FOOT POCKET



The Gara Modular Sprint fin, part of the Cressi Gara line, is a 2020 model. It's a shorter alternative to the popular Impulse fin, favored by freedivers worldwide, including professionals and amateurs. Sprint is tailored for winter freediving and situations where the longer Impulse isn't needed.

Both fins are meticulously designed using advanced finite element software, allowing for highly complex and high-performance sections. The Sprint's blade is crafted from a single thermoplastic elastomer, featuring an angled sublayer and an overlay. The sublayer covers most of the fin, providing uniform thickness and a flexible, longitudinally variable propulsion wing.

In contrast, the overlay selectively covers the propulsion wing, with thickness tapering towards the blade tip. This innovative design stores and releases elastic potential energy, greatly aiding the freediver's leg movement, resulting in improved propulsion. When disassembled, the fin's blade and foot pocket occupy the space of a standard snorkeling fin.



ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
BZ175032	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (S)
BZ175033	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (M)
BZ175034	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (L)
BZ180022	INSOLE FOR GARA FINS

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
BZ180020	GARA MODULAR ASSEMBLY KIT
BH005036	GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET (PAIR) [36/37]
BH005038	GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET (PAIR) [38/39]
BH005040	GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET (PAIR) [40/41]
BH005042	GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET (PAIR) [42/43]
BH005044	GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET (PAIR) [44/45]
BH005046	GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET (PAIR) [46/47]
BH078120	GARA MODULAR SPRINT BLADE (BLUE)

INCLUDED GARA MODULAR INSOLE

The insole for Gara Modular fins is recommended for use with thin boots in temperate waters, because it improves the kick performance. The semi-rigid material of the insole is completely recycled. The insoles are supplied as a pair (right and left foot) and can be cut into their shape in three different sizes, according to pre-printed guidelines.

- Down-size Gara Fins foot pocket preformed sole
- Easily adjust size
- Non-corrosive plastic construction

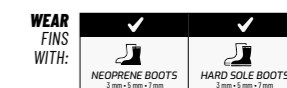
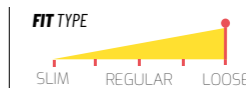
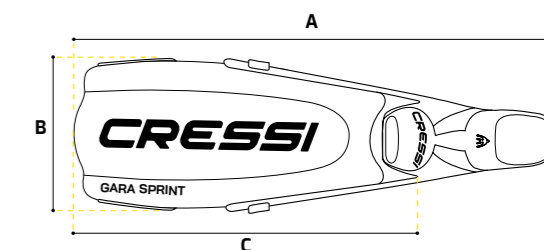


SIZE CONVERSION CHART

FIN SIZE	EU SIZE	UK SIZE	US MM SIZE	US WW SIZE
36/37	36 - 37	3 1/2 - 4	4 1/2 - 5	5 1/2 - 6
38/39	38 - 39	5 - 5 1/2	6 - 6 1/2	7 - 7 1/2
40/41	40 - 41	7 - 8	8 - 9	9 - 10
42/43	42 - 43	8 - 9	9 - 10	10 - 11
44/45	44 - 45	10 - 11	11 - 12	12 - 13
46/47	46 - 47	12 - 13	13 - 14	14 - 15

PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART

FIN SIZE	A	B	C	FIN WEIGHT
36/37	67.1 cm 26 1/8 in	21.5 cm 8 1/2 in	43.0 cm 16 7/8 in	732 g 1 lb 10 oz
38/39	68.3 cm 26 7/8 in	21.5 cm 8 1/2 in	43.0 cm 16 7/8 in	766 g 1 lb 11 oz
40/41	70.0 cm 27 1/2 in	21.5 cm 8 1/2 in	43.0 cm 16 7/8 in	790 g 1 lb 12 oz
42/43	71.2 cm 28 in	21.5 cm 8 1/2 in	43.0 cm 16 7/8 in	835 g 1 lb 13 1/2 oz
44/45	72.5 cm 28 1/2 in	21.5 cm 8 1/2 in	43.0 cm 16 7/8 in	900 g 1 lb 16 oz
46/47	73.4 cm 28 7/8 in	21.5 cm 8 1/2 in	43.0 cm 16 7/8 in	968 g 2 lb 2 oz



REACTION PRO

FOOT POCKET FIN



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Excellent propulsive performance
- full foot pocket for comfort
- Long blade for efficiency
- Thermo-rubber soles for extra grip on wet surfaces



BLUE/AZURE BLACK/SILVER

It is a great all-around fin for scuba, snorkeling, and freediving. The Reaction Pro is a full foot pocket style fin, with a long blade and built-in runners to effectively direct water flow down the blade. The Reaction Pro is constructed using multiple materials, bonded together with our patented three-material molding process. This provides comfort and suppleness in the foot area as well as strength and rigidity in the heel and blade for added power and efficiency. The soles are completely covered in thermo-rubber to give them exceptional grip on boat decks. Can comfortably be worn with or without dive socks.

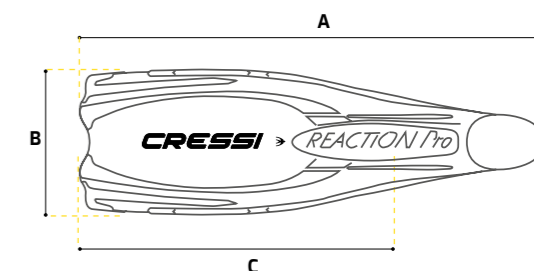


ACCESSORIES

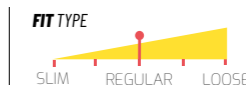
CODE	PRODUCT
BZ175032	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (S)
BZ175033	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (M)
BZ175034	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (L)

CODE	COLOR	SIZE
BG192036	BLUE	36/37
BG192038	BLUE	38/39
BG192040	BLUE	40/41
BG192042	BLUE	42/43
BG192044	BLUE	44/45
BG192046	BLUE	46/47
BG195036	BLACK	36/37
BG195038	BLACK	38/39
BG195040	BLACK	40/41
BG195042	BLACK	42/43
BG195044	BLACK	44/45
BG195046	BLACK	46/47

SIZE CONVERSION CHART					PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART			
FIN SIZE	EU SIZE	UK SIZE	US MM SIZE	US WW SIZE	A	B	C	FIN WEIGHT
36/37	36 - 37	3 1/2 - 4	4 1/2 - 5	5 1/2 - 6	60,7 cm 23 7/8 in	20,5 cm 8 1/8 in	47,5 cm 18 3/4 in	625 g 1 lb 6 oz
38/39	38 - 39	5 - 5 1/2	6 - 6 1/2	7 - 7 1/2	62,8 cm 24 3/4 in	21,0 cm 8 1/4 in	49,5 cm 19 1/2 in	694 g 1 lb 8 oz
40/41	40 - 41	7 - 8	8 - 9	9 - 10	64,7 cm 25 1/2 in	21,7 cm 8 1/2 in	50,0 cm 19 3/4 in	739 g 1 lb 10 oz
42/43	42 - 43	8 - 9	9 - 10	10 - 11	67,1 cm 26 3/8 in	22,4 cm 8 7/8 in	52,0 cm 20 1/2 in	813 g 1 lb 13 oz
44/45	44 - 45	10 - 11	11 - 12	12 - 13	68,8 cm 27 1/8 in	23,0 cm 9 in	54,5 cm 21 1/2 in	833 g 1 lb 13 oz
46/47	46 - 47	12 - 13	13 - 14	14 - 15	70,0 cm 27 1/2 in	23,7 cm 9 3/8 in	55,5 cm 21 7/8 in	915 g 2 lb



⚠️ FINN COULD COME LABELED WITH EU AND UK SIZES ONLY
 CRESSI'S SIZE CHART TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY
 USA REV. 04/2024



PRO STAR

FOOT POCKET FIN



YELLOW



BLACK

It is a truly versatile fin, an exceptional choice for scuba, snorkeling, and freediving. Inspired by the Pro Light, the Pro Star is a lightweight and comfortable foot pocket-style fin. For power transference, it incorporates the blade beneath the foot pocket and the angle of the blade provides the ultimate efficiency during the kick cycle, requiring less energy to load the blade. This fin is constructed using multiple compounds bonded together to provide comfort around the foot, yet strong enough to transfer strength where needed.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Excellent propulsive performance
- Full foot pocket for comfort
- Long blade for efficiency
- Thermo-rubber soles for extra grip on wet surfaces



Photo by: voyagesofagape

ACCESSORIES

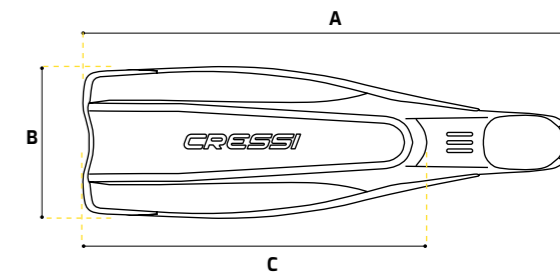
CODE	PRODUCT
BZ175032	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (S)
BZ175033	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (M)
BZ175034	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (L)

SIZE CONVERSION CHART

FIN SIZE	EU SIZE	UK SIZE	US MM SIZE	US WW SIZE
37/38	37 - 38	4 - 5	5 - 6	6 - 7
39/40	39 - 40	5 1/2 - 6 1/2	6 1/2 - 8 1/2	7 1/2 - 9 1/2
41/42	41 - 42	7 - 8	8 - 9	9 - 10
43/44	43 - 44	8 1/2 - 9 1/2	9 1/2 - 10 1/2	10 1/2 - 11 1/2
45/46	45 - 46	10 - 11	11 - 12	12 - 13

PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART

A	B	C	FIN WEIGHT
60.7 cm 23 7/8 in	20.1 cm 7 7/8 in	35.8 cm 14 1/8 in	578 g 1 lb 4 oz
62.8 cm 24 3/4 in	20.8 cm 8 1/4 in	36.5 cm 14 1/4 in	623 g 1 lb 6 oz
64.7 cm 25 1/2 in	21.4 cm 8 3/4 in	37.3 cm 14 3/4 in	646 g 1 lb 7 oz
67.1 cm 26 3/8 in	21.9 cm 8 5/8 in	38.0 cm 15 in	725 g 1 lb 10 oz
68.8 cm 27 1/8 in	22.3 cm 8 3/4 in	38.7 cm 15 1/4 in	782 g 1 lb 12 oz



CODE	COLOR	SIZE
BG181037	YELLOW	37/38
BG181039	YELLOW	39/40
BG181041	YELLOW	41/42
BG181043	YELLOW	43/44
BG181045	YELLOW	45/46
BG185037	BLACK	37/38
BG185039	BLACK	39/40
BG185041	BLACK	41/42
BG185043	BLACK	43/44
BG185045	BLACK	45/46

⚠️ FINS COULD COME LABELED WITH EU AND UK SIZES ONLY
 CRESSI'S SIZE CHART TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY
 USA REV. 04/2024





ALSO FOR RENTAL

MADE IN ITALY

SCUBA - FINS - FREE FROG

FREE FROG

FOOT POCKET FIN



RESTYLED FOOT POCKET: WIDER AND SOFTER



BLUE

BLACK

RED

The Free Frog is back! The fin has been remade with the new molding technology. The foot pocket has been improved to fit better to most different foot shapes.

The Free Frog enjoys the exclusive characteristics of the Cressi diving fins maintaining the spirit of the legendary Frog. It features a below blade foot pocket in order to have a bigger surface that increases the kicking thrust. It is manufactured in a variant of low-modulus polypropylene that, combined with a particular structure, combines a great flexibility, softness, and resistance to a demanding use (even in rental and instructional facilities), durability and an unprecedented aesthetics in fins projected with this philosophy.

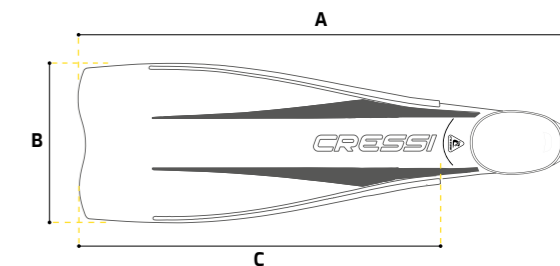
CODE	COLOR	SIZE
BR152237	BLUE	37/38
BR152239	BLUE	39/40
BR152241	BLUE	41/42
BR152243	BLUE	43/44
BR152245	BLUE	45/46
BR155037	BLACK	37/38
BR155039	BLACK	39/40
BR155041	BLACK	41/42
BR155043	BLACK	43/44
BR155045	BLACK	45/46
JBR155837	RED	37/38
JBR155839	RED	39/40
JBR155841	RED	41/42
JBR155843	RED	43/44
JBR155845	RED	45/46



ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
BZ175032	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (S)
BZ175033	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (M)
BZ175034	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (L)

SIZE CONVERSION CHART					PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART			
FIN SIZE	EU SIZE	UK SIZE	US MM SIZE	US WW SIZE	A	B	C	FIN WEIGHT
37/38	37 - 38	4 - 5	5 - 6	6 - 7	60,7 cm 23 7/8 in	20,1 cm 7 7/8 in	37,2 cm 14 5/8 in	527 g 1 lb 3 oz
39/40	39 - 40	5 1/2 - 6 1/2	6 1/2 - 7 1/2	7 1/2 - 8 1/2	62,8 cm 24 3/4 in	20,8 cm 8 1/8 in	39,0 cm 15 3/8 in	583 g 1 lb 5 oz
41/42	41 - 42	7 - 8	8 - 9	9 - 10	64,7 cm 25 1/2 in	21,4 cm 8 3/8 in	39,7 cm 15 5/8 in	644 g 1 lb 7 oz
43/44	43 - 44	9 1/2 - 10 1/2	10 1/2 - 11 1/2	11 1/2 - 12 1/2	67,1 cm 26 3/8 in	21,9 cm 8 5/8 in	41,0 cm 16 1/8 in	713 g 1 lb 9 oz
45/46	45 - 46	10 - 11	11 - 12	12 - 13	68,8 cm 27 1/8 in	22,3 cm 8 7/8 in	42,0 cm 16 1/2 in	769 g 1 lb 11 oz



⚠️ FINN COULD COME LABELED WITH EU AND UK SIZES ONLY
CRESSI'S SIZE CHART TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY
USA REV. 04/2024





CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

★ INNER MEMBRANES + HEAT EXCHANGER

A new generation of cressi masks: Quantum, Zeus, Naxos and Prisma

INNER MEMBRANES

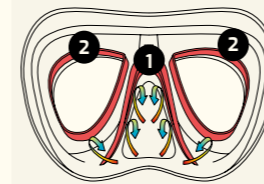
A patented membrane surrounding the inner nose pocket (1) and both the inner eye pockets (2) which acts as a barrier and traps any moisture escaping from the diver's nose involuntarily when breathing through the mouth. The result is that not only is the moisture channeled away from the lenses, thus avoiding the fogging up of them, but it also reduces the need to compensate for pressure.

To further improve the anti-fog effect, Cressi suggests, the first times that the dive mask is used, to spray some anti-fog solution or to apply some saliva on the inside of the lenses and then to rinse them with water.

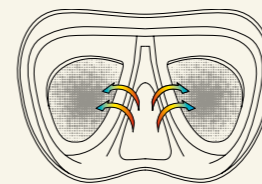
HEAT EXCHANGER

The external part of the skirt features a cooling system composed of two small heat exchangers that act as radiators (3). Thanks to this system, the temperature inside mask drops, coming closer to the external temperature and the droplets of humidity are trapped before the air reaches the lenses, preventing them from fogging up.

QUANTUM, ZEUS, NAXOS, PRISMA MASK



TRADITIONAL MASK FOGGING EFFECT



★ INCLINED GLASSES

US 6272693 B1

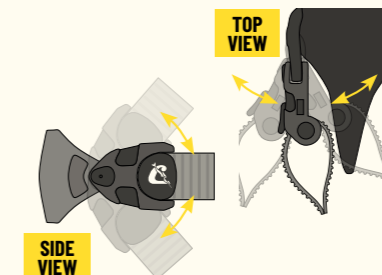


Cressi has developed and patented in 2001 a particular mask frame that to solve the problem of the divers not being able to easily see the scuba equipment. A scuba diver carrying many different pieces of equipment, some of them are vital like the pressure and depth gauges.

The solution has been found designing a new frame shape that is inclined downwards. Moreover, the shape of the lens is designed like an inverted teardrop increasing drastically the downward visibility.

★ INTEGRATED BUCKLES

US 8281417 B2



The patented technology is to provide a mask for aquatic activities that avoid loss of watertight during strap-tightening by a diver when the mask is in use underwater. The object of the invention is to avoid exertion of a tensile force or stress during mask adjustment and, in turn, rupture of the skirt. The buckles are not directly fixed to the frame but anchored to the rubber of the skirt, allowing it to freely swivel and pivot in all directions. The buckles are joined with lateral sides of the frame by brackets extending from the lateral sides. The brackets are made of a selected flexible material. This features facilitates the mask storage when not in use.

★ INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME

US 20140013494 A1



The Patented Integrated Dual Frame Technology consists of the joining of two rigid frames, the first on the rear of the silicone skirt and the second, anterior to the first one, that support the lenses. When the two frames are joined and locked together, the silicone skirt remains locked in the middle to guarantee a perfect seal between the face piece and the lens.

This technology produces a drastic reduction in the internal volume, while keeping the lenses close to the eyes to ensure a wide view laterally and in the lower zone. The result is a mask with an extremely hydrodynamic shape and low volume.

QUANTUM

NEW REVOLUTIONARY ANTI-FOG SYSTEM

PRODUCT UPDATE



The Quantum mask introduces a groundbreaking innovation. It enhances downward vision while effectively preventing fogging by internally regulating warm, damp air exiting the nose. This air is channeled by a system of membranes set in the molding around the eyes and nose and deviating the flow towards the rubber skirt rather than the lenses. The external part of the skirt features a cooling system composed of two small heat exchangers that act as radiators. The effect is that the temperature inside the mask drops, coming closer to the external temperature and the droplets of humidity are

trapped before the air reaches the lenses, preventing them from fogging up. Despite the presence of the small internal membranes deviating from the airflow and the external heat exchangers, the body of the Quantum mask is nonetheless compact and it represents the most advanced design offered on the underwater vision market. The lenses are not treated chemically and it should be remembered that when the mask is new, as is the case with all masks, we advise cleaning the lenses carefully with water and proper detergent for dive mask lenses.



CODE	COLOR
D5515008	BLACK/BLACK, SPECTRA LENS
D5515009	BLACK/BLACK, UV420 BLUE LENS
D5510020	CLEAR/BLUE
D5510040	CLEAR/PINK
D5510050	CLEAR/BLACK
D5512020	BLUE METAL
D5515010	BLACK/YELLOW
D5515020	BLACK/BLUE
D5515050	BLACK/BLACK
D5515080	BLACK/RED

CODE	PRODUCT
D2215009	STRAP LOOP SMALL FOR PRO DIVE MASKS - CLEAR (PAIR)
D2215011	STRAP LOOP SMALL FOR PRO DIVE MASKS - BLACK (PAIR)

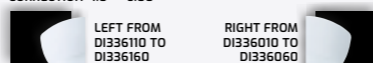
TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Cressi's patent revolutionary Fog-Stop system
- Heat exchanger
- U.S. PAT 6272693 B1 - Integrated dual frame technology
- Inclined lenses and slender structure optimize visibility
- Inverted teardrop lens shape to increase downward visibility
- Swivel buckles with micrometric adjustment
- Lenses in tempered glass
- Anatomical strap
- Strap created by double injection molding technology
- Can mount corrective optical lenses

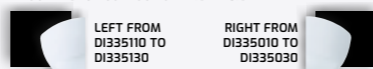
OPTICAL LENSES

POSSIBILITY OF MOUNTING OPTICAL LENSES

CORRECTION -1.0 > -6.00



BIFOCAL LENS - CORRECTION +1.0 > +3.0



NOT SYMMETRICAL LENSES

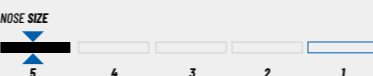
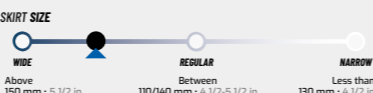
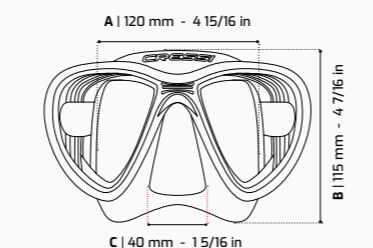
- The lenses are available positive for correcting nearsightedness (**myopia**).
- The lenses are available with bifocal optics for corrective farsightedness (**hyperopia**).

INSTALLATION FEE PER SINGLE PRESCRIPTION LENS \$5.00

COMPLETE INFORMATION OPTICAL LENSES PLEASE REFER TO PAGE 146 CHART

COATED LENSES

FEATURES DETAILS
Pag 144

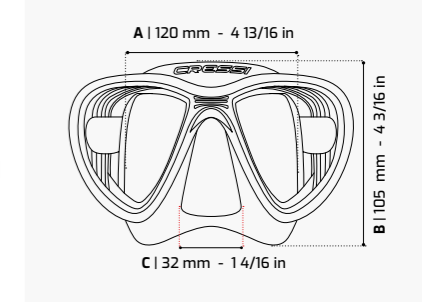


CRESSI'S SIZE CHART TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY



NAXOS

NEW COMPACT ANTI-FOG SYSTEM



★ CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES
FEATURES DETAILS: Pag 121
INNER MEMBRANES + HEAT EXCHANGER



Following Cressi's patented Stop-Fog system the Naxos is the last entry-level with this innovative feature. It is compact and smaller in size than a classic diving mask, but this unique feature does not reduce the field of vision, and thanks to new internal ribs, it adapts perfectly to any anatomy of the face. Naxos, like Quantum, not only offers increased downward vision but also avoids the phenomenon of fogging by thermoregulating the warm, moist air escaping from the nose inside the mask. This is channeled by a system of membranes in the mold around the eyes and nose, which deflect the flow toward the rubber walls and not toward the glass.

On the outside of the walls is a cooling system consisting of two small heat exchangers that function like radiators. The effect is that the temperature inside the mask is lowered, bringing it closer to the outside temperature, and moisture droplets are trapped before the air reaches the glasses, thus preventing them from fogging up. The lenses are not chemically treated, so it should be remembered that when the mask is new, as is recommended for all masks, it is best to clean the lenses thoroughly with toothpaste, dishwashing detergent or simply use a lighter to burn off all volatiles and impurities deposited on the glass.



CODE	PRODUCT
D5530020	NAXOS CLEAR/BLUE
D5530025	NAXOS CLEAR/AQUAMARINE
D5530040	NAXOS CLEAR/PINK
D5535010	NAXOS BLACK/YELLOW
D5535020	NAXOS BLACK/BLUE
D5535050	NAXOS BLACK/BLACK



NEW COMPACT ANTI-FOG SYSTEM:
INNER MEMBRANES + HEAT EXCHANGER

ZEUS

PRODUCT UPDATE

NEW BUCKLE WITH LARGER BUTTON | DOUBLE INJECTION SILICONE STRAP

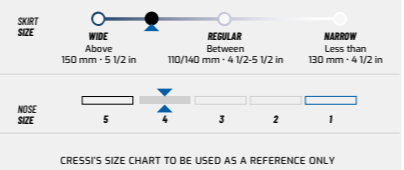


TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Cressi's patent revolutionary Fog-Stop system
- U.S. PAT 6272693 B1 - Integrated dual frame technology
- Inclined lenses and slender structure optimize visibility
- Swivel buckles with micrometric adjustment
- Lenses in tempered glass
- Anatomical strap
- Strap created by double injection molding technology

★ CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES
INNER MEMBRANES + HEAT EXCHANGER

COATED LENSES
FEATURES DETAILS Pag 144



CRESSI'S SIZE CHART TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY



Zeus is the perfect mask for diving. This mask has a particular tapered structure deriving directly from the highly popular Nano-mask patent. The same IDF (Integrated Dual Frame Technology System) allows you to join the silicone skirt to the lens frame without major interruptions of curvature continuity. The result is a mask with an extremely hydrodynamic shape and, visibility being equal, a significantly smaller size. The field of view obtained is particularly wide, laterally, and in the lower zone.



420 UV BLUE/RED LENSES
HIGH ENERGY VISIBLE
LIGHT PROTECTION

BLACK



CLEAR/BLUE METAL CLEAR/PINK CLEAR/BLACK DARK/GOLD BLACK/BLACK



BLACK/SILVER BLACK/RED DARK GREY BLUE METAL

CODE	COLOR
DS470020	CLEAR/BLUE METAL
DS470040	CLEAR/PINK
DS470050	CLEAR/BLACK
DS475009	BLACK/GOLD
DS475050	BLACK/BLACK
DS4750509	BLACK/BLACK - UV420 BLUE LENS
DS475051	BLACK/SILVER
DS475058	BLACK/RED
DS475150	DARK GREY
DS475550	BLUE METAL

NEW COLOR 2025

A1

ANTI-FOG SPECIAL LENS



TECHNICAL FEATURES

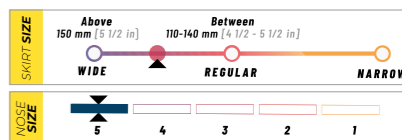
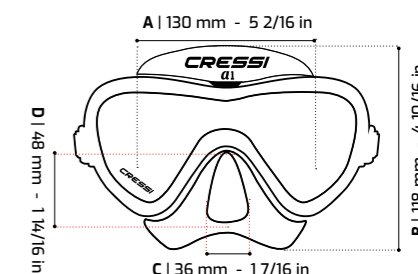
- Revolutionary anti-fog coating
- Wide single-tempered glass lens
- Skirt and strap made of a soft silicone
- The top of the internal skirt features a double edge that increases drastically the sealing
- Soft nose pocket for ease of equalization
- The buckles allow for a quick and immediate adjustment of the strap length with one hand, even while wearing gloves

COATED LENSES
FEATURES DETAILS Pag 144

Cressi's Anti Fog Lens Coating Technology is a new, innovative method to allow the snorkeler or the diver to enjoy the mask right from the beginning. The new Anti Fog lens is possible thanks to an exclusive coating method based on an invisible film that attaches to the lens during the mask production.



The A1 has been designed with an attractive style, boasting high performance for scuba diving and freediving. It boasts a single-tempered glass lens coated with anti-fog technology that is suitable for any condition. The lenses are inclined and they have an inverted teardrop shape, increasing the downward visibility. This allows better control of your scuba diving equipment. The skirt and the strap are made of soft silicone ensuring a proper fit for most shaped faces. The top of the skirt features a double edge for a better seal. The skirt design improves water expulsion during mask clearance and minimizes water pooling. The buckles are connected to the frame with a soft and elastic flap, not only for a flexible fit but also to reduce drag and the risk of breakage. The buckles allow a quick and immediate adjustment of the strap length with one hand, even while wearing gloves. It features a soft nose pocket for ease of equalization.



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)

A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C - NOSE LENGTH	D - NOSE HEIGHT	E - NOSE WIDTH
130 mm	118 mm	36 mm	48 mm	23 mm
5 2/16 in	4 10/16 in	1 7/16 in	1 14/16 in	14/16 in

CRESSI'S SIZE CHART IS TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY



PACKAGING



BLACK/BLUE ANTI-FOG LENS BLACK/PINK ANTI-FOG LENS BLACK/GRAPHITE ANTI-FOG LENS WHITE/WHITE ANTI-FOG LENS BLACK/YELLOW ANTI-FOG LENS

CODE	COLOR
XDN400013	A1 (BLACK/BLUE, CLEAR LENS)
XDN400021	A1 (BLACK/PINK, CLEAR LENS)
XDN400057	A1 (BLACK/GRAPHITE, CLEAR LENS)
XDN400061	A1 (WHITE/WHITE, CLEAR LENS)
NEW DN435010	A1 (BLACK/YELLOW, CLEAR LENS)

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
D2222050	STRAP FOR SCUBA MASK TW - BLACK
D2222030	STRAP FOR SCUBA MASK TW - WHITE
D2221050	BUCKLES FOR SCUBA MASK TW - BLACK/BLACK
D2221030	BUCKLES FOR SCUBA MASK TW - WHITE/CLEAR

PRISMA NEW 2025

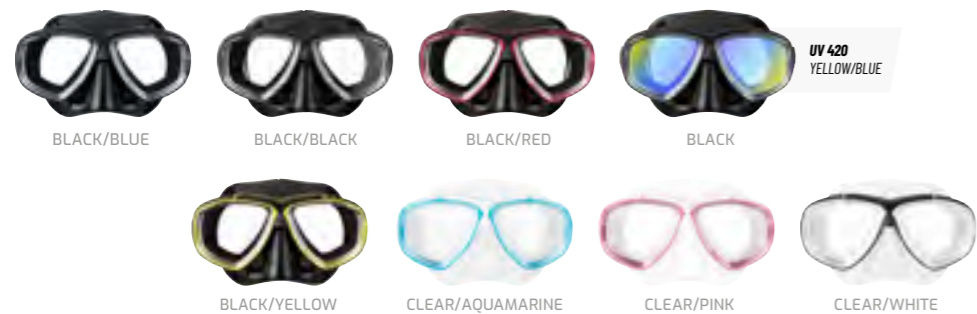
NEW REVOLUTIONARY ANTI-FOG SYSTEM SIMMETRIC OPTICAL MASK



The Prisma is much more than a mask; it is a reliable companion for exploring the underwater world in full clarity. The Prisma is equipped with the Cressi patented FOG-STOP system, which drastically reduces fogging through the internal thermoregulation of the warm, damp air exiting the nose. The external part of the skirt additionally features a cooling system made of soft heat exchangers that act as radiators. This effect drops the temperature inside the mask, bringing it closer to the external temperature, and traps the droplets of humidity before the air reaches the lenses, preventing fogging.

What makes the Prisma additionally unique is its ease of adjustment: The micro-adjustment buckle is connected to a soft connection point at the frame, making it easy and smooth to adjust the strap tension without any skirt deformation, which often causes water ingress. Thanks to the combination of two different frame materials and Cressi's innovative patented soft skirt construction, the mask folds easily to fit in your BCD or cargo pocket.

The Prisma offers the possibility to fit optical lenses for both negative and positive correction, allowing anyone to fully enjoy the wonders of the underwater world without compromising vision.



CODE	COLOR
D55450508	PRISMA (BLACK/BLACK - UV 420 YELLOW/BLUE LENS)
D5545020	PRISMA (BLACK/BLUE)
D5545050	PRISMA (BLACK/BLACK)
D5545080	PRISMA (BLACK/RED)
D5545010	PRISMA (BLACK/YELLOW)
D5540026	PRISMA (CLEAR/AQUAMARINE)
D5540040	PRISMA (CLEAR/PINK)
D5540030	PRISMA (CLEAR/WHITE)



COATED LENSES

FEATURES DETAILS
Pag 144



CRESSI
PATENTED
TECHNOLOGIES

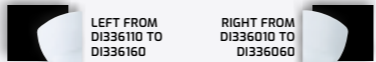
FEATURES DETAILS: Pag 121

INNER MEMBRANES
+ HEAT EXCHANGER

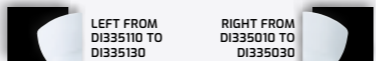
OPTICAL LENSES

POSSIBILITY OF MOUNTING OPTICAL LENSES

CORRECTION -1.0 > -6.00



BIFOCAL LENS - CORRECTION +1.0 > +3.0

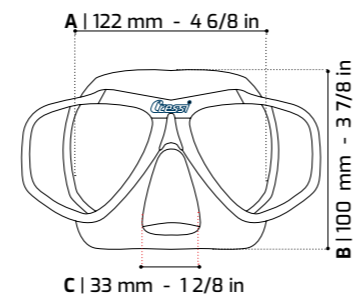


NOT SYMMETRICAL LENSES

- The lenses are available positive for correcting nearsightedness (**myopia**).
- The lenses are available with bifocal optics for corrective farsightedness (**hyperopia**).

INSTALLATION FEE PER SINGLE PRESCRIPTION LENS \$5.00

COMPLETE INFORMATION OPTICAL LENSES PLEASE REFER TO PAGE 146 CHART



NANO & NANO CRYSTAL

85 CM3: ULTRA LOW VOLUME

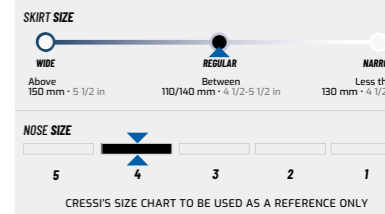
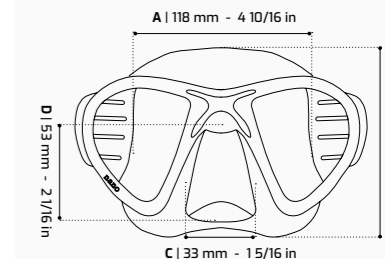


This mask has a tapered structure that is derived from the popular Nano-mask patent. The IDF-Integrated Dual Frame technology system connects the silicone skirt to the lens frame without any interruptions in curvature continuity. This results in a much smaller mask with an extremely hydrodynamic shape, while still maintaining the same level of visibility. The Inclined Lens Patented Technology provides a wide field of view that extends laterally and in the lower zone. The front part of the skirt has a structural silicone insert that enhances the mask's sealing ability and creates an aesthetically pleasing chromatic effect. It is specifically designed for advanced divers, freediving, and spearfishing enthusiasts who require an extremely hydrodynamic and compact mask that facilitates diving. The Crystal silicone is a patented formula for the skirt which prevents premature discoloration and it's softer.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Internal volume just 85 cm³ | 5.2 cu in
- Reduced lens-face distance
- Inclined lenses and slender structure optimize visibility
- Swivel buckles with micrometric adjustment
- Lenses in tempered glass
- Anatomical strap



CRESSI crystal

THE SILICONE REVOLUTION
CRYSTAL silicone® is an exclusive CRESSI material that revolutionizes swim mask skirt clarity. It offers incredibly clear vision and features long-lasting advanced technology components within the pure silicone skirt which prevents premature discoloration, reduces fogging, and guarantees many years of CRYSTAL clear viewing.



CRESSI
PATENTED
TECHNOLOGIES

FEATURES DETAILS: Pag 121

- INCLINED GLASSES
US 6272693 B1
- INTEGRATED BUCKLES
US 8281417 B2
- INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME
US 20140013494 A1



CODE	PRODUCT
D5360020	NANO CRYSTAL (BLUE)
D5360040	NANO CRYSTAL (PINK)
D5365050	NANO (BLACK/BLACK)
D5365550	NANO (BLUE METAL/BLACK)
D5366050	NANO (BLACK/BLACK) (SPECTRA LENS)
D5369850	NANO (GREEN/BLACK)

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
DZ215002	SILICONE STRAP (GREY) FOR CRYSTAL MASKS
DZ215004	STRAP SILICONE FOR SCUBA DIVING MASK (BLACK)
DZ210021	BUCKLES FOR AIR/BIG EYES EVO/CALIBRO/EYES EVO /OCCHIO PLUS/OCEAN/NANO/SKY
DZ215009	STRAP LOOP SMALL FOR MASK (CLEAR)
DZ215011	STRAP LOOP SMALL FOR MASK (BLACK)

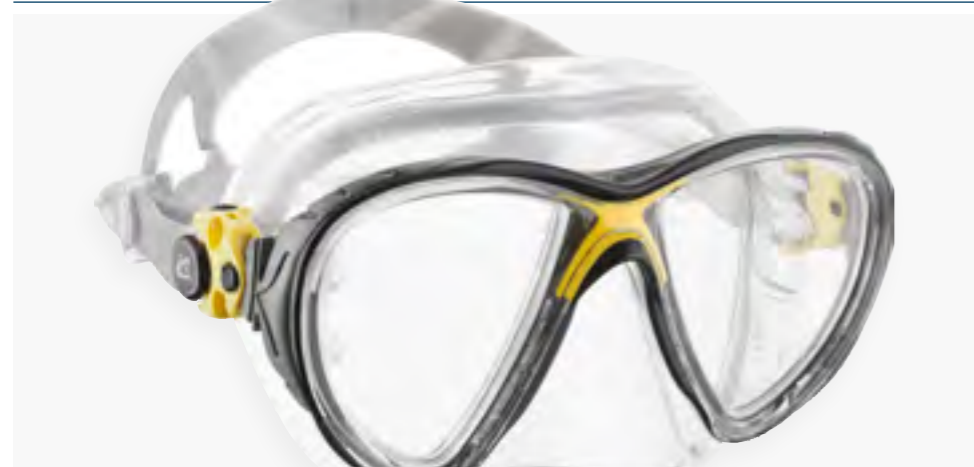


COATED LENSES

FEATURES DETAILS
Pag 144



BIG EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Extremely hydrodynamic and compact design
- Internal volume just 85 cm³
- Reduced lens-face distance
- Angle lenses and slender structure optimize visibility
- Swivel buckles with micrometric adjustment
- Lenses in tempered glass
- Anatomical strap

★ CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

- FEATURES DETAILS: Pag 121**
- INCLINED GLASSES**
US 6272693 B1
 - INTEGRATED BUCKLES**
US 8281417 B2
 - INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME**
US 20140013494 A1

OPTICAL LENSES POSSIBILITY OF MOUNTING OPTICAL LENSES

CORRECTION -1.0 > -6.00

LEFT FROM D1336110 TO D1336160 RIGHT FROM D1336010 TO D1336060

BIFOCAL LENS - CORRECTION +1.0 > +3.0

LEFT FROM D1335110 TO D1335130 RIGHT FROM D1335010 TO D1335030

- NOT SYMMETRICAL LENSES**
- The lenses are available positive for correcting nearsightedness (**myopia**).
 - The lenses are available with bifocal optics for corrective farsightedness (**hyperopia**).

INSTALLATION FEE PER SINGLE PRESCRIPTION LENS **\$5.00**

COMPLETE INFORMATION OPTICAL LENSES PLEASE REFER TO PAGE 146 CHART

CRESSI crystal

THE SILICONE REVOLUTION
CRYSTAL silicone® is an exclusive CRESSI material that revolutionizes swim mask skirt clarity. It offers incredibly clear vision and features long-lasting advanced technology components within the pure silicone skirt which prevents premature discoloration, reduces fogging, and guarantees many years of CRYSTAL clear viewing.



PACKAGING



The ultimate in comfort and performance, the Big Eyes Evolution Crystal combines the best of Cressi technology.

Raked lenses, with Cressi's inverted tear-drop shape, are placed close to the eyes for an exceptional field of view, and the Crystal Silicone skirt delivers excellent light transmission while resisting discoloration and fogging. The Crystal Silicone skirt also seals gently against the skin with a very open angle that accommodates a wide range of facial shapes.

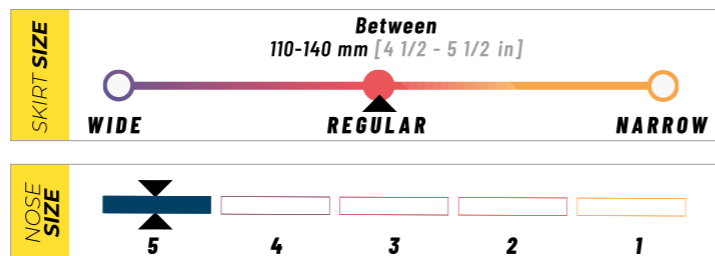
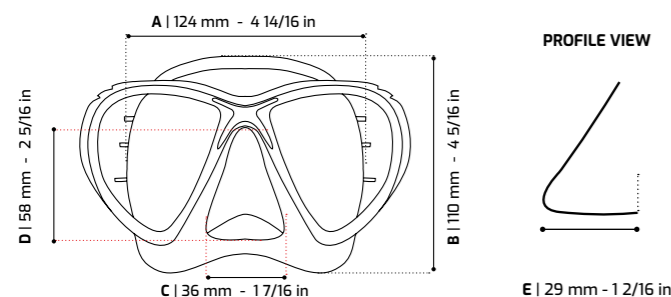


WHITE/PINK BLACK YELLOW/BLACK WHITE/BLUE BLUE/BLACK

CODE	PRODUCT
D5340010	BIG EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL (BLACK/YELLOW)
D5340025	BIG EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL (BLACK/BLUE)
D5340040	BIG EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL (WHITE/PINK)
D5340060	BIG EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL (CLEAR/BLACK)
D5340062	BIG EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL (WHITE/BLUE)

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
D2215003	SILICONE STRAP - SILVER FOR CRYSTAL MASKS
D2210021	BUCKLES FOR AIR/BIG EYES EVO/CALIBRO/EYES EVO /OCCHIO PLUS/OCEAN/NANO/SKY
D2215009	STRAP LOOP SMALL FOR MASK (CLEAR)
D2215011	STRAP LOOP SMALL FOR MASK (BLACK)



BIG EYES EVOLUTION

OUTSTANDING FIELD OF VIEW

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Raked lenses provide excellent field-of-view
- Inverted tear-drop lenses improve downward visibility for managing BC-mounted gear
- Low internal volume allows for effortless clearing
- Dual-density silicone skirt flexes for a perfect seal along the face and full support around the frame
- Ribbed facial skirt provides support where needed for a soft, flexible fit
- Micrometric adjustable buckles allow precise headband adjustments
- Swiveling buckles connect to flexible, indestructible elastomer tabs for total durability and comfort.
- Accepts optical lenses.

★ CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

- FEATURES DETAILS: Pag 115**
- INCLINED GLASSES**
US 6272693 B1
 - INTEGRATED BUCKLES**
US 8281417 B2
 - INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME**
US 20140013494 A1

OPTICAL LENSES POSSIBILITY OF MOUNTING OPTICAL LENSES

CORRECTION -1.0 > -6.00

LEFT FROM D1336110 TO D1336160 RIGHT FROM D1336010 TO D1336060

BIFOCAL LENS - CORRECTION +1.0 > +3.0

LEFT FROM D1335110 TO D1335130 RIGHT FROM D1335010 TO D1335030

- NOT SYMMETRICAL LENSES**
- The lenses are available positive for correcting nearsightedness (**myopia**).
 - The lenses are available with bifocal optics for corrective farsightedness (**hyperopia**).

INSTALLATION FEE PER SINGLE PRESCRIPTION LENS **\$5.00**

COMPLETE INFORMATION OPTICAL LENSES PLEASE REFER TO PAGE 146 CHART

COATED LENSES

FEATURES DETAILS
Pag 144



PACKAGING



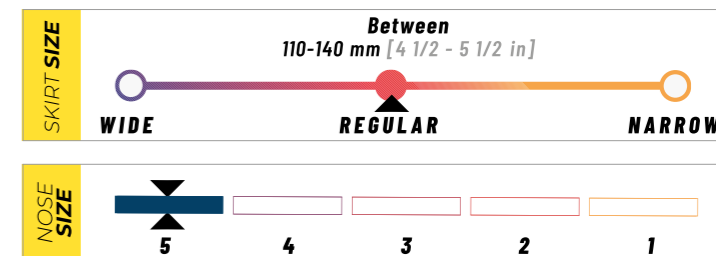
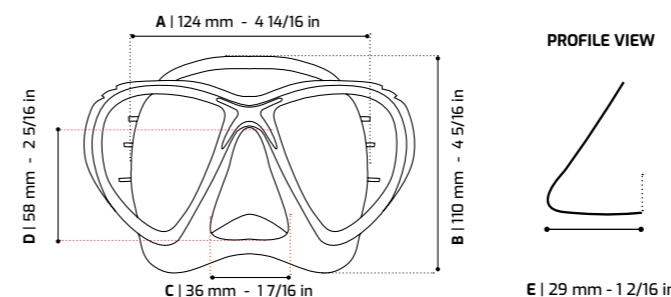
The Big Eyes Evolution's signature inverted tear-drop lenses are raked inward and provide outstanding field of view with very low internal volume. A redesigned skirt now uses internal ribs to provide the ultimate in fit and support. Fully flexible, easy to adjust buckles are attached using Cressi's double injection molding technology for both comfort and extreme durability.



CODE	PRODUCT
D5336010	BIG EYES EVOLUTION (CLEAR/YELLOW)
D5336020	BIG EYES EVOLUTION (CLEAR/BLACK/BLUE)
D5336040	BIG EYES EVOLUTION (CLEAR/PINK)
D5336060	BIG EYES EVOLUTION (CLEAR/BLACK)
D5336080	BIG EYES EVOLUTION (CLEAR/RED)
D5336510	BIG EYES EVOLUTION (BLACK/YELLOW)
D5336520	BIG EYES EVOLUTION (BLACK/BLUE)
D5336550	BIG EYES EVOLUTION (BLACK/BLACK)
D5336950	BIG EYES EVOLUTION (BLACK/BLACK - MIRRORED LENS)

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
D2215003	STRAP SILICONE FOR SCUBA DIVING MASK (CLEAR)
D2215004	STRAP SILICONE FOR SCUBA DIVING MASK (BLACK)
D2210021	BUCKLES FOR AIR/BIG EYES EVO/CALIBRO/EYES EVO /OCCHIO PLUS/OCEAN/NANO/SKY
D2215009	STRAP LOOP SMALL FOR MASK (CLEAR)
D2215011	STRAP LOOP SMALL FOR MASK (BLACK)



SF1

NEW COLOR 2025

SQUARED FRAMELESS DIVE MASK



The SF1 is the new 2020 frameless scuba diving unisex mask. The frameless masks are loved by many divers for their low profile and ability to fold flat for easy carrying, even in a BCD pocket. The silicone face is assembled directly on the glass without mounting. This system guarantees good visibility in all directions, especially towards the sides, since it allows a maximum eye/lens approach without annoying pressure on the forehead or upper part of the nose. The low-internal volume allows for effortless clearing and quickadjust strap buckles are molded directly into the skirt for a flexible fit and reduced drag. It also represents an unbeatable value, with a cost roughly half that of similar masks.



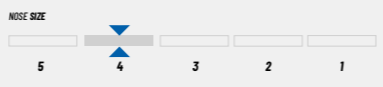
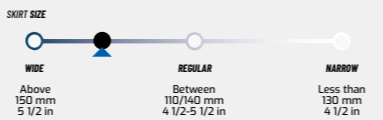
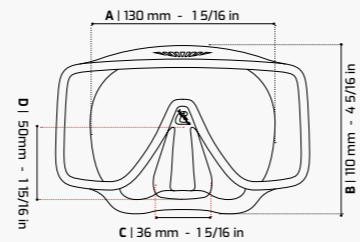
CODE	PRODUCT
ZDN331000	SF1 (CLEAR)
ZDN331020	SF1 (BLUE)
ZDN331051	SF1 (TITANIUM)
ZDN332000	SF1 (BLACK)
ZDN333000	SF1 (WHITE)

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
D2222020	STRAP FOR SCUBA MASK SERIES D (BLUE)
D2222000	STRAP FOR SCUBA MASK SERIES D (CLEAR)
D2222030	STRAP FOR SCUBA MASK SERIES D (WHITE)
D2222050	STRAP FOR SCUBA MASK SERIES D (BLACK)
D2222072	STRAP FOR SCUBA MASK SERIES D (TITANIUM)
D2221030	BUCKLES FOR SCUBA MASK SERIES D (WHITE/CLEAR)
D2221050	BUCKLES FOR SCUBA MASK SERIES D (BLACK/BLACK)
D2215012	STRAP LOOP FOR SCUBA MASK SERIES D (BLACK)
D2215014	STRAP LOOP FOR SCUBA MASK SERIES D (CLEAR)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Cressi frameless technology
- Micrometric adjustable buckle
- Tempered glass
- Ultra low-volume, single lens design for excellent field-of-view
- Silicone skirt bonds directly to the lens for lower weight and reduced drag
- Quick adjustable buckles mounted on the skirt
- High-quality flexible silicone that gently and securely adheres to the face



CRESSI'S SIZE CHART TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY



SQUARED FRAMELESS DIVE MASK

F-DUAL

MONO-LENS FRAMELESS DIVE MASK



CODE	PRODUCT
D5500010	F-DUAL (CLEAR/YELLOW)
D5500020	F-DUAL (CLEAR/BLUE)
D5500050	F-DUAL (CLEAR/BLACK)
D5502020	F-DUAL (BLUE NAVY)
D5505020	F-DUAL (BLACK/BLUE)
D5505080	F-DUAL (BLACK/RED)
D5505951	F-DUAL (BLACK/BLACK - UV420 AR YELLOW LENS)
D5505952	F-DUAL (BLACK/BLACK - UV420 BLUE LENS)

SPARE PARTS

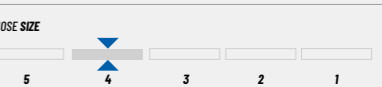
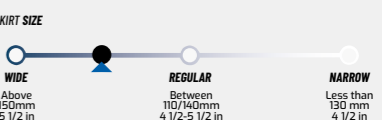
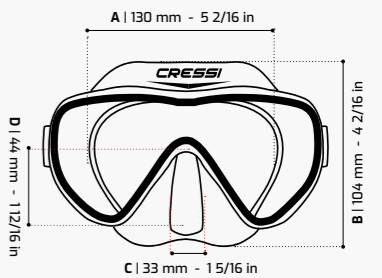
CODE	PRODUCT
D2222000	STRAP FOR SCUBA MASK SERIES D (CLEAR)
D2222050	STRAP FOR SCUBA MASK SERIES D (BLACK)
D2221030	BUCKLES FOR SCUBA MASK SERIES D (WHITE/CLEAR)
D2221050	BUCKLES FOR SCUBA MASK SERIES D (BLACK/BLACK)
D2215014	STRAP LOOP FOR SCUBA MASK SERIES D (CLEAR)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Frameless technology for maximum comfort
- Single tempered glass lens
- Wide field of view
- High-grade soft silicone
- Double feathered edge skirt
- Quick-adjustable strap buckles
- Easy-access nose pocket for 1-handed ear equalization the face

COATED LENSES

FEATURES DETAILS
Pag 144



CRESSI'S SIZE CHART TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY



Z2

NEW 2025

HIGH QUALITY FRAMELESS MASK



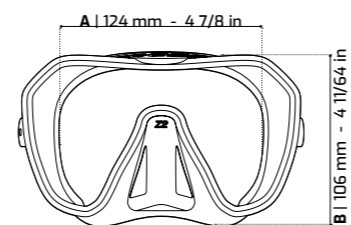
TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Frameless structure for superior design
- Wide, distortion-free field of view
- High-quality silicone
- Lasting comfort
- Remarkably lightweight and easy to handle
- Convenient carrying



COATED LENSES

FEATURES DETAILS
Pag 144



The Cressi Z2 diving mask is made through an advanced molding manufacturing process to achieve a state-of-the-art frameless structure. Z2 provides a wide, distortion-free field of view, allowing divers to enjoy a clear, panoramic view of their surroundings. Made from high-quality silicone, it fits snugly over the face, providing lasting comfort even during prolonged dives. Its frameless construction makes it

remarkably lightweight and easy to handle, allowing for convenient carrying and unparalleled convenience in diving activities.

Reliable, high-performance and comfortable, the Cressi Z2 mask is the ideal choice for avid divers who want a high-level diving experience.



PACKAGING



CODE	PRODUCT
DN442020	Z2 (BLUE METAL)
DN444545	Z2 (PINK FLUO)
DN445050	Z2 (BLACK)
DN445051	Z2 (BLACK - UV420 BLUE/ORANGE LENS)
DN445059	Z2 (BLACK - UV420 YELLOW/BLUE LENS)
DN445757	Z2 (GRAPHITE)



Z2S

NEW 2025

HIGH QUALITY FRAMELESS SMALL MASK



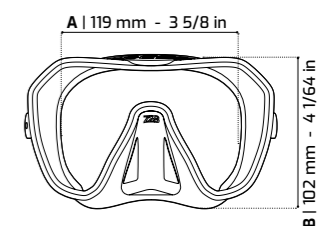
TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Frameless structure for superior design
- Wide, distortion-free field of view
- High-quality silicone
- Lasting comfort
- Remarkably lightweight and easy to handle
- Convenient carrying



COATED LENSES

FEATURES DETAILS
Pag 144



The smaller version of the Z2 mask, Z2 Small diving mask is made through an advanced molding manufacturing process to achieve a state-of-the-art frameless structure. Z2 provides a wide, distortion-free field of view, allowing divers to enjoy a clear, panoramic view of their surroundings. Made from high-quality silicone, it fits snugly over the face, providing lasting comfort even during prolonged

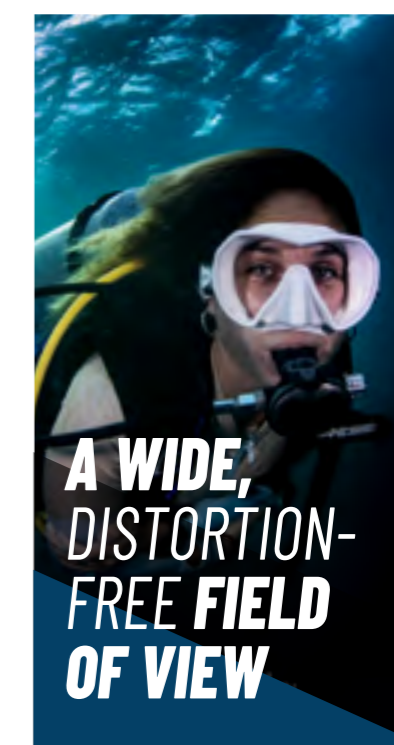
dives. Its frameless construction makes it remarkably lightweight and easy to handle, allowing for convenient carrying and unparalleled convenience in diving activities. Reliable, high-performance and comfortable, the Cressi Z2 mask is the ideal choice for avid divers who want a high-level diving experience.



PACKAGING

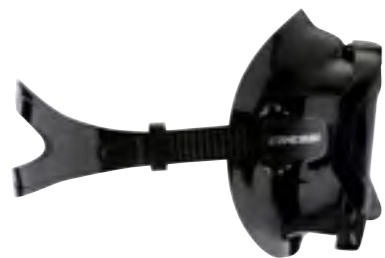


CODE	PRODUCT
DN452020	Z2S (BLUE METAL)
DN452828	Z2S (TURQUOISE)
DN453030	Z2S (WHITE)
DN454242	Z2S (PINK FLUO)
DN455050	Z2S (BLACK)
DN455051	Z2S (BLACK - UV420 BLUE/ORANGE LENS)



LIBERTY

OUTSTANDING FIELD OF VIEW | WITH ANTI-FOG CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE



It gives the diver a wide, unobstructed field of vision while snorkeling or scuba diving. It features one large lens to offer divers a phenomenal field of vision. The lens is made of hypoallergenic soft silicone, anatomically designed, to ensure a perfect seal. The mask is equipped with easy-to-use buckles for immediate length strap adjustment. The mask has an easy-to-reach, one-hand nose pocket for ear equalization, which can be utilized even when wearing thick gloves. The double-feathered edge silicone skirt works in concert with the split strap for an excellent seal on the face. The exclusive painted, coated frame brings a cool tech design style.



CODE	PRODUCT
D5390120	LIBERTY (CLEAR/BLUE)
D5395120	LIBERTY (BLACK/BLUE)
D5395050	LIBERTY (BLACK/BLACK)
D5390059	LIBERTY (CLEAR/BLACK - ANTI-FOG LENS)
D5395550	LIBERTY (BLACK/BLACK - ANTI-FOG LENS)

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
D2222000	STRAP FOR SCUBA MASK SERIES D (CLEAR)
D2222050	STRAP FOR SCUBA MASK SERIES D (BLACK)
D2221030	BUCKLES FOR SCUBA MASK SERIES D (WHITE/CLEAR)
D2221050	BUCKLES FOR SCUBA MASK SERIES D (BLACK/BLACK)
D2215012	STRAP LOOP FOR SCUBA MASK SERIES D (BLACK)
D2215014	STRAP LOOP FOR SCUBA MASK SERIES D (CLEAR)

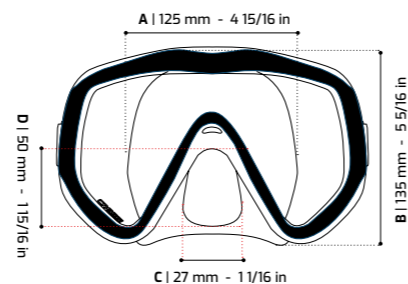


TECHNICAL FEATURES

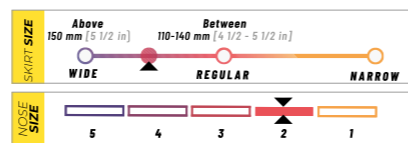
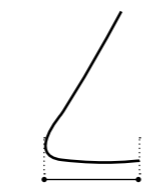
- Wide single-tempered glass lens
- Wide field of view
- High-grade soft silicone
- Double feathered edge skirt
- Quick-adjustable strap buckles
- Easy-access nose pocket for 1-handed ear equalization

COATED LENSES

FEATURES DETAILS
Pag 144



PROFILE VIEW



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)

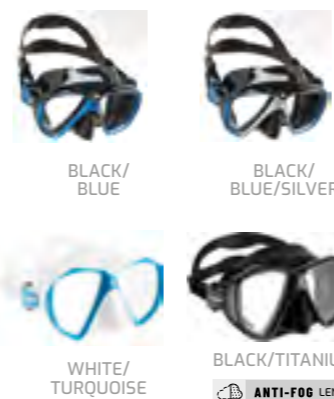
A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C - NOSE LENGTH	D - NOSE HEIGHT	E - NOSE WIDTH
125 MM	135 MM	27 MM	50 MM	30 MM
4 15/16 IN	5 5/16 IN	1 1/16 IN	1 15/16 IN	1 3/16 IN

CRESSI'S SIZE CHART IS TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY



PACKAGING

LIBERTY DUO



CODE	COLOR
D5445020	LIBERTY DUO (BLACK-BLUE/BLUE)
D5445025	LIBERTY DUO (BLACK-BLUE/SILVER)
D5445010	LIBERTY DUO (BLACK/YELLOW)
D5443028	LIBERTY DUO (WHITE/TURQUOISE)
D5445250	LIBERTY DUO (BLACK/BLACK - ULTRAVISION YELLOW AR LENS)
D5445155	LIBERTY DUO SPE (BLACK/TITANIUM - ANTI-FOG LENS)

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
D2222000	STRAP FOR SCUBA MASK SERIES D (CLEAR)
D2222050	STRAP FOR SCUBA MASK SERIES D (BLACK)
D2221030	BUCKLES FOR SCUBA MASK SERIES D (WHITE/CLEAR)
D2221050	BUCKLES FOR SCUBA MASK SERIES D (BLACK/BLACK)
D2215012	STRAP LOOP FOR SCUBA MASK SERIES D (BLACK)
D2215014	STRAP LOOP FOR SCUBA MASK SERIES D (CLEAR)



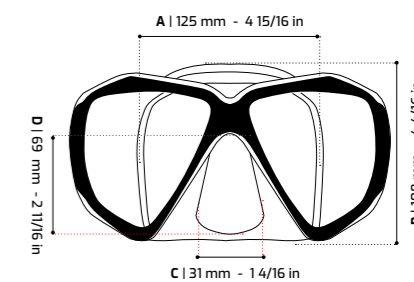
PACKAGING

TECHNICAL FEATURES

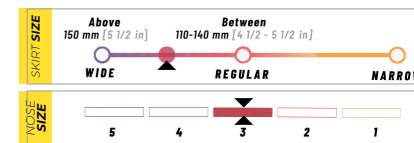
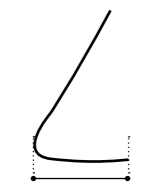
- Inverted teardrop shape lenses
- Tempered glass lenses
- Micrometric adjustable buckle
- Flexible buckle
- Skirt and strap made of high-grade silicone

COATED LENSES

FEATURES DETAILS
Pag 144



PROFILE VIEW



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)

A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C - NOSE LENGTH	D - NOSE HEIGHT	E - NOSE WIDTH
125 MM	108 MM	31 MM	69 MM	28 MM
4 15/16 IN	4 4/16 IN	1 4/16 IN	2 11/16 IN	1 2/16 IN

CRESSI'S SIZE CHART IS TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY



PACKAGING

LIBERTY TRISIDE

NEW COLOR 2025

THREE-LENS PANORAMIC MASK



The Liberty Triside features a wide mono front lens with 2-sided lenses to ensure a panoramic view without interruption. The result is a mask that allows maximum light and feels as open as the ocean itself. All lenses are tempered glass for the best clarity. The skirt is made in hypoallergenic silicone to ensure comfort and a perfect seal. It is a breeze to adjust the length of the strap thanks to the two buttons on the buckle, which can also be used while wearing gloves. The frame is colored with a paint effect that makes the mask elegant and beautiful to see, which can be coordinated with your equipment.



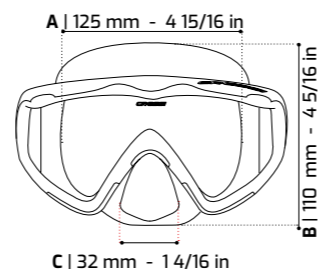
CLEAR/SAPPHIRE CLEAR/ROSE GEM BLACK/GOLD BLACK/SAPPHIRE BLACK/ROSE GEM



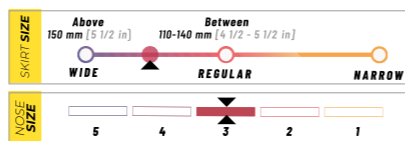
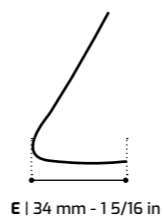
BLACK/GRAPHITE CLEAR/YELLOW/BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 3-lens panoramic design for excellent peripheral vision.
- Lightweight, durable polycarbonate frame.
- Soft silicone skirt fits a wide range of face shapes.
- Fast-adjust ratcheting strap buckles.
- Easy-access nose pocket for equalization.
- Tempered glass lenses.



PROFILE VIEW



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)

A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C - NOSE LENGTH	D - NOSE HEIGHT	E - NOSE WIDTH
125 MM	110 MM	32 MM	47 MM	34 MM
4 15/16 IN	4 5/16 IN	1 4/16 IN	1 14/16 IN	1 5/16 IN

CRESSI'S SIZE CHART IS TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY



PACKAGING

CODE	COLOR
DS450027	LIBERTY TRISIDE (CLEAR-SAPPHIRE)
DS450043	LIBERTY TRISIDE (CLEAR-ROSE GEM)
DS455010	LIBERTY TRISIDE (BLACK/GOLD)
DS455020	LIBERTY TRISIDE (BLACK/SAPPHIRE)
DS455040	LIBERTY TRISIDE (BLACK/ROSE GEM)
DS455050	LIBERTY TRISIDE (BLACK/GRAPHITE)
DS450016	LIBERTY TRISIDE (CLEAR/YELLOW/BLACK)

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
DZ222000	STRAP FOR SCUBA MASK SERIES D (CLEAR)
DZ222050	STRAP FOR SCUBA MASK SERIES D (BLACK)
DZ221030	BUCKLES FOR SCUBA MASK SERIES D (WHITE/CLEAR)
DZ221050	BUCKLES FOR SCUBA MASK SERIES D (BLACK/BLACK)
DZ215012	STRAP LOOP FOR SCUBA MASK SERIES D (BLACK)
DZ215014	STRAP LOOP FOR SCUBA MASK SERIES D (CLEAR)

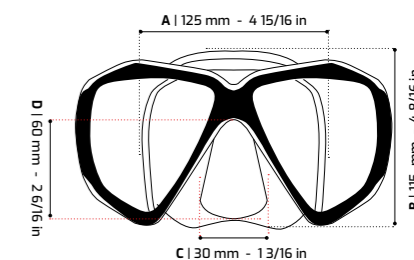
LIBERTY QUATTRO

FOUR-LENS PANORAMIC MASK

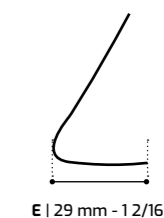


TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 4-window mask wide field of view.
- Tempered glass lenses.
- Skirt and strap made of high-grade silicone.
- Spray Painted Effect colored frame that makes the mask elegant and beautiful to see.



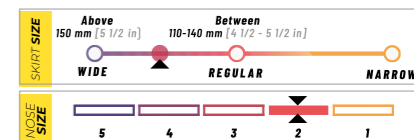
PROFILE VIEW



It has the characteristics of guaranteeing a panoramic view thanks to the four window panels. The two side lenses are joined and adjoined with the front lenses to guarantee an uninterrupted view. All lenses are tempered glass for the best clarity. The skirt is made in hypoallergenic silicone to ensure comfort and a perfect seal. It is a breeze to adjust the length of the strap thanks to the two buttons on the buckle, which can also be used while wearing gloves. The frame is colored with a paint effect that makes the mask elegant and beautiful to see, which can be coordinated with your equipment.



CLEAR GOLD/SILVER CLEAR GRAPHITE/SILVER CLEAR SAPPHIRE/SILVER BLACK/GRAPHITE BLACK/SAPPHIRE



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)

A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C - NOSE LENGTH	D - NOSE HEIGHT	E - NOSE WIDTH
125 MM	115 MM	30 MM	60 MM	29 MM
4 15/16 IN	4 8/16 IN	1 3/16 IN	2 6/16 IN	1 2/16 IN

CRESSI'S SIZE CHART IS TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY



PACKAGING

CODE	COLOR
DS460015	LIBERTY QUATTRO (CLEAR-YELLOW/SILVER)
DS460055	LIBERTY QUATTRO (CLEAR-BLACK/SILVER)
DS460025	LIBERTY QUATTRO (CLEAR-BLUE/SILVER)
DS465050	LIBERTY QUATTRO (BLACK-BLACK/BLACK)
DS465020	LIBERTY QUATTRO (BLACK-BLUE/BLUE)

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
DZ222000	STRAP FOR SCUBA MASK SERIES D (CLEAR)
DZ222050	STRAP FOR SCUBA MASK SERIES D (BLACK)
DZ221030	BUCKLES FOR SCUBA MASK SERIES D (WHITE/CLEAR)
DZ221050	BUCKLES FOR SCUBA MASK SERIES D (BLACK/BLACK)
DZ215012	STRAP LOOP FOR SCUBA MASK SERIES D (BLACK)
DZ215014	STRAP LOOP FOR SCUBA MASK SERIES D (CLEAR)

PENTA+



The Penta+ is the restyling of the popular Penta mask. It has 4 lenses and also introduces to this sector all the exceptional characteristics of the Matrix and the Lince. The Cressi patented system of raked lenses with an "inverted drop" shape offers incredible downward visibility, ideal for having control of the scuba diving equipment. The clear side windows are made of scratch-resistant material, more strong than glass or polycarbonate. Thanks to them, the mask offers unprecedented lateral visibility and great luminosity for total vision with no compromises. The skirt and the strap are made of hypoallergenic silicone, a very soft material compared to the low-quality PVC, that ensures a perfect seal and comfort. The buckles are embedded in the frame to offer instant adjustment of the strap length, even with one hand. It offers a very low internal volume and a record lightweight.

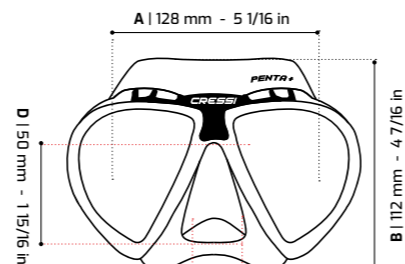


CODE	PRODUCT
DS490020	PENTA+ (CLEAR/BLUE)
DS495020	PENTA+ (BLACK/BLUE)
DS495050	PENTA+ (BLACK/BLACK)

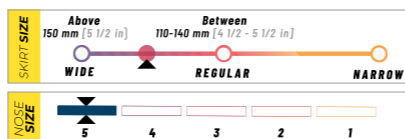
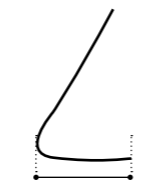


TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Four-lens mask
- Tempered glass lenses
- Inverted teardrop lens design to ensure maximum visibility
- Strap buckles: pressure, with instant adjustment
- Very low internal volume
- Silicone skirt and double strap
- Weight: 175 g - 6.2 oz



PROFILE VIEW



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)

A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C - NOSE LENGTH	D - NOSE HEIGHT	E - NOSE WIDTH
128 MM 5 1/16 IN	112 MM 4 7/16 IN	36 MM 1 7/16 IN	50 MM 1 15/16 IN	30 MM 1 3/16 IN

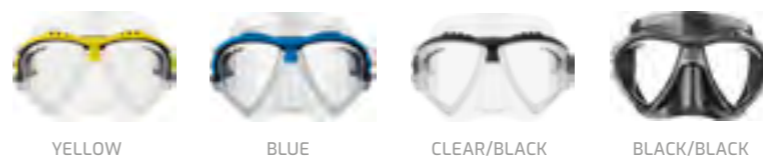
CRESSI'S SIZE CHART IS TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY



MATRIX



The compact twin-lens Matrix takes the basic design concepts of the Big Eyes Evolution and pushes them to a new level of performance. More pronounced inverted tear-drop shaped lenses, raked inward to sit even closer to the eyes, and a more compact build overall make the Matrix an ideal choice for divers and freedivers looking for the biggest view in the smallest package.



CODE	PRODUCT
DS301010	MATRIX (CLEAR/YELLOW)
DS301020	MATRIX (CLEAR/BLUE)
DS301060	MATRIX (CLEAR/BLACK)
DS302050	MATRIX (BLACK/BLACK)

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
DZ215003	STRAP SILICONE FOR SCUBA DIVING MASK (CLEAR)
DZ215004	STRAP SILICONE FOR SCUBA DIVING MASK (BLACK)
DZ210018	BUCKLES FOR MATRIX/LINCE
DZ215009	STRAP LOOP SMALL FOR MASK (CLEAR)
DZ215011	STRAP LOOP SMALL FOR MASK (BLACK)
DZ400001	SIDE CLIPS FOR MATRIX

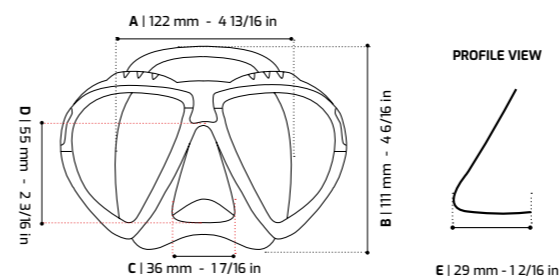
TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Raked lenses provide excellent field-of-view
- Extremely low internal volume on par with the best free diving masks
- Silicone skirt shaped to provide a wide sealing surface for a leak-free fit
- Micrometric adjustable buckles allow precise headband adjustments
- Overmolded frame is easy to grip
- Inverted tear-drop lenses improve downward visibility for managing BC-mounted gear

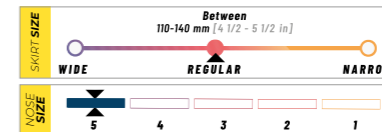
★ **CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES**

FEATURES DETAILS: Pag 121

- **INCLINED GLASSES**
US 6272693 B1
- **INTEGRATED BUCKLES**
US 8281417 B2
- **INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME**
US 20140013494 A1



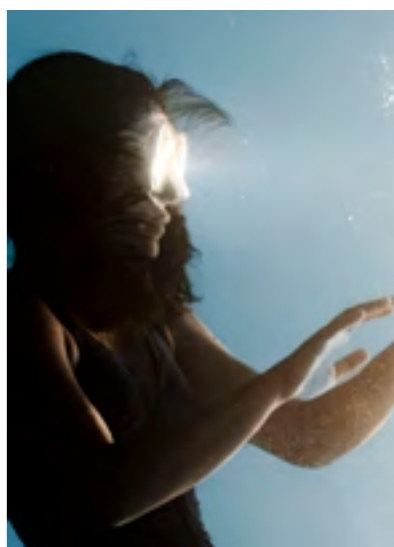
PROFILE VIEW



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)

A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C - NOSE LENGTH	D - NOSE HEIGHT	E - NOSE WIDTH
122 mm 4 13/16 in	111 mm 4 6/16 in	36 mm 1 7/16 in	55 mm 2 3/16 in	29 mm 1 2/16 in

CRESSI'S SIZE CHART IS TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY



LINCE



A trimmed down version of the Matrix, the Lince is a perfect fit for many younger divers or those with narrower faces. The extremely low internal volume makes it comfortable to wear and effortless to clear. Divers and snorkelers alike will appreciate the exceptional field of view offered in this ultra compact mask.



CODE	PRODUCT
D5311010	LINCE (YELLOW)
D5311040	LINCE (PINK)
D5311063	LINCE (AQUAMARINE)
D5312050	LINCE (BLACK/BLACK)

SPARE PARTS

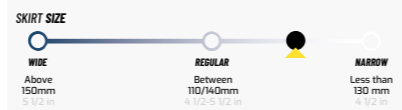
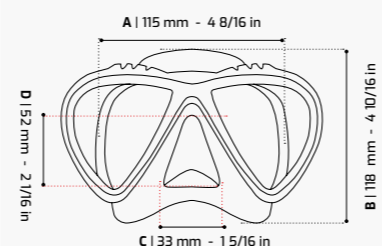
CODE	PRODUCT
D2215003	STRAP SILICONE FOR SCUBA DIVING MASK (CLEAR)
D2215004	STRAP SILICONE FOR SCUBA DIVING MASK (BLACK)
D2210018	BUCKLES FOR MATRIX/LINCE
D2215009	STRAP LOOP SMALL FOR MASK (CLEAR)
D2215011	STRAP LOOP SMALL FOR MASK (BLACK)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

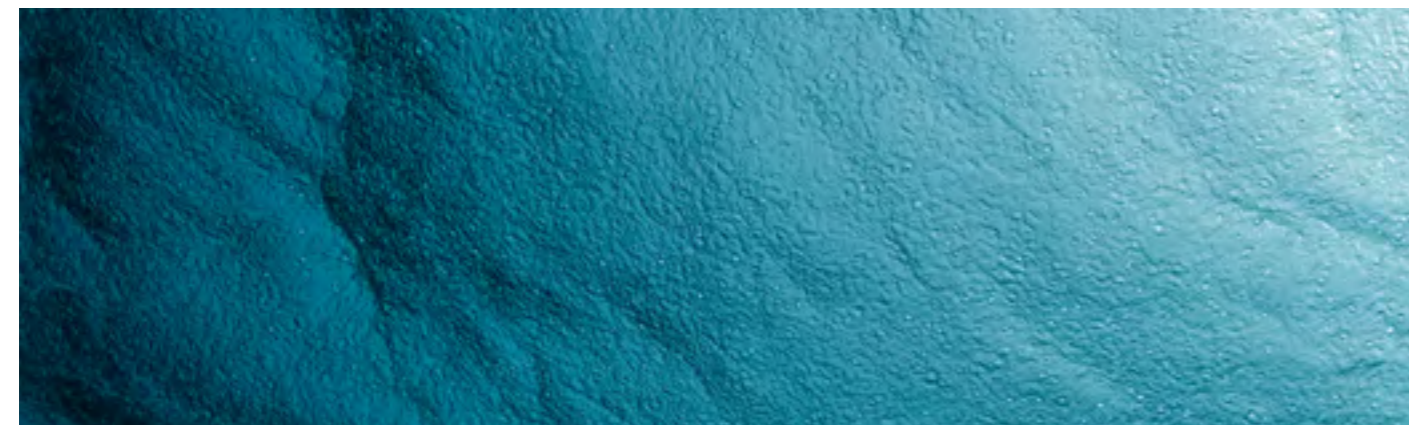
- Drastically reduced internal volume
- Instant-adjust pressure-strap buckles
- Skirt designed for women and children
- Excellent visibility and comfort
- For all underwater activities

★ CRESSI PATENTED TECHNOLOGIES

- FEATURES DETAILS: Pag 121**
- INCLINED GLASSES**
US 6272693 B1
- INTEGRATED BUCKLES**
US 8281417 B2
- INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME**
US 20140013494 A1



CRESSI'S SIZE CHART IS TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY

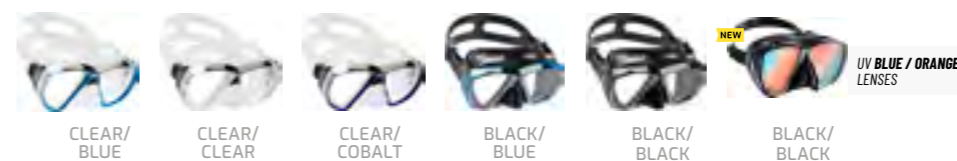


NEW COLOR 2025

BIG EYES



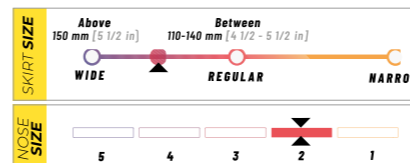
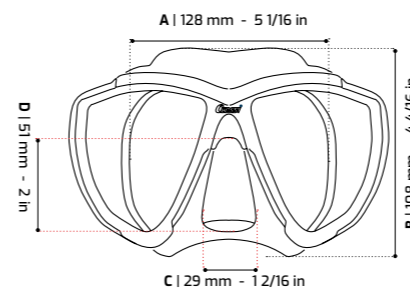
The mask that began a revolution remains one of the most duplicated designs today. Its inverted tear-drop lens shape and raked lenses provide 30% greater field of view than typical twin-lens masks. The high-grade silicone skirt's unique shape positions the lenses comfortably close to the eyes and provides an excellent seal.



CODE	COLOR
D5261020	BIG EYES - CLEAR/BLUE
D5261060	BIG EYES - CLEAR/CLEAR
D5261062	BIG EYES - CLEAR/COBALT
D5262020	BIG EYES - BLACK/BLUE
D5262050	BIG EYES - BLACK/BLACK
NEW D52650501	BIG EYES (BLACK, UV BLUE/ORANGE LENS)

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
D2215005	SILICONE STRAP - CLEAR FOR BIG EYES
D2215006	SILICONE STRAP - BLACK FOR BIG EYES
D2215007	STRAP LOOP LARGE FOR BIG EYES - CLEAR (PAIR)
D2215013	STRAP LOOP LARGE FOR BIG EYES - BLACK (PAIR)



PROFILE VIEW



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)				
A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C - NOSE LENGTH	D - NOSE HEIGHT	E - NOSE WIDTH
128 MM	108 MM	29 MM	51 MM	27 MM
5 1/16 IN	4 4/16 IN	1 2/16 IN	2 IN	1 1/16 IN

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only
++ Measure ear to ear with a ruler

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Raked lenses provide excellent field of view
- Inverted tear drop lenses improve downward visibility for managing BC-mounted gear
- Low internal volume allows for effortless clearing
- High-grade silicone skirt provides a leak-free seal
- Micrometrically adjusting buckles

COATED LENSES

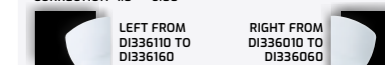
FEATURES DETAILS Pag 144



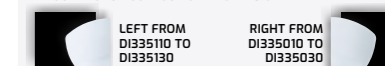
OPTICAL LENSES

POSSIBILITY OF MOUNTING OPTICAL LENSES

CORRECTION -1.0 > -6.00



BIFOCAL LENS - CORRECTION +1.0 > +3.0



NOT SYMMETRICAL LENSES

- The lenses are available positive for correcting nearsightedness (**myopia**)
- The lenses are available with bifocal optics for corrective farsightedness (**hyperopia**)

INSTALLATION FEE PER SINGLE PRESCRIPTION LENS \$5.00

COMPLETE INFORMATION OPTICAL LENSES PLEASE REFER TO PAGE 146 CHART



FOCUS NEW COLOR 2025



The ultimate in versatility, this classic mask offers the best fit and performance for the greatest variety of facial shapes. Its low-volume, twin-lens design gives divers and snorkelers a proven combination of size, fit and durability. Lightweight and easy-to-clear it has swiveling, quick-adjust buckles and accepts corrective lenses. It is also an excellent value.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

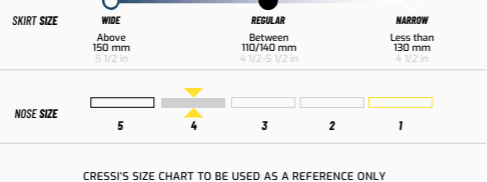
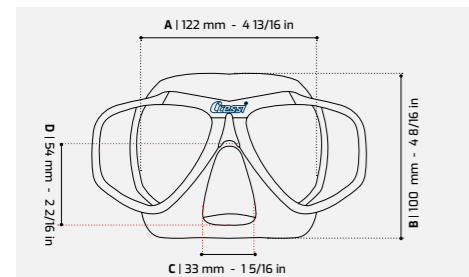
- Low internal volume allows for effortless clearing
- Lightweight, compact and rugged
- Ideal for travel or as a backup mask
- High-grade silicone skirt provides a leak-free seal
- Fixed quick-adjusting buckles



CODE	COLOR
D5241010	FOCUS (CLEAR/YELLOW)
D5241020	FOCUS (CLEAR/BLUE)
D5241040	FOCUS (CLEAR/PINK)
D5241060	FOCUS (CLEAR/BLACK)
D5241063	FOCUS (CLEAR/AQUAMARINE)
D5242020	FOCUS (BLACK/BLUE)
D5242050	FOCUS (BLACK/BLACK)
NEW D5242550	FOCUS (BLACK/BLACK, SPECTRA MIRRORED LENS)

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
D2210010	BUCKLES FOR FOCUS (BLACK)
D2215003	STRAP SILICONE FOR SCUBA DIVING MASK (CLEAR)
D2215004	STRAP SILICONE FOR SCUBA DIVING MASK (BLACK)
D2215009	STRAP LOOP SMALL FOR MASK (CLEAR)
D2215011	STRAP LOOP SMALL FOR MASK (BLACK)



COATED LENSES

FEATURES DETAILS Pag 144

OPTICAL LENSES

POSSIBILITY OF MOUNTING OPTICAL LENSES

CORRECTION -1.0 > -6.00

LEFT FROM D1336110 TO D1336160 RIGHT FROM D1336010 TO D1336050

BIFOCAL LENS - CORRECTION +1.0 > +3.0

LEFT FROM D1335110 TO D1335130 RIGHT FROM D1335010 TO D1335030

NOT SYMMETRICAL LENSES

- The lenses are available positive for correcting nearsightedness (**myopia**).
- The lenses are available with bifocal optics for corrective farsightedness (**hyperopia**).

INSTALLATION FEE PER SINGLE PRESCRIPTION LENS \$5.00

COMPLETE INFORMATION OPTICAL LENSES PLEASE REFER TO PAGE 146 CHART



ALSO FOR RENTAL

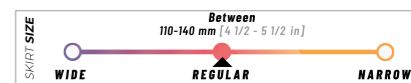
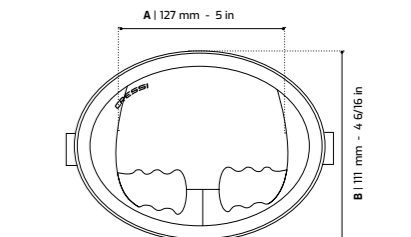
PACIFICO



RUBBER MASK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Single lens in a classic retro oval shape
- Scratch resistant tempered glass for clarity and safety
- Rubber skirt and strap for great seal and comfort
- Easily adjustable buckles



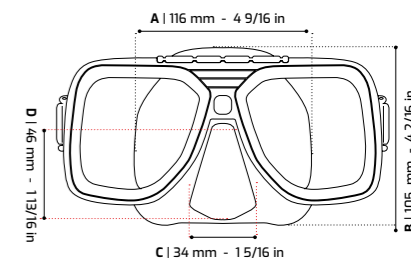
PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)

A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT
127 MM	111 MM	5 IN	4 6/16 IN

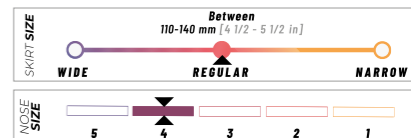
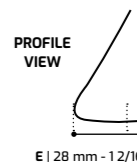
CODE	COLOR
ZDN320050	BLACK/BLACK

TROPICAL

ALSO FOR RENTAL



PROFILE VIEW



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)

A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C - NOSE LENGTH	D - NOSE HEIGHT	E - NOSE WIDTH
116 MM	105 MM	34 MM	46 MM	28 MM
4 9/16 IN	4 2/16 IN	1 5/16 IN	1 13/16 IN	1 2/16 IN

CODE	COLOR
US401001	BLACK/BLACK

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
UZ401001	MASK STRAP + RETAINERS - BLACK (TROPICAL)

CRESSI'S SIZE CHART IS TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY

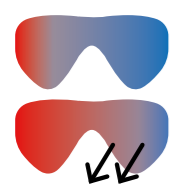
COATED LENSES

FEATURES DETAILS

420 UV BLOCK LENSES

These UV420-coated colored lenses protect your retina from harmful High Energy Visible (HEV) light, present on both sunny and cloudy days. The UV420 optical coating provides excellent eye protection and superior sight definition during diving. With 95% UV ray tolerance,

these lenses reduce the risk of long-term eye damage and cataracts. Their 92% light transmittance ensures clear, unobstructed vision underwater, enhancing your ability to see vivid colors and fine details.



BLU/ORANGE LENSES



• QUANTUM MASK BLACK/BLACK 420UV BLOCK BLUE/ORANGE LENS



YELLOW/BLU LENSES

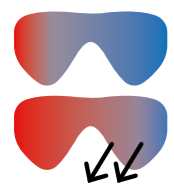


• PRISMA MASK BLACK/BLACK UV420 YELLOW/BLUE LENS

380 UV BLOCK LENSES

These UV 380-coated colored optical coating lenses ensure excellent eye protection with a tolerance of 80% against harmful UV rays. Designed to provide good visual clarity during diving, these lenses offer different light transmittance levels: 86% for yellow lenses and

74% for blue lenses. Ideal for underwater adventures, they enhance eyesight definition and provide a comfortable viewing experience in various lighting conditions.



F-DUAL - BLACK/BLACK 80% UV BLUE/ORANGE



• ZEUS BLACK/BLACK 380 UV BLOCK BLUE/ORANGE LENS
 • SFT BLACK/BLACK 380 UV BLOCK BLUE/ORANGE LENS
 • Z2 BLACK/BLACK 380 UV BLOCK BLUE/ORANGE LENS
 • Z25 BLACK/BLACK 380 UV BLOCK BLUE/ORANGE LENS
 • BIG EYES BLACK/BLACK 380 UV BLOCK BLUE/ORANGE LENS
 • F1 BLACK/BLACK 380 UV BLOCK BLUE/ORANGE LENS
 • F-DUAL BLACK/BLACK 80% UV BLUE/ORANGE



YELLOW/BLUE LENSES



• F-DUAL BLACK/BLACK 80% UV AG YELLOW/BLUE LENSES
 • LIBERTY DUO BLACK/BLACK 80% UV AG YELLOW/BLUE LENSES
 • METIS BLACK/BLACK 80% UV AG YELLOW/BLUE LENSES

SPECTRA SILVER LENSES

Experience the advanced semi-reflective lens technology designed for scuba divers and spearfishers. These lenses offer 60% UV ray tolerance and 40-50% light transmittance, providing optimal light adjustment and reducing glare for clear, comfortable vision. Protect your eyes from harmful UV rays and enjoy enhanced visual clarity, making it easier to spot marine life and underwater features. Dive confidently with superior eye protection and sight definition.

- QUANTUM MASK BLACK/BLACK SPECTRA MIRRORRED LENS
- CALIBRO MASK BLACK/BLACK SPECTRA MIRRORRED LENS
- BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK BLACK/BLACK SPECTRA MIR. LENSES
- NANO MASK BLACK/BLACK SPECTRA MIRRORRED LENS
- FOCUS MASK BLACK/BLACK SPECTRA MIRRORRED LENS

• IDEAL FOR SPEARFISHING

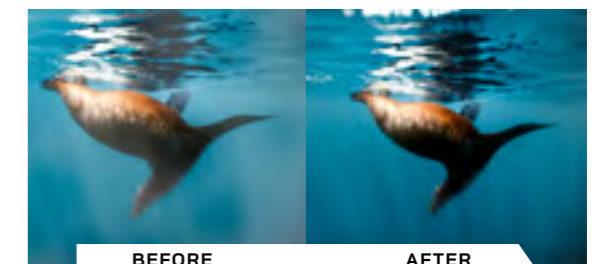


ANTI-FOG COATING LENSES

Cressi's Anti Fog Lens Coating Technology is a new, innovative method to allow the snorkeler or the diver to enjoy the mask right from the beginning. The new Anti Fog lens is possible thanks to an exclusive coating method based on an invisible film that attaches to the lens during mask production.

- A1 BLACK/PINK-CLEAR
- A1 BLACK/GRAPHITE-CLEAR
- A1 WHITE/WHITE-CLEAR
- LIBERTY CLEAR/BLACK-CLEAR
- LIBERTY BLACK/BLACK-CLEAR
- LIBERTY DUO BLACK/TITANIUM
- METIS BLACK/BLACK-CLEAR METIS
- METIS WHITE/TITANIUM-CLEAR

WARNING: DO NOT ALLOW THE INTERNAL SIDE OF THE LENSES OF THIS PRODUCT TO COME INTO CONTACT WITH CHLORINE

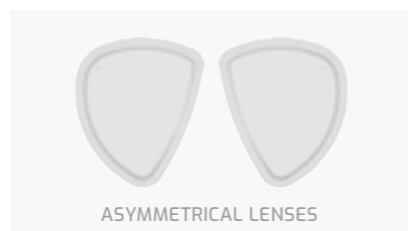


MASKS **NEGATIVE** OPTICAL LENSES

BIG EYES EVOLUTION - NEGATIVE CORRECTION

ASYMMETRICAL LENSES, FROM -1.00 TO -6.00 DIOPTERS WITH 0.5 DIOPTER INTERVALS

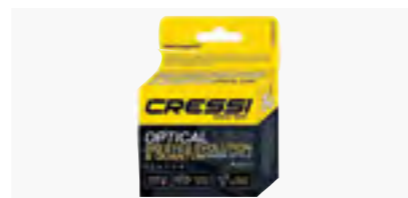
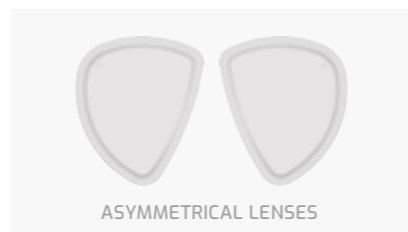
PRODUCT	CODE RIGHT	CODE LEFT
OPTICAL LENS - 1.0 FOR BIG EYES EVOLUTION	DI336010	DI336110
OPTICAL LENS - 1.5 FOR BIG EYES EVOLUTION	DI336015	DI336115
OPTICAL LENS - 2.0 FOR BIG EYES EVOLUTION	DI336020	DI336120
OPTICAL LENS - 2.5 FOR BIG EYES EVOLUTION	DI336025	DI336125
OPTICAL LENS - 3.0 FOR BIG EYES EVOLUTION	DI336030	DI336130
OPTICAL LENS - 3.5 FOR BIG EYES EVOLUTION	DI336035	DI336135
OPTICAL LENS - 4.0 FOR BIG EYES EVOLUTION	DI336040	DI336140
OPTICAL LENS - 4.5 FOR BIG EYES EVOLUTION	DI336045	DI336145
OPTICAL LENS - 5.0 FOR BIG EYES EVOLUTION	DI336050	DI336150
OPTICAL LENS - 5.5 FOR BIG EYES EVOLUTION	DI336055	DI336155
OPTICAL LENS - 6.0 FOR BIG EYES EVOLUTION	DI336060	DI336160



BIG EYES - NEGATIVE CORRECTION

ASYMMETRICAL LENSES, FROM -1.00 TO -6.00 DIOPTERS WITH 0.5 DIOPTER INTERVALS

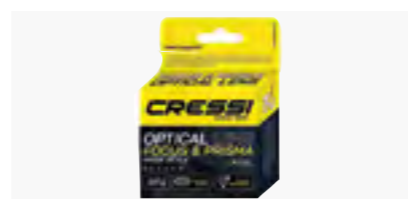
PRODUCT	CODE RIGHT	CODE LEFT
OPTICAL LENS - 1.0 FOR BIG EYES	DI260010	DI260110
OPTICAL LENS - 1.5 FOR BIG EYES	DI260015	DI260115
OPTICAL LENS - 2.0 FOR BIG EYES	DI260020	DI260120
OPTICAL LENS - 2.5 FOR BIG EYES	DI260025	DI260125
OPTICAL LENS - 3.0 FOR BIG EYES	DI260030	DI260130
OPTICAL LENS - 3.5 FOR BIG EYES	DI260035	DI260135
OPTICAL LENS - 4.0 FOR BIG EYES	DI260040	DI260140
OPTICAL LENS - 4.5 FOR BIG EYES	DI260045	DI260145
OPTICAL LENS - 5.0 FOR BIG EYES	DI260050	DI260150
OPTICAL LENS - 5.5 FOR BIG EYES	DI260055	DI260155
OPTICAL LENS - 6.0 FOR BIG EYES	DI260060	DI260160



FOCUS AND PRISMA MASKS - NEGATIVE CORRECTION

SYMMETRICAL LENSES, FROM -1.00 TO -8.00 DIOPTERS WITH 0.5 DIOPTER INTERVALS

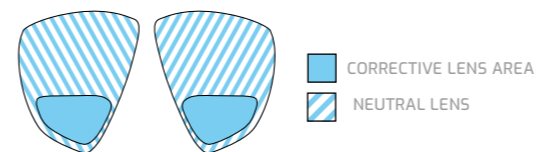
CODE	PRODUCT
DI240010	OPTICAL LENS -1.0 FOR FOCUS/PRISMA
DI240015	OPTICAL LENS -1.5 FOR FOCUS/PRISMA
DI240020	OPTICAL LENS -2.0 FOR FOCUS/PRISMA
DI240025	OPTICAL LENS -2.5 FOR FOCUS/PRISMA
DI240030	OPTICAL LENS -3.0 FOR FOCUS/PRISMA
DI240035	OPTICAL LENS -3.5 FOR FOCUS/PRISMA
DI240040	OPTICAL LENS -4.0 FOR FOCUS/PRISMA
DI240045	OPTICAL LENS -4.5 FOR FOCUS/PRISMA
DI240050	OPTICAL LENS -5.0 FOR FOCUS/PRISMA
DI240055	OPTICAL LENS -5.5 FOR FOCUS/PRISMA
DI240060	OPTICAL LENS -6.0 FOR FOCUS/PRISMA
DI240065	OPTICAL LENS -6.5 FOR FOCUS/PRISMA
DI240070	OPTICAL LENS -7.0 FOR FOCUS/PRISMA
DI240075	OPTICAL LENS -7.5 FOR FOCUS/PRISMA
DI240080	OPTICAL LENS -8.0 FOR FOCUS/PRISMA
DI240085	OPTICAL LENS -8.5 FOR FOCUS/PRISMA



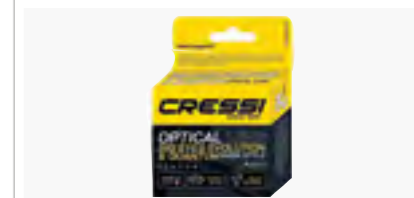
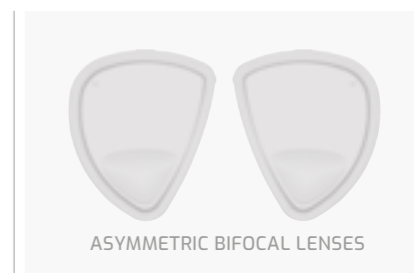
MASKS **POSITIVE** OPTICAL LENSES

QUANTUM AND BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASKS POSITIVE CORRECTION

ASYMMETRIC BIFOCAL LENSES, FROM +1.00 TO +3.00 DIOPTERS WITH INCREMENTS OF 0.5 DIOPTERS

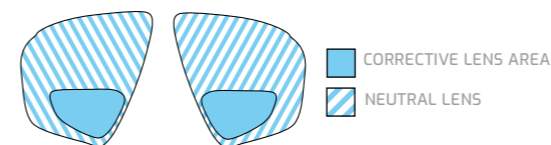


PRODUCT	CODE RIGHT	CODE LEFT
OPTICAL LENS +1.0 FOR BIG EYES, QUANTUM	DI335010	DI335110
OPTICAL LENS +1.5 FOR BIG EYES, QUANTUM	DI335015	DI335115
OPTICAL LENS +2.0 FOR BIG EYES, QUANTUM	DI335020	DI335120
OPTICAL LENS +2.5 FOR BIG EYES, QUANTUM	DI335025	DI335125
OPTICAL LENS +3.0 FOR BIG EYES, QUANTUM	DI335030	DI335130

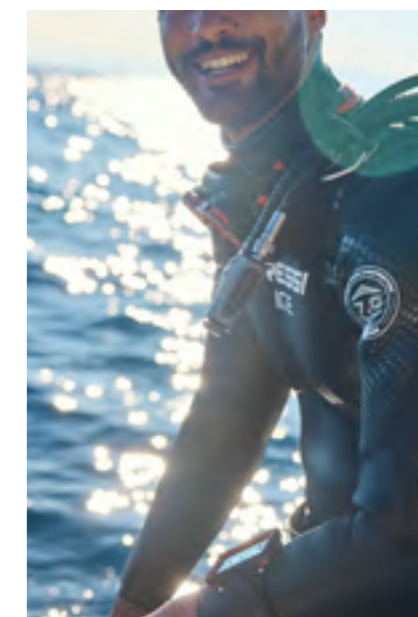
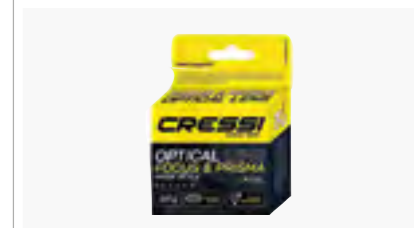


FOCUS AND PRISMA MASKS POSITIVE CORRECTION NEW 2025

ASYMMETRIC BIFOCAL LENSES, FROM +1.00 TO +3.00 DIOPTERS WITH INCREMENTS OF 0.5 DIOPTERS



PRODUCT	CODE RIGHT	CODE LEFT
BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +1.0 FOR FOCUS/PRISMA	DI240210	DI240110
BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +1.5 FOR FOCUS/PRISMA	DI240215	DI240115
BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +2.0 FOR FOCUS/PRISMA	DI240220	DI240120
BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +2.5 FOR FOCUS/PRISMA	DI240225	DI240125
BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +3.0 FOR FOCUS/PRISMA	DI240230	DI240130
BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +3.5 FOR FOCUS/PRISMA	DI240235	DI240135



MASK ACCESSORIES

ANTI-FOG SPRAY

60 ml



Effective anti-fog for masks and goggles. Spread on the inside of the lenses, before wetting them.

CODE
DF200050

ANTIFOG GEL

30 ml



Effective anti-fog for masks and goggles. Spread on the inside of the lenses, before wetting them.

CODE
DF200052

MINIFOG SPONGE

15 ml



It incorporates a sponge that allows a very precise dosage and, therefore, a great saving of product. The sponge contributes to the elimination of the grease film of the glass produced by the vapors of the silicone after its vulcanization.

CODE
DF200053



PROTECTIVE BOX FOR MASKS



CODE SIZE
DZ250098 MEDIUM
DZ250099 LARGE

PROTECTIVE BOX WITH HINGES FOR MASKS



CODE
DZ250100

FLIP-TOP PROTECTIVE BOX FOR MASKS



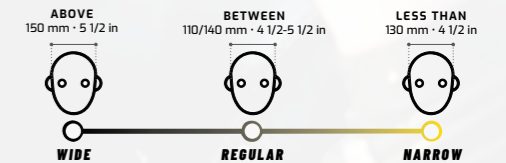
CODE
DZ250101



MASK SIZE CHART

MASK FIT SIZE

++ Measure your face from ear to ear with a ruler to find your proper fit.



LARGER

SMALLER

MASK	SKIRT (OUTER)				SIZING GUIDE	GENDER
	WIDTH (mm)	HEIGHT (mm)	WIDTH (in)	HEIGHT (in)		
ROMBO	134	98	5 2/8	3 7/8	WIDE / REGULAR	ADULT
A1	130	118	5 1/8	4 5/8	WIDE / REGULAR	ADULT
SFI	129	107	5 1/8	4 2/8	WIDE / REGULAR	ADULT
F-DUAL	130	104	5 1/8	4 1/8	WIDE / REGULAR	ADULT
ATOM	129	101	5 1/8	4	WIDE / REGULAR	ADULT
FI	127	114	5	4 1/2	WIDE / REGULAR	ADULT
PENTA+	128	112	5	4 3/8	WIDE / REGULAR	ADULT
PACIFICO	127	111	5	4 3/8	WIDE / REGULAR	ADULT
PANO 3	126	110	5	4 3/8	WIDE / REGULAR	ADULT
BIG EYES	128	108	5	4 2/8	WIDE / REGULAR	ADULT
LIBERTY	125	135	4 7/8	5 3/8	WIDE / REGULAR	ADULT
LIBERTY QUATTRO	125	115	4 7/8	4 1/2	WIDE / REGULAR	ADULT
LIBERTY TRISIDE	125	110	4 7/8	4 3/8	WIDE / REGULAR	ADULT
BIG EYES EVOLUTION	124	110	4 7/8	4 3/8	WIDE / REGULAR	ADULT
LIBERTY DUO	125	108	4 7/8	4 2/8	WIDE / REGULAR	ADULT
ESTRELLA	125	106	4 7/8	4 1/8	REGULAR	ADULT
ONDA	125	103	4 7/8	4	REGULAR	ADULT
FOCUS	122	115	4 6/8	4 1/2	REGULAR	ADULT
PRISMA	122	115	4 6/8	4 1/2	REGULAR	ADULT
QUANTUM	120	115	4 6/8	4 1/2	REGULAR	ADULT
SIRENA	120	114	4 6/8	4 1/2	REGULAR	ADULT
MATRIX	122	111	4 6/8	4 3/8	REGULAR	ADULT
MAREA	120	106	4 6/8	4 1/8	REGULAR	ADULT
METIS	120	105	4 6/8	4 1/8	REGULAR	ADULT
PERLA	122	105	4 6/8	4 1/8	REGULAR	ADULT
NAXOS	120	105	4 6/8	4 1/8	REGULAR	ADULT
LINCE	115	118	4 1/2	4 5/8	REGULAR	ADULT
AIR	115	110	4 1/2	4 3/8	REGULAR	ADULT
EYES EVOLUTION	114	106	4 1/2	4 1/8	REGULAR	ADULT
ZEUS	116	108	4 5/8	4 2/8	REGULAR	ADULT
TROPICAL	116	105	4 5/8	4 1/8	REGULAR/ NARROW	ADULT
NANO	118	104	4 5/8	4 1/8	REGULAR/ NARROW	ADULT
CALIBRO	112	103	4 3/8	4	REGULAR/ NARROW	ADULT
CALIBRO+	112	103	4 3/8	4	REGULAR/ NARROW	ADULT



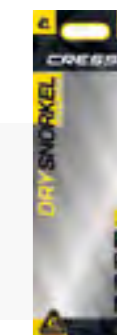
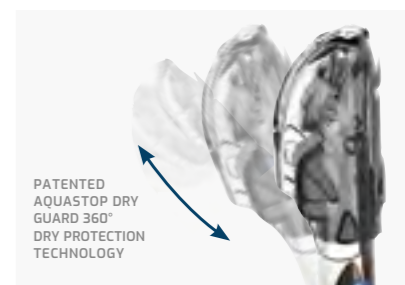
MADE IN ITALY

ITACA ULTRA DRY

DRY TOP | PURGE VALVE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Special patented Aquastop valve: very efficient on up/down positions
- Dry guard: seals breathing tube when submerged
- Mouthpiece: drops away when not in use-great for scuba divers
- High-quality silicone mouthpiece: is comfortable and durable
- Angled anatomical mouthpiece: reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve: allows water to be quickly expelled
- Streamlined design reduces drag while swimming
- Adjustable keeper for securing to any mask



It has a patented dry guard at the top end that prevents water entry while using it on the surface. It has three movement joints that ensure immediate opening of the upper valve. The lower part has a smooth, flexible corrugated section that keeps the aerator away from the mouth while using any breathing apparatus. The mouthpiece is made of soft silicone and has an ergonomic angle with reduced bite-size to avoid gum fatigue. There is a lower purge valve for instant clearing, and the transparent tube has side reinforcement in colored rubber.

CODE	PRODUCT
ES290020	ITACA ULTRA DRY (CLEAR/BLUE METAL)
ES290040	ITACA ULTRA DRY (CLEAR/PINK)
ES290050	ITACA ULTRA DRY (CLEAR/BLACK)
ES290058	ITACA ULTRA DRY (CLEAR/RED)
ES290109	ITACA ULTRA DRY (BLACK/GOLD)
ES290120	ITACA ULTRA DRY (BLACK/BLUE METAL)
ES290150	ITACA ULTRA DRY (BLACK/BLACK)
ES290158	ITACA ULTRA DRY (BLACK/RED)

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
EZ267015	SNORKEL KEEPER FOR ALPHA ULTRA DRY/BETA/ITACA/CORFU (GREY)
EZ270017	MOUTHPIECE FOR ALPHA ULTRA DRY/BETA (BLACK)
EZ270019	MOUTHPIECE FOR ALPHA ULTRA DRY/BETA (CLEAR)

PATENTED AQUASTOP DRY GUARD WITH 360° DRY PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY



PURGE VALVE



QUICK RELEASE SNORKEL HOLDER



ALPHA ULTRA DRY

DRY TOP | PURGE VALVE



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Dry Valve technology seals breathing tube when submerged at any angle
- Flexible tube allows folding for storage
- Mouthpiece drops away when not in use: great for scuba divers
- Angled mouthpiece reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve allows any water to be quickly expelled
- Streamlined design reduces drag while swimming
- Adjustable snorkel keeper for securing to any mask



It uses the latest dry-top snorkel technology with a compact valve that automatically closes to keep water out regardless of the angle of the snorkel. The Alpha also has a new, highly flexible tube that reduces jaw fatigue and folds compactly for storing in a BC pocket or travel pack. A new, wider elliptical shape increases air flow capacity for more comfortable breathing, while the purge valve enables instant clearing.



CODE	COLOR
ES258020	ALPHA ULTRA DRY (BLUE/AZURE)
ES258041	ALPHA ULTRA DRY (WHITE/LILAC)
ES258051	ALPHA ULTRA DRY (BLACK/YELLOW)
ES258054	ALPHA ULTRA DRY (BLACK/PINK)
ES258055	ALPHA ULTRA DRY (BLACK/SILVER)
ES258130	ALPHA ULTRA DRY (BLACK/BLACK/WHITE)
ES258150	ALPHA ULTRA DRY (BLACK/BLACK/BLACK)

CODE	PRODUCT
EZ267015	SNORKEL KEEPER FOR ALPHA ULTRA DRY/BETA/ITACA/CORFÙ (GREY)
EZ270017	MOUTHPIECE FOR ALPHA ULTRA DRY/BETA (BLACK)
EZ270019	MOUTHPIECE FOR ALPHA ULTRA DRY/BETA (CLEAR)



SUPERNOVA DRY

DRY TOP | PURGE VALVE



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Dry-top valve seals breathing tube when submerged
- Flexible lower bore reduces jaw fatigue
- Mouthpiece drops away when not in use: great for scuba divers
- High quality silicone mouthpiece is comfortable and durable
- Angled mouthpiece reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve allows water to be quickly expelled
- Streamlined design reduces drag while swimming
- Adjustable snorkel keeper for securing to any mask



CODE	PRODUCT
ES259010	SUPERNOVA DRY (CLEAR/YELLOW)
ES259020	SUPERNOVA DRY (CLEAR/COBALT)
ES259030	SUPERNOVA DRY (CLEAR/WHITE)
ES259040	SUPERNOVA DRY (CLEAR/PINK)
ES259050	SUPERNOVA DRY (CLEAR/BLACK)
ES259062	SUPERNOVA DRY (CLEAR/BLUE)
ES259080	SUPERNOVA DRY (CLEAR/LILAC)
ES259510	SUPERNOVA DRY (BLACK/YELLOW)
ES259520	SUPERNOVA DRY (BLACK/BLUE)
ES259550	SUPERNOVA DRY (BLACK/BLACK)
ES259558	SUPERNOVA DRY (BLACK/RED)

CODE	PRODUCT
EZ267018	SNORKEL KEEPER FOR SUPERNOVA DRY/TAO/TAO DRY (BLACK)
EZ267018W	SNORKEL KEEPER FOR SUPERNOVA DRY/TAO/TAO DRY (WHITE)
EZ270022	MOUTHPIECE FOR SUPERNOVA DRY/TAO/TAO DRY (BLACK)
EZ270024	MOUTHPIECE FOR SUPERNOVA DRY/TAO/TAO DRY (CLEAR)



TAO DRY

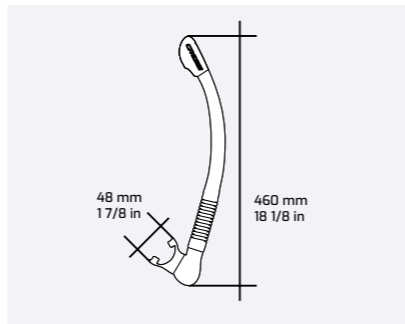
NEW COLOR 2025

DRY TOP | PURGE VALVE



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Dry-top valve seals breathing tube when submerged
- Flexible lower bore reduces jaw fatigue
- High-quality silicone mouthpiece is comfortable and durable
- Angled mouthpiece reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve allows water to be quickly expelled
- Removable adjustable snorkel keeper for securing to any mask



It is a dry snorkel that allows divers to take every breath with confidence and focus on the reef below not worrying about water in your airway. The top has a splash guard and a float mechanism that prevents entry of water when submerged. A generous bore contoured tube provides ample airflow and a lower

purge valve enables instant clearing when needed. The snorkel keeper allows attaching the snorkel to the mask strap, avoiding losing it on the surface or during diving. The keeper features a quick release system, just push the button to release the snorkel from the mask. Really a great idea and very simple to use.

CODE	PRODUCT
E5261002	TAO DRY (CLEAR/BLUE)
NEW E5261030	TAO DRY (CLEAR/WHITE)
E5261028	TAO DRY (TURQUOISE FLUO)
E5261045	TAO DRY (PINK FLUO)
E5261550	TAO DRY (BLACK/BLACK)

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
E2267018	SNORKEL KEEPER FOR SUPERNOVA DRY/TAO/TAO DRY - BLACK
E2267018W	SNORKEL KEEPER FOR SUPERNOVA DRY/TAO/TAO DRY - WHITE
E2270022	MOUTHPIECE FOR SUPERNOVA DRY/TAO/TAO DRY - BLACK
E2270024	MOUTHPIECE FOR SUPERNOVA DRY/TAO/TAO DRY - CLEAR

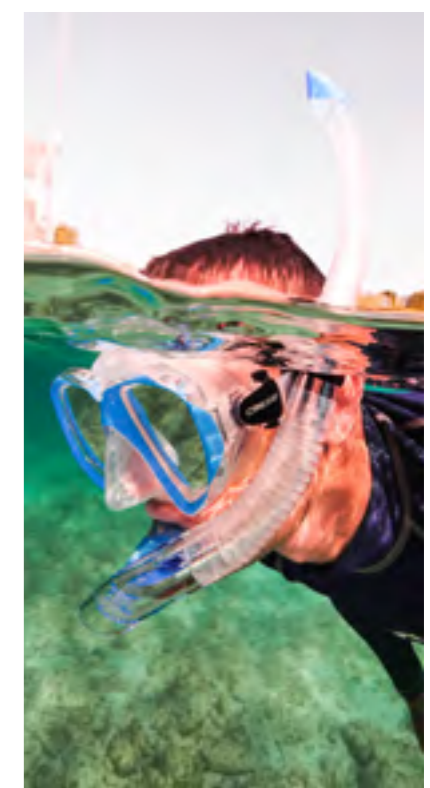
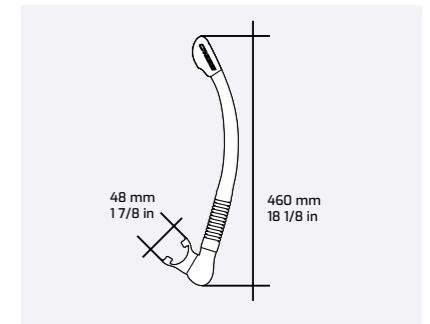
TAO

SEMI-DRY TOP | PURGE VALVE



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Profiled splash guard significantly reduces water entry
- Flexible lower bore reduces jaw fatigue
- High-quality silicone mouthpiece is comfortable and durable
- Angled mouthpiece reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve allows water to be quickly expelled
- Removable adjustable snorkel keeper for securing to any mask



It is a semi-dry snorkel that allows divers to take every breath with confidence and focus on the reef below not on worrying about water in the air way. The top Splash Guard is designed to reduce water intake.

A generous bore contoured tube provides ample airflow and a lower purge valve enables instant clearing when needed.

CODE	PRODUCT
E5260010	TAO (CLEAR/YELLOW)
E5260020	TAO (CLEAR/BLUE)
E5260040	TAO (CLEAR/PINK)
E5260041	TAO (CLEAR/LILAC)
E5260050	TAO (CLEAR/BLACK)
E5260550	TAO (BLACK/BLACK)

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
E2267018	SNORKEL KEEPER FOR SUPERNOVA DRY/TAO/TAO DRY - BLACK
E2267018W	SNORKEL KEEPER FOR SUPERNOVA DRY/TAO/TAO DRY - WHITE
E2270022	MOUTHPIECE FOR SUPERNOVA DRY/TAO/TAO DRY - BLACK
E2270024	MOUTHPIECE FOR SUPERNOVA DRY/TAO/TAO DRY - CLEAR

BIG EYES EVOLUTION & ALPHA ULTRA DRY

NEW 2025

BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK | ALPHA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL



The combo is the union of two high-level products made with quality material and great design. The product is ideal for Scuba Diving, Snorkeling, and Freediving. The mask and snorkel are made of 100% high-quality silicone, a better material and longer lasting than plastic PVC. The snorkel features a float mechanism which closes instantly to prevent water from entering the snorkel whether accidentally or purposely submerged. It has a highly flexible tube that reduces jaw fatigue and folds compactly for storing in a BC pocket or travel pack. The snorkel's wider elliptical bore shape increases air flow capacity

for more comfortable breathing and a purge valve enables instant clearing when needed. The mask is made of hypoallergenic silicone to ensure comfort and a perfect seal. Features inclined and inverted tear-drop lenses for improve downward visibility, a Cressi patented design (US 6272693). Tempered glass lenses. The easy-to-use Integrated Buckles (Cressi patented technology) are integrated with the frame with a swivel system for quickly strap length adjustment. The combo comes with a Handy Bag for protect and carry the equipment.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- MASK**
 - Raked lenses provide excellent field-of-view
 - Inverted tear-drop lenses improve downward visibility for managing BC-mounted gear
 - Low internal volume allows for effortless clearing
 - Dual-density silicone skirt flexes for a perfect seal along the face and full support around the frame
 - Ribbed facial skirt provides support where needed for a soft, flexible fit
 - Micrometric adjustable buckles allow precise headband adjustments
 - Swiveling buckles connect to flexible, indestructible elastomer tabs for total durability and comfort
 - Accepts optical lenses.
- SNORKEL**
 - Dry Valve technology seals breathing tube when submerged at any angle
 - Flexible tube allows folding for storage
 - Mouthpiece drops away when not in use: great for scuba divers
 - Angled mouthpiece reduces jaw fatigue
 - Lower purge valve allows any water to be quickly expelled
 - Streamlined design reduces drag while swimming
 - Adjustable snorkel keeper for securing to any mask



COATED LENSES
FEATURES DETAILS
Pag 144



CLEAR/BLACK

BLACK/BLACK
MIRRORED LENS

BLACK/BLACK

CODE	PRODUCT
D5337050	BIG EYES EVOLUTION & ALPHA ULTRA DRY (CLEAR/BLACK)
WDS337550	BIG EYES EVOLUTION & ALPHA ULTRA DRY (BLACK/BLACK)
WDS337950	BIG EYES EVOLUTION (MIRRORED LENS) & ALPHA ULTRA DRY (BLACK/BLACK)

F-DUAL & TAO DRY

F-DUAL MASK | TAO DRY SNORKEL



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- MASK**
 - Frameless technology for maximum comfort
 - Single tempered glass lens
 - Wide field of view
 - High-grade soft silicone
 - Double feathered edge skirt
 - Quick-adjustable strap buckles
 - Easy-access nose pocket for 1-handed ear equalization
- SNORKEL**
 - Dry-top valve seals breathing tube when submerged
 - Flexible lower bore reduces jaw fatigue
 - Mouthpiece drops away when not in use great for scuba divers
 - High-quality silicone mouthpiece is comfortable and durable
 - Angled mouthpiece reduces jaw fatigue
 - Lower purge valve allows water to be quickly expelled
 - Streamlined design reduces drag while swimming
 - Adjustable snorkel keeper for securing to any mask

CODE	PRODUCT
DM410040	F-DUAL & TAO DRY (CLEAR/PINK)
DM410045	F-DUAL & TAO DRY (CLEAR/TURQUOISE)
DM415050	F-DUAL & TAO DRY (BLACK/BLACK)

F-DUAL & SUPERNOVA DRY

F-DUAL MASK | SUPERNOVA DRY SNORKEL

F-Dual mask: unique design with silicone skirt and tempered glass lens. Low internal volume, quick-adjust strap buckles, and wide split strap design for comfort and proper seal. Supernova Dry snorkel: splash guard reduces water entry on surface. Valve at top seals tube when submerged. Corrugated piece keeps snorkel away from mouth during diving. Water collection well expels water easily. Angled mouthpiece and tube made of Hypoallergenic Silicone. Quick-release snorkel keeper and ergonomic shape.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- MASK**
 - Frameless technology for maximum comfort
 - Single tempered glass lens
 - Wide field of view
 - High-grade soft silicone
 - Double feathered edge skirt
 - Quick-adjustable strap buckles
 - Easy-access nose pocket for 1-handed ear equalization
- SNORKEL**
 - Dry-top valve seals breathing tube when submerged
 - Flexible lower bore reduces jaw fatigue
 - Mouthpiece drops away when not in use great for scuba divers
 - High-quality silicone mouthpiece is comfortable and durable
 - Angled mouthpiece reduces jaw fatigue
 - Lower purge valve allows water to be quickly expelled
 - Streamlined design reduces drag while swimming
 - Adjustable snorkel keeper for securing to any mask



CLEAR/BLUE

WHITE/PINK

BLACK/WHITE

BLACK/BLUE

BLACK/RED

CODE	PRODUCT
DM330020	F-DUAL & SUPERNOVA DRY (CLEAR/BLUE)
DM333430	F-DUAL & SUPERNOVA DRY (WHITE/PINK-CLEAR/WHITE)
DM335020	F-DUAL & SUPERNOVA DRY (BLACK/BLUE)
DM335030	F-DUAL & SUPERNOVA DRY (BLACK/WHITE-BLACK/BLACK)
DM335080	F-DUAL & SUPERNOVA DRY (BLACK/RED)





DESERT

DRYSUIT WITH LIQUID SEAL TECHNOLOGY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High-density 4 mm thick pre-compressed neoprene
- Soft neoprene socks
- Internal suspender system
- Fly with concealed zip
- Zipper made by BDM, a YKK company
- Heavy duty kneepads
- Side action rotating inflation valve
- Adjustable discharge relief valve

SUGGESTED WATER TEMPERATURE

< 15° C
< 59° F

SCUBALAB
BEST BUY
2021



HOOD, HOSE, AND MANUAL INCLUDED



COLD
WATERS



SMOOTH SKIN
NEOPRENE
(NECK, WRISTS)

ULTRA DURABLE
X-DIAMOND PAD
(SHOULDERS, CHEST,
KNEES)

HIGH VOLUME
POCKET D-RING
AND HOOD HOLDER

SOFT NEOPRENE
SOCKS

Comfortable and resistant drysuit thanks to its 4 mm thick High-Density pre-compressed Neoprene and the special Liquid Seal protected stitched joints. The seams and outer neoprene lining are covered with a special layer of elastomer to simultaneously create an impermeable obstacle for the water and increase resistance at the joints. On the inside, an additional sealing strip guarantees total waterproofability. This double-sealing system has been carefully designed to meet the needs of the most discerning and seasoned divers who often require their dry suits to adapt to extreme working or weather conditions.

The special Spanflex material has also been used in the outer part to increase elasticity and abrasion resistance. The cuffs are made of smooth 3.5 mm-thick neoprene on the inside to improve sealability and from Ultraspan on the outside to improve elasticity. The collar is made of the same materials but with 2.5mm-thick neoprene for more comfort and breathability when turned up. The shoulder neck and knee lines are reinforced with a special anti-abrasion X-Diamond Pad lining. Includes a practical wide leg pocket and comfortable hood.

MAN

CODE	SIZE
LQ401002	S
LQ401003	M
LQ401004	L
LQ401005	XL
LQ401006	2XL
LQ401007	3XL

LADY

CODE	SIZE
LQ401101	XS
LQ401102	S
LQ401103	M
LQ401104	L
LQ401105	XL

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
UB953000	CHANGING MATBAG FOR WETSUIT/DRYSUIT

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
LZ400001	DRYSUIT CHEST INFLATOR VALVE COMPLETE
LZ400002	DRYSUIT SHOULDER DEFLATE VALVE COMPLETE

LIQUID SEAL TECHNOLOGY

A layer of polymer is spread along the seams to protect and seal them, thereby increasing the resistance to wear, the lifetime of the suit, and its insulating power.



FAST

7 mm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- One-piece wetsuit in 7 mm double lined neoprene
- Ultraspan neoprene on arms and calves
- Pre-shaped legs
- YKK back zip with under zip lining and water-stop system
- Anti-abrasion reinforcement on the knees
- Wrists and ankles with water-stop system / watertight seals



WATERTIGHT SEALS



UNDER ZIP LINING



NEW DESIGN KNEEPAD



Stylish, warm and versatile, the Fast can be used in the widest range of temperate and cold waters. Durable 7 mm, double-lined neoprene, stands up well to compression at depth for maximum heat retention. Pre-shaped legs improve flexibility for easier kicking.

MAN

CODE	SIZE
LR108702	S
LR108703	M
LR108704	L
LR108705	XL
LR108706	2XL
LR108707	3XL

LADY

CODE	SIZE
LR109701	XS
LR109702	S
LR109703	M
LR109704	L
LR109705	XL

FAST

5 mm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- One-piece wetsuit in 5 mm double lined neoprene
- Pre-shaped legs
- YKK back zip with under zip lining and water-stop system
- Anti-abrasion reinforcement on the knees
- Wrists and ankles with water-stop system / watertight seals



WATERTIGHT SEALS



UNDER ZIP LINING



NEW DESIGN KNEEPAD



Stylish, warm and versatile, the Fast can be used in the widest range of temperate waters. Durable 5 mm, double-lined neoprene, stands up well to compression at depth for maximum heat retention. Pre-shaped legs improve flexibility for easier kicking.

MAN

CODE	SIZE
LR108502	S
LR108503	M
LR108504	L
LR108505	XL
LR108506	2XL
LR108507	3XL

LADY

CODE	SIZE
LR109501	XS
LR109502	S
LR109503	M
LR109504	L
LR109505	XL

FAST

3 mm



22° - 25° C
72° - 77° F

SUGGESTED WATER TEMPERATURE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- One-piece wetsuit in 3 mm double-lined neoprene
- Pre-shaped legs
- YKK back zip with under zip lining
- Anti-abrasion reinforcement on the knees

UNDER ZIP LINING



Stylish, warm and versatile, the Fast can be used in the widest range of temperate waters. Durable 3 mm neoprene, pre-shaped legs improve flexibility for easier kicking and anti-abrasion reinforcement on the knees.

MAN

CODE	SIZE
LR108302	S
LR108303	M
LR108304	L
LR108305	XL
LR108306	2XL
LR108307	3XL

LADY

CODE	SIZE
LR109301	XS
LR109302	S
LR109303	M
LR109304	L
LR109305	XL
LR109306	2XL

MOREA

3 mm



22° - 25° C
72° - 77° F

SUGGESTED WATER TEMPERATURE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 3 mm neoprene with Ultraspan ends on the arms and legs.
- Rubberized neoprene on the chest and protection on the knees.
- 20° Anatomic shape neck closure

PREMIUM
ULTRASTRETCH
NEOPRENE
ON ARMS



PREMIUM
ULTRASTRETCH
NEOPRENE
ON LEGS



This is the perfect suit for diving in tropical waters. It offers excellent protection against abrasion, while at the same time ensuring the thermal protection needed for snorkelers, free-divers, and divers. Also excellent as a protective garment for any water sport. It is made of Premium Quality Neoprene thick 3 mm to ensure warmth. The arms and legs are made of

Ultraspan Neoprene to ensure free movement and ease of donning. The chest is in Rubberized Neoprene to ensure warmth. The anatomical cuts make the wetsuit adaptable to different shapes of bodies. The knees feature protection against bumps and scratches. The back-zipper is made of the quality YKK.

MAN

CODE	SIZE
LU476002	S
LU476003	M
LU476004	L
LU476005	XL
LU476006	2XL

LADY

CODE	SIZE
LU476501	XS
LU476502	S
LU476503	M
LU476504	L
LU476505	XL



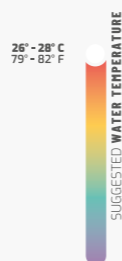
BALAM

2.5 mm

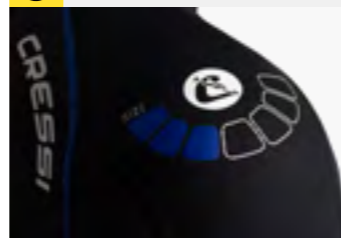


TECHNICAL FEATURES

- One-piece wetsuit in 2.5 mm double lined neoprene
- X-DIAMOND Pad on shoulders, waist and calves
- Pre-shaped legs
- YKK back zip with under zip lining and water-stop system
- Anti-abrasion reinforcement on the knees



IDEAL FOR RENTAL GRAPHIC SIZE INDICATOR



X DIAMOND PAD

Diamond PAD Wetsuit Fabric Technology: This Advanced fabric technology is specifically designed for diving wetsuits, providing exceptional resistance to abrasion in high-contact areas. Built to endure the rigors of underwater environments, the material offers enhanced durability at key stress points, such as the shoulders, knees, and seat, where frequent friction and wear occur. With superior resilience against long-term use in harsh conditions, this fabric ensures the wetsuit prolongs its durability and maintains its integrity.



Stylish, warm and versatile, the Balam can be used in the widest range of temperate waters. Durable 2.5 mm, double-lined neoprene, stands up well to compression at depth for heat retention. Pre-shaped legs improve flexibility for easier kicking. With X-Diamond pads for reinforcement.

MAN

CODE	COLOR	SIZE
LR142522	BLACK/BLUE	S
LR142523	BLACK/BLUE	M
LR142524	BLACK/BLUE	L
LR142525	BLACK/BLUE	XL
LR142526	BLACK/BLUE	2XL
LR142527	BLACK/BLUE	3XL

LADY

CODE	COLOR	SIZE
LR152521	BLACK/TURQUOISE	XS
LR152522	BLACK/TURQUOISE	S
LR152523	BLACK/TURQUOISE	M
LR152524	BLACK/TURQUOISE	L
LR152525	BLACK/TURQUOISE	XL
LR152526	BLACK/TURQUOISE	2XL

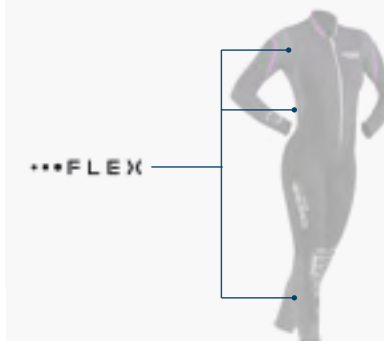
BAHIA FLEX

2.5 mm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Front-zip full wetsuit
- YKK zipper
- Made of flexible double-lined Neoprene 3 mm thick
- Overlock stitching cuffs
- Reinforced knee areas



Cressi wetsuit designs guarantee complete adherence to the body, just like a second skin. The flex areas facilitate movement, ensuring complete comfort and ease of donning and motion, especially in the arm and ankle areas.

The Bahia Flex 3mm is the successor of the Bahia front-zip full wetsuit. This model is redesigned to ensure total freedom of movement and can be used in any water sport. The wetsuit features separate anatomical cuts for both men and women. The front-zip, made of metal YKK®, ensures ease of donning and doffing. The cut is designed to guarantee complete adherence to the body, just like a second skin. The Flex areas facilitate movement, ensuring complete comfort. A small difference between

thickness makes donning and movement easier, particularly in the arms and ankle areas. Cuff seals prevent water entry while swimming and the double-lined Neoprene resists compression at depth. The double-lining is more durable than the single-lining of other competitor's wetsuit. The knee and shin area is reinforced to protect the wetsuit against accidental scratches. The Aquastop wrist and ankle seals limit water exchange.

MAN

CODE	SIZE
LV471001	XS
LV471002	S
LV471003	M
LV471004	L
LV471005	XL
LV471006	2XL
LV471007	3XL

LADY

CODE	SIZE
LV472001	XS
LV472002	S
LV472003	M
LV472004	L
LV472005	XL
LV472006	2XL



LIDO LONG

2 mm



The easy-entry, front zipper placement of the Lido makes it effortless to put on. It is perfect for snorkeling, diving in tropical waters, swimming, surfing and other activities. Highly flexible 2 mm Neoprene and a flattering cut conform easily to most

body shapes for a great fit. The absence of seams under the arms prevents the intrusion of water. Fabric cuts are anatomical for both men and women. The legs and sleeves are finished with a simple, economic, and reliable Overlock cuff.

MAN

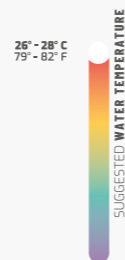
CODE	SIZE
LV452001	XS
LV452002	S
LV452003	M
LV452004	L
LV452005	XL
LV452006	2XL
LV452007	3XL

LADY

CODE	SIZE
LV454001	XS
LV454002	S
LV454003	M
LV454004	L
LV454005	XL
LV454006	2XL

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Full front-zip wetsuit
- Double-lined neoprene for durability and warmth
- Anatomical cuts
- Quality YKK zipper for durability



FAST

1 mm



ANATOMICAL CUTS

Stylish, warm and versatile, the Fast can be used in the widest range of temperate waters. Durable 1 mm, double-lined neoprene, stands up well to compression at depth for maximum heat retention. Pre-shaped legs improve flexibility for easier kicking.

MAN

CODE	SIZE	CASE PACK
LR108902	S	
LR108903	M	
LR108904	L	
LR108905	XL	
LR108906	2XL	
LR108907	3XL	

LADY

CODE	SIZE
LR109101	XS
LR109102	S
LR109103	M
LR109104	L
LR109105	XL
LR109106	2XL

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- One-piece wetsuit in 1 mm double lined neoprene
- Ultraspan neoprene on arms and calves
- Pre-shaped legs
- YKK back zip with under zip lining
- Anti-abrasion reinforcement on the knees



Cressi wetsuit designs guarantee complete adherence to the body, just like a second skin. The flex areas facilitate movement, ensuring complete comfort and ease of donning and motion, especially in the arm and ankle areas.

UNDER ZIP LINING CLOSE





BAULA

2.5 mm



Stylish, warm and versatile, the Baula can be used in the widest range of temperate waters. Durable 2.5 mm, double-lined neoprene, stands up well to compression at depth for heat retention. Pre-shaped legs improve flexibility for easier kicking. With X-Diamond pads for reinforcement.

MAN

CODE	SIZE
LR162512	S
LR162513	M
LR162514	L
LR162515	XL
LR162516	2XL
LR162517	3XL

LADY

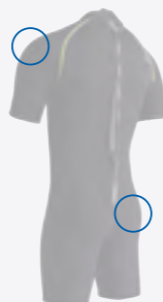
CODE	SIZE
LR172521	XS
LR172522	S
LR172523	M
LR172524	L
LR172525	XL
LR172526	2XL

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- One-piece wetsuit in 2.5 mm double lined neoprene
- X-DIAMOND Pad on shoulders, waist and calves
- Pre-shaped legs
- YKK back zip with under zip lining and water-stop system
- Anti-abrasion reinforcement on the knees

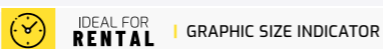
26° - 28° C
79° - 82° F

SUGGESTED WATER TEMPERATURE



X DIAMOND PAD

Diamond PAD Wetsuit Fabric Technology: This Advanced fabric technology is specifically designed for diving wetsuits, providing exceptional resistance to abrasion in high-contact areas. Built to endure the rigors of underwater environments, the material offers enhanced durability at key stress points, such as the shoulders, knees, and seat, where frequent friction and wear occur. With superior resilience against long-term use in harsh conditions, this fabric ensures the wetsuit prolongs its durability and maintains its integrity.



UNDER ZIP LINING CLOSE

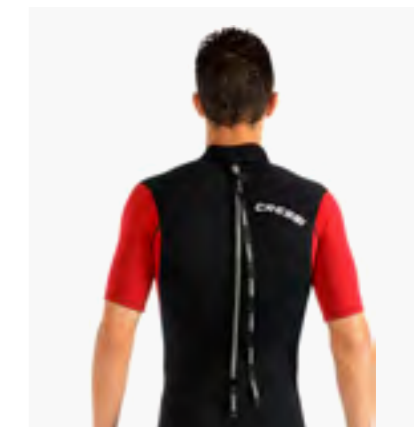


MED X

2.5 mm

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Rear zip
- Adjustable collar with velcro closure
- Children's sizes available



The Med X is an improved version of the popular Tahiti wetsuit. It's a one-piece shorty in 2.5 mm double-lined high stretch ultra span Neoprene with rubberized chest ideal also for surfers. Donning and doffing are made easy with the back zipper closer with a pull tab leash. The Tahiti seams are glued and sewn for strength, warmth, and durability. There are insertions in flat neoprene on wrists and legs to

minimize water filtrations. Perfect for snorkeling, dives in tropical waters, swimming, sailing, and water sports in general. Lightweight and offers a great range of movement and incorporates an adjustable Velcro fastener collar for maximum comfort. It's presented with a new pattern and a new captivating aesthetic.

MAN

CODE	SIZE
XLV437081	XS
XLV437082	S
XLV437083	M
XLV437084	L
XLV437085	XL
XLV437086	2XL
XLV437087	3XL

LADY

CODE	SIZE
XLV437591	XS
XLV437592	S
XLV437593	M
XLV437594	L
XLV437595	XL
XLV437596	2XL

PLAYA FLEX

3 mm



The Playa Flex is the successor of the Playa front-zip short wetsuit. The cut is designed to guarantee complete adherence to the body, just like a second skin. The Flex areas facilitate movement, ensuring complete comfort. A small difference between thickness makes donning and movement easier, particularly in the arms and ankle areas. The wetsuit features separate anatomical cuts for both men and women. This model is redesigned to ensure total freedom of movement and to be used in any water

sport. The front-zip, made of metal YKK®, ensures ease of donning and doffing. Divers will appreciate the high-quality double-lined Neoprene, which retains its shape and insulating ability at depth. The Playa Flex is perfect for snorkeling, diving in tropical water, swimming, sailing and all water sports in general. The arms and legs are made with an elastic Neoprene Ultraspan® braided seal to minimize water infiltration.

MAN

CODE	SIZE
LV448001	XS
LV448002	S
LV448003	M
LV448004	L
LV448005	XL
LV448006	2XL
LV448007	3XL

LADY

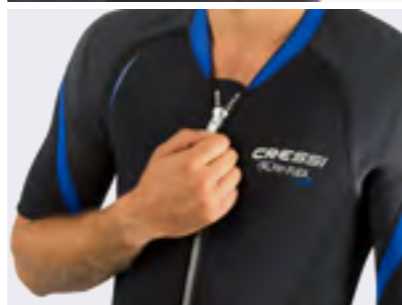
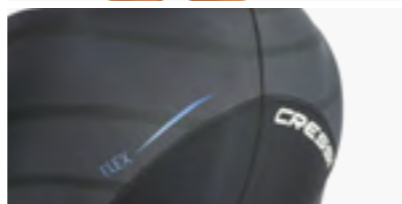
CODE	SIZE
LV449001	XS
LV449002	S
LV449003	M
LV449004	L
LV449005	XL
LV449006	2XL

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- One-piece short wetsuit
- Made of 3 mm double-lined high-stretch Ultraspan neoprene
- Ultraspan neoprene decreases water exchange
- Provides UV protection
- Front-zip for easy donning and doffing

26° - 28° C
79° - 82° F

SUGGESTED WATER TEMPERATURE



LIDO SHORT

2 mm



The easy-entry front zipper placement makes the Lido effortless to put on and is perfect for snorkeling, diving in tropical waters, swimming, sailing, and other activities. Highly flexible 2 mm neoprene and a flattering cut conform easily to most body shapes for a great fit.

MAN

CODE	SIZE
LV455001	XS
LV455002	S
LV455003	M
LV455004	L
LV455005	XL
LV455006	2XL
LV455007	3XL

LADY

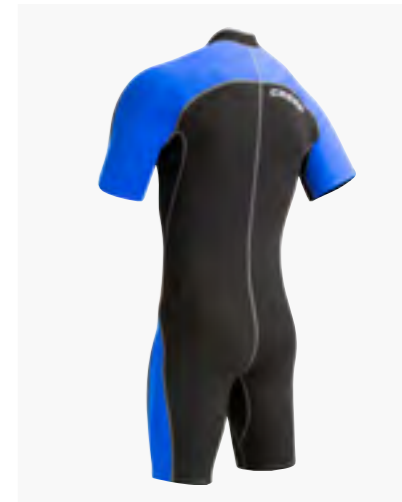
CODE	SIZE
LV457001	XS
LV457002	S
LV457003	M
LV457004	L
LV457005	XL
LV457006	2XL

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Separate anatomical cuts for both men and women
- Double-lined neoprene for durability and warmth
- Front zip entry for easier donning

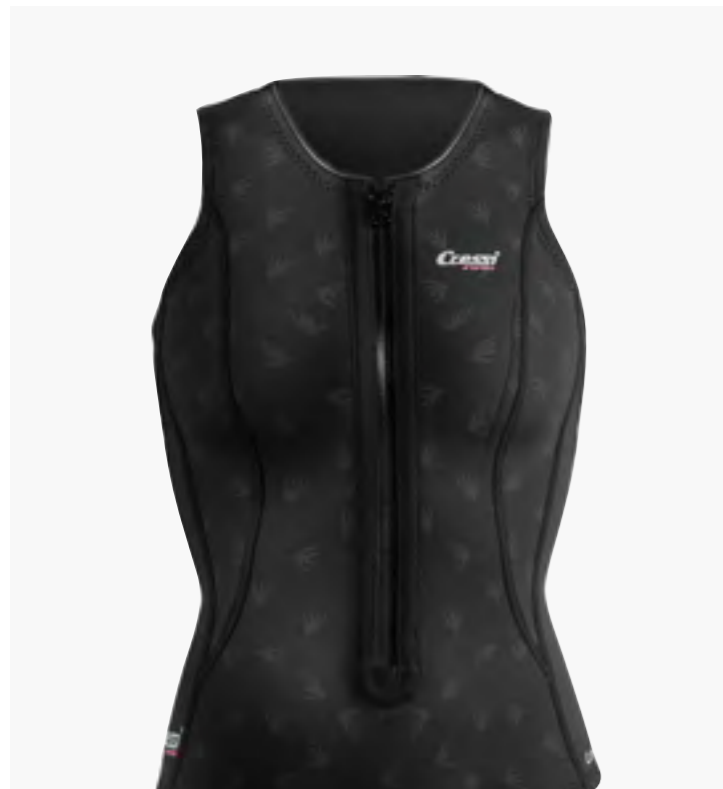
26° - 28° C
79° - 82° F

SUGGESTED WATER TEMPERATURE

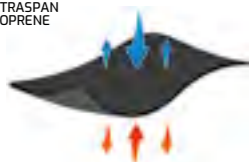


TERMICO LADY

NEOPRENE SWIMSUIT 2 mm

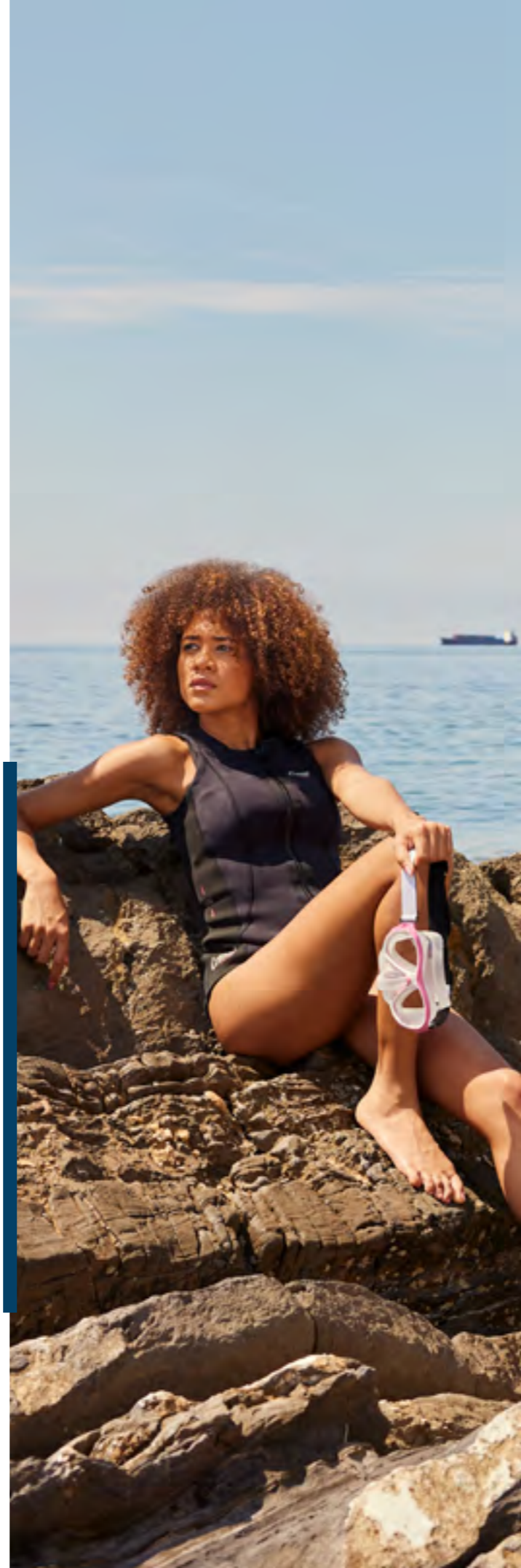


2-mm ULTRASPAN LINED NEOPRENE



Women's all-in-one suit that is shaped like a one-piece swimsuit in soft 2 mm neoprene. Designed specifically for swimming, snorkeling and water sports in general, it allows great freedom of movement thanks to the special style and elasticity of the material. It is made from double lined 2 mm neoprene and comes with a front zip that makes it easy to put on and take off.

CODE	SIZE
DG000501	XS/1
DG000502	S/2
DG000503	M/3
DG000504	L/4
DG000505	XL/5



HOODED VEST

BASE LAYER

VEST: 2.5 mm | HOOD: 5 mm



Multi-thickness neoprene vest, designed to be worn under the wetsuit.

VEST: 2.5 mm
HOOD: 5 mm

MAN

CODE	SIZE
LW476212	S
LW476213	M
LW476214	L
LW476215	XL
LW476216	2XL
LW476217	3XL

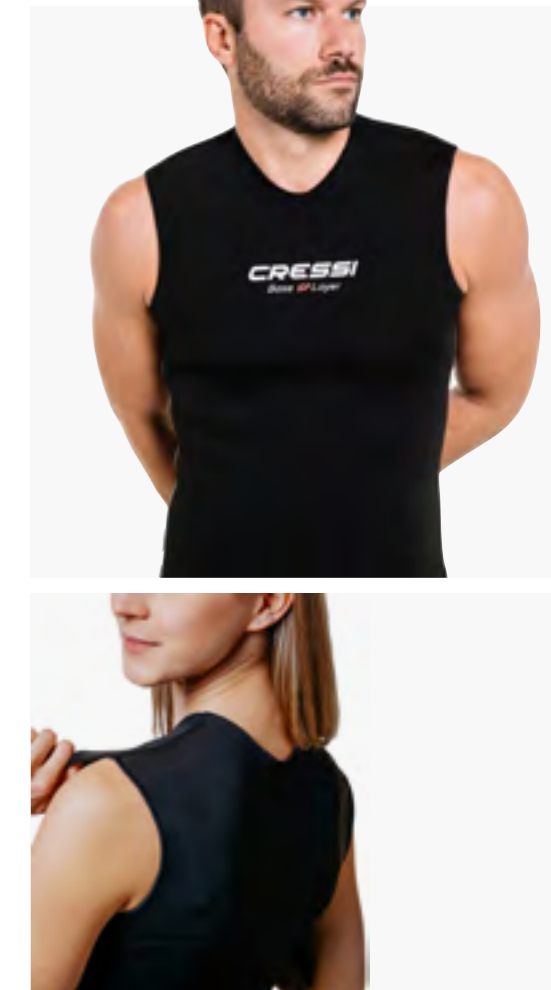
LADY

CODE	SIZE
LW476231	XS
LW476232	S
LW476233	M
LW476234	L
LW476235	XL

CORE VEST

BASE LAYER

2.5 mm



2.5 mm neoprene core vest, designed to be worn under the wetsuit.

MAN

CODE	SIZE
LW476102	S
LW476103	M
LW476104	L
LW476105	XL
LW476106	2XL
LW476107	3XL

LADY

CODE	SIZE
LW476111	XS
LW476112	S
LW476113	M
LW476114	L
LW476115	XL

DIVESUIT ACCESSORIES

PARAFFIN NEW 2025 STICK FOR METALLIC ZIP



DESCRIPTION: Cylindrical paraffin stick to protect metallic zips of dry or semi dry suits.

CODE
HZ704100

DIVESUIT MATBAG FOR WETSUIT/DRYSUIT

DESCRIPTION:
Practical bag for drysuit or wetsuit. It can be completely opened and used as a changing mat to avoid contact with the ground and keep the feet clean.

DIMENSIONS:
70 x 50 cm · 27 x 20 in.



BAG OPENED

CODE
UB953000

DRYSUIT CHEST INFLATOR ASSEMBLY

DESCRIPTION:
Chest inflator and purge valve for drysuits. Compatible with the Desert drysuit.



CODE
LZ400001

DRYSUIT SHOULDER DEFLATE ASSEMBLY

DESCRIPTION:
Shoulder deflate valve assembly for drysuits. Compatible with the Desert model.




CODE
LZ400002

SKIN

FULLSUIT 1 mm



-  BLACK/YELLOW
-  BLACK/BLUE
-  BLACK/PINK
-  BLACK/SILVER

Crafted from nylon material, the Skin is a versatile and a must-have fullsuit for traveling divers. The high-stretch material is effortless to swim in and naturally conforms to the body to reduce drag. The Skin provides UV protection on the surface and just the warmth needed for extended snorkeling or diving sessions in tropical waters. A long front zip makes the Skin easy to put on and the suit easily layers under thicker dive wear.

UNISEX

CODE	COLOR	SIZE
WDG050102	BLACK/YELLOW	S
WDG050103	BLACK/YELLOW	M
WDG050104	BLACK/YELLOW	L
WDG050105	BLACK/YELLOW	XL
WDG050106	BLACK/YELLOW	2XL
WDG050201	BLACK/BLUE	XS
WDG050202	BLACK/BLUE	S
WDG050203	BLACK/BLUE	M
WDG050204	BLACK/BLUE	L
WDG050205	BLACK/BLUE	XL
WDG050206	BLACK/BLUE	2XL
WDG050207	BLACK/BLUE	3XL
WDG050401	BLACK/PINK	XS
WDG050402	BLACK/PINK	S
WDG050403	BLACK/PINK	M
WDG050404	BLACK/PINK	L
WDG050405	BLACK/PINK	XL
WDG050602	BLACK/SILVER	S
WDG050603	BLACK/SILVER	M
WDG050604	BLACK/SILVER	L
WDG050605	BLACK/SILVER	XL
WDG050606	BLACK/SILVER	2XL
WDG050607	BLACK/SILVER	3XL

TECHNICAL FEATURES

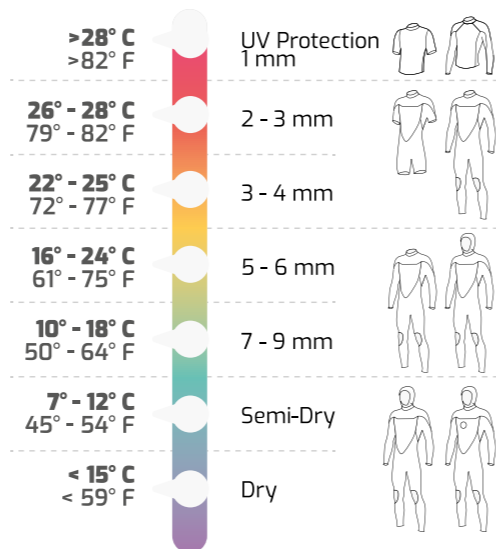
- 86% polyester
- 14% spandex



THICKNESS GUIDE

WETSUIT THICKNESS AND WATER TEMPERATURE

- Wetsuit suitability may vary by 5° to 10° F based off the body strength.
- Level of activity, weight and outside temperature



NEW 2025

FIT CUT RASH GUARD SHORT SLEEVE



MAN

CODE	COLOR	SIZE
LW512603	BLUE/COBALT	S
LW512604	BLUE/COBALT	M
LW512605	BLUE/COBALT	L
LW512606	BLUE/COBALT	XL
LW512607	BLUE/COBALT	2XL
LW512608	BLUE/COBALT	3XL

LADY

CODE	COLOR	SIZE
LW513312	WHITE/TURQUOISE	XS
LW513313	WHITE/TURQUOISE	S
LW513314	WHITE/TURQUOISE	M
LW513315	WHITE/TURQUOISE	L
LW513316	WHITE/TURQUOISE	XL
LW513317	WHITE/TURQUOISE	2XL

FIT CUT RASH GUARD LONG SLEEVE

NEW 2025



MAN
BLACK/YELLOW



LADY
NAVY/TURQUOISE



MAN
BLACK/GREY



LADY
BLUE/WHITE

MAN

CODE	COLOR	SIZE
LW520511	BLACK/YELLOW	S
LW520512	BLACK/YELLOW	M
LW520513	BLACK/YELLOW	L
LW520514	BLACK/YELLOW	XL
LW520515	BLACK/YELLOW	2XL
LW520516	BLACK/YELLOW	3XL
LW520552	BLACK/GREY	S
LW520553	BLACK/GREY	M
LW520554	BLACK/GREY	L
LW520555	BLACK/GREY	XL
LW520556	BLACK/GREY	2XL
LW520557	BLACK/GREY	3XL

LADY

CODE	COLOR	SIZE
LW521221	NAVY/TURQUOISE	XS
LW521222	NAVY/TURQUOISE	S
LW521223	NAVY/TURQUOISE	M
LW521224	NAVY/TURQUOISE	L
LW521225	NAVY/TURQUOISE	XL
LW521231	BLUE/WHITE	XS
LW521232	BLUE/WHITE	S
LW521233	BLUE/WHITE	M
LW521234	BLUE/WHITE	L
LW521235	BLUE/WHITE	XL



SUNSHIRT HOODED LONG SLEEVE NEW 2025



MAN

CODE	COLOR	SIZE
LW540532	LIGHT GREY/WHITE	S
LW540533	LIGHT GREY/WHITE	M
LW540534	LIGHT GREY/WHITE	L
LW540535	LIGHT GREY/WHITE	XL
LW540536	LIGHT GREY/WHITE	2XL
LW540537	LIGHT GREY/WHITE	3XL

LADY

CODE	COLOR	SIZE
LW541351	WHITE/GREY	XS
LW541352	WHITE/GREY	S
LW541353	WHITE/GREY	M
LW541354	WHITE/GREY	L
LW541355	WHITE/GREY	XL
LW541356	WHITE/GREY	X2L

SUNSHIRT LOOSE FIT LONG SLEEVE NEW 2025



MAN

CODE	COLOR	SIZE
LW530552	BLACK	S
LW530553	BLACK	M
LW530554	BLACK	L
LW530555	BLACK	XL
LW530556	BLACK	2XL
LW530557	BLACK	3XL

LADY

CODE	COLOR	SIZE
LW531321	TURQUOISE	XS
LW531322	TURQUOISE	S
LW531323	TURQUOISE	M
LW531324	TURQUOISE	L
LW531325	TURQUOISE	XL
LW531326	TURQUOISE	2XL

SOLO FLEX

MULTI-THICKNESS 7/5 mm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Made entirely of HS200 high stretch neoprene for exceptional comfort and fit
- 7mm HS200 high stretch neoprene cranium and 5mm HS200 high stretch skin-in neoprene face and neck seals
- Face area left unbound to allow for custom trimming
- Unique vent design releases air trapped at the top of the head
- Waterproof glued & blind stitched seams
- Hanging loop located at the top for easy drying
- Designed for use with drysuits
- Descriptive hang tag attached to hanging loop

UNISEX

CODE	SIZE
LW480202	XS/S
LW480203	M
LW480205	L/XL

SOLO HOOD

3 mm | 5mm



UNISEX 3 mm

CODE	SIZE	STYLE
LR108132	S	3 mm
LR108133	M	3 mm
LR108134	L	3 mm
LR108135	XL	3 mm

UNISEX 5 mm

CODE	SIZE	STYLE
LR108102	S	5 mm
LR108103	M	5 mm
LR108104	L	5 mm
LR108105	XL	5 mm

SOLO HOOD WITH BIB

NEOPRENE 2 mm

The Solo 2mm hood features a smooth neoprene seal along the outline of the face and on the chin area to limit the entrance of water. It also features double lined neoprene and adds extra warmth for colder water diving. The hood's contoured shape provides a better fit and the hood's seams are glued and flat lock stitched for added comfort.



UNISEX

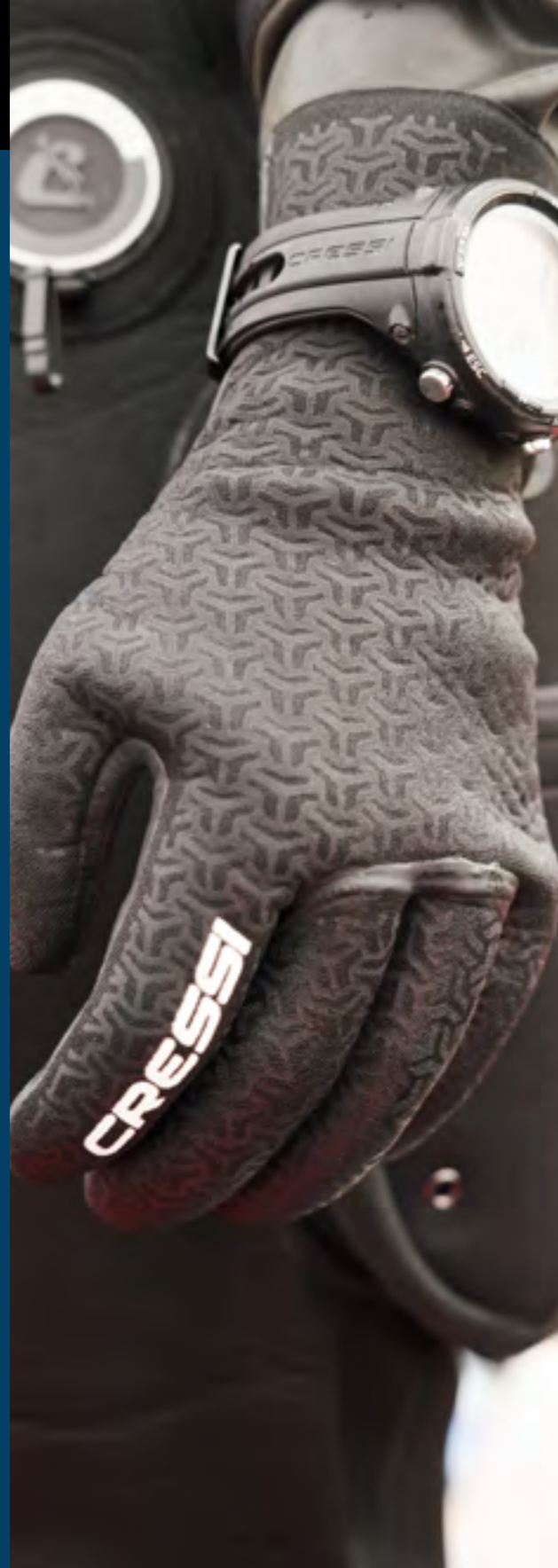
CODE	SIZE
LW480002	XS/S
LW480004	M/L
LW480006	2XL

HANDEX HOOD

Hood made with strong and elastic synthetic fabric. It protects the head and can be worn under a wetsuit or a rash guard. It is anti UV rays.



CODE
LW480102



JUTLAND

NEOPRENE GLOVES 5 mm



Jutland gloves are the ideal accessory for diving practitioners. With a thickness of 5 mm, they offer optimal protection against external agents and abrasions. Their ergonomic design with pre-shaped finger accommodation guarantees a comfortable and secure fit, as well as practicality and ease of use. The distinctive feature of the Jutland gloves is the ultra-grip system that extends over the entire surface area, allowing optimal grip. Reliability, functionality, style, and comfort.

5 mm

CODE	SIZE
LX480502	S
LX480503	M
LX480504	L
LX480505	XL
LX480506	2XL



GLOVES SIZE CHART

SIZE DETAILS
Pag 348

HIGH STRETCH GLOVES

2.5 mm | 3.5 mm | 5 mm



5-finger gloves made from single-lined soft, high-stretch neoprene. The inside is covered in Metallite to make them easy to put on. The preformed shape favours the natural position of the hand, with semi-bent fingers. The entire surface is covered with a non-slip finish for a sure grip in all situations.

5 mm

CODE	SIZE
LX475901	S
LX475902	M
LX475903	L
LX475904	XL

3.5 mm

CODE	SIZE
LX475801	S
LX475802	M
LX475803	L
LX475804	XL

2.5 mm

CODE	SIZE
LX475701	S
LX475702	M
LX475703	L
LX475704	XL



GLOVES SIZE CHART

SIZE DETAILS
Pag 348

CRUZ

NEOPRENE GLOVES 3 mm



Cruz diving gloves are the perfect companion for exploring the underwater world. At 3 mm thick, they offer optimal protection without sacrificing tactile sensitivity. The ultra grip system on the palm ensures a secure and reliable grip on wet or slippery surfaces. The preformed finger accommodation offers a comfortable fit and facilitates movement. Their practical design and comfortable fit combine functionality and comfort.

3 mm

CODE	SIZE
LX481302	S
LX481303	M
LX481304	L
LX481305	XL
LX481306	2XL

TROPICAL GLOVES

2 mm



Five fingered gloves 2 mm thick Neoprene, made from two different soft and light materials. The palm and finger area uses a light Gray Napa that becomes extraordinarily soft upon contact with the water. However, the upper part of the glove and the wrist area are made from very thin, supple neoprene. A large area that corresponds to the upper side of the wrist allows for instant adjustment, both before and during the dive. These are particularly suitable gloves when you need the very best touch sensitivity in the fingers. The palm also offers good resistance to abrasions.

2 mm

CODE	SIZE
LX475301	S
LX475302	M
LX475303	L
LX475304	XL
LX475305	2XL

BALEARI PHS

6 mm | PROTECTIVE HARD SOLE



CODE	SIZE
ULX436551	5
ULX436552	6,5
ULX436553	7,5
ULX436554	9
ULX436555	10
ULX436556	11
ULX436557	12
ULX436558	13,5

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- PHS: Protective Hard Sole
- Feet protection against rocks and puncture
- Elastic 6mm Neoprene
- Side YKK zip for donning and doffing
- Fin strap holder on the back



BOOTS SIZE CHART

SIZE DETAILS
Pag 349



PACKAGING

BALEARI MD PHS

3 mm | PROTECTIVE HARD SOLE



CODE	SIZE
ULX443551	5
ULX443552	6,5
ULX443553	7,5
ULX443554	9
ULX443555	10
ULX443556	11
ULX443557	12
ULX443558	13,5

Ideal for outdoor sports and travel. They feature a Hard Sole that protects the feet against sharp rocks. Made with Super Elastic Neoprene for best comfort within the sole, it is built to provide extra comfort, and is also ultra-durable. The back of the heel has a special design that fits perfectly with open heel fins

for scuba diving. The small boot is used to prevent the slipping of the fins strap. A strong non-slip molding covers the entire sole. They are suitable for surfing, kayaking, scuba diving and different kind of water sports.



BOOTS SIZE CHART

SIZE DETAILS
Pag 349



PACKAGING

ISLA

7 mm | 5 mm



7 mm

CODE	SIZE
US051000	5
US051001	6
US051002	7
US051003	8
US051004	9
US051005	10
US051006	11
US051007	12
US051008	13

5 mm

CODE	SIZE
US050000	5
US050001	6
US050002	7
US050003	8
US050004	9
US050005	10
US050006	11
US050007	12
US050008	13
US050009	14

IBIZA

3 mm



The Ibiza 3 mm are lightweight boots ideal for outdoor sports and travel. Made with Super Elastic Neoprene for best comfort within the sole, it is built to provide extra comfort, and is also ultra durable. The back of the heel has a special design that fits perfectly with open

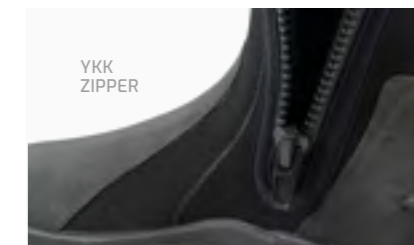
heel fins for scuba diving. The small boss is used to prevent the slipping of the fins strap. A strong non-slip molding covers the entire sole. They are suitable for surfing, kayaking, scuba diving and different kind of water sports.

CODE	SIZE
US435500	5
US435501	6
US435502	7
US435503	8
US435504	9
US435505	10
US435506	11
US435507	12
US435508	13
US435509	14

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Built in fin strap holder
- Built in sole to provide extra comfort
- Super elastic neoprene to provide comfort
- Thickness of boot provides toughness while maintaining warmth

YKK ZIPPER



BOOTS SIZE CHART

SIZE DETAILS
Pag 349



POLYBAG

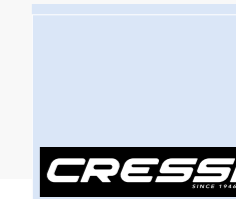
TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Super elastic neoprene for best comfort
- Vulcanize rubber sole
- Sole built to provide extra comfort
- Ultra durable



BOOTS SIZE CHART

SIZE DETAILS
Pag 349



POLYBAG

MINORCA LONG

3 mm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Super elastic neoprene for best comfort
- Vulcanize rubber sole
- Sole built to provide extra comfort
- Ultra durable



BOOTS SIZE CHART

SIZE DETAILS
Pag 349



POLYBAG

CODE	SIZE
US040000	5
US040001	6
US040002	7
US040003	8
US040004	9
US040005	10
US040006	11
US040007	12
US040008	13
US040009	14

MINORCA SHORT

3 mm



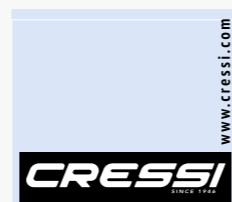
TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Super elastic neoprene for best comfort
- Vulcanize rubber sole
- Sole built to provide extra comfort
- Ultra durable



BOOTS SIZE CHART

SIZE DETAILS
Pag 349



POLYBAG

The Minorca Short 3mm are lightweight shoes ideal for outdoor sports and travel. Made with Super Elastic Neoprene for best comfort within the sole, it is built to provide extra comfort and is also ultra durable.

The sole is made of long-lasting rubber to avoid slipping on wet or smooth surfaces. They are suitable for surfing, kayaking, scuba diving and different kind of water sports.

CODE	SIZE
US042000	5
US042001	6
US042002	7
US042003	8
US042004	9
US042005	10
US042006	11
US042007	12
US042008	13
US042009	14

SARAGO

THERMAL SOCKS | 7 mm - 5 mm

These socks for fins with strap or foot pocket are made of soft highly elastic nylon-lined neoprene. They prevent heat loss and keep feet warm. The smooth skin neoprene on the ankle allows maximum adherence between the sock and the leg of the wetsuit, reducing the passage of water. The sole is entirely non-slip. The construction of the blind stitch seam further improves comfort and aesthetics.



BOOTS SIZE CHART

SIZE DETAILS
Pag 350

7 mm

CODE	SIZE
XLX440700	2XS
XLX440701	XS
XLX440702	S
XLX440703	M
XLX440704	L
XLX440705	XL
XLX440706	2XL



5 mm

CODE	SIZE
XLX440500	2XS
XLX440501	XS
XLX440502	S
XLX440503	M
XLX440504	L
XLX440505	XL
XLX440506	2XL

CANARIE LT

ERGONOMIC THERMAL SOCKS | 4 mm - 2 mm

Designed with left and right feet to fit every curve and bend with each foot movement. The Premium Ultra-stretch Neoprene will be your "second foot," lined with elastic nylon. Ideal for keeping your feet warm underwater and preventing any abrasion caused by extensive training, rocks, or jellyfish. These are the only soft-soled neoprene socks you'll ever need for Spearfishing, Freediving, Surfing, Canyoneering, Watercraft, or any water sports you want to practice.



BOOTS SIZE CHART

SIZE DETAILS
Pag 350

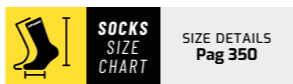
4 mm

CODE	SIZE
LX461452	S
LX461453	M
LX461454	L
LX461455	XL
LX461456	2XL

2 mm

CODE	SIZE
LX461252	S
LX461253	M
LX461254	L
LX461255	XL
LX461256	2XL





PALMA LT

ANTI-SLIP SOLE SOCKS | 3 mm

These tall socks are great for either full foot or open heel fins. The socks are lightweight and a great addition to the traveling diver's gear bag. Socks are extremely comfortable equipped with a Rubber Grip Sole design to assist with Non-Slip on wet surfaces such as boat decks and slippery ladders. The Palma are built-to-last with glued-and-sewn seams for strength and durability.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Grip design to assist with nonslip
- Super elastic neoprene for best comfort
- Ultra durable
- Lightweight, ideal for travel
- With Anti-slip sole



CODE	SIZE
U5036002	XS
U5036003	S/M
U5036004	M/L
U5036005	L/XL
U5036006	XL/2XL

PALMA ST

ANTI-SLIP SOL SOCKS | 3 mm

These short socks are great for either full foot or open heel fins. The socks are lightweight and a great addition to the traveling diver's gear bag. Socks are extremely comfortable equipped with a Rubber Grip Sole design to assist with Non-Slip on wet surfaces such as boat decks and slippery ladders.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Grip design to assist with nonslip
- Super elastic neoprene for best comfort
- Ultra durable
- Lightweight, ideal for travel
- With Anti-slip sole



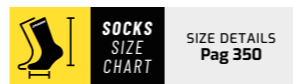
CODE	SIZE
U5035002	XS/S
U5035003	S/M
U5035004	M/L
U5035005	L/XL
U5035006	XL/2XL

ORATA

SOFT SOLE SOCKS | 2.5 mm

These are single-lined, thin, high stretch neoprene socks. The inner is lined in Metallite so they are easy to put on. The sole has an effective non-slip lining. They can be used with both closed foot fins for greater warmth and to protect the skin from scratches and chafing, as well as with firm-soled socks, using open-heel fins. In this case, warmth is considerably increased and it is also easier to put on your wetsuit.

CODE	SIZE
LX433001	S
LX433002	M
LX433003	L
LX433004	XL



CANARIE ST

ERGONOMIC THERMAL SOCKS | 2 mm

The Canarie socks are designed with left and right feet to fit every curve and bend with each foot movement. The Premium Ultra-stretch Neoprene will be your "second foot," lined with elastic nylon. Ideal for keeping your feet warm under water and in preventing any abrasion caused by extensive training, rocks, or jellyfish. These are the only soft-soled neoprene socks you'll ever need for Spearfishing, Freediving, Surfing, Canyoneering, Watercraft, or any water sports you want to practice.



CODE	SIZE
LX460252	S
LX460253	M
LX460254	L
LX460255	XL
LX460256	2XL

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Waterleg-seal keeps water out. Perfect adhesion and retains heat.
- Blind and glued stitches. Improved durability and comfort
- Abrasion resistant toe guard for extra protection and prolonged life of the socks.
- Abrasion resistant strong bottom.
- Ergonomic heel shaped pattern. Ideal design to avoid baggy fit.

ULTRA STRETCH SOCKS

1.5 mm

Created in extremely supple, 1.5 mm thick, double-lined Ultraspan neoprene, these socks have non-slip and anti-wear soles and an Aquastop sealing single-lined neoprene at the top. They are perfect for all indoor and outdoor water sports thanks to the high protection and thermal function that they offer.



CODE	SIZE	COLOR
XDF200120	S	BLUE
XDF200121	M	BLUE
XDF200122	L	BLUE
XDF200123	XL	BLUE
XDF200150	S	BLACK
XDF200151	M	BLACK
XDF200152	L	BLACK
XDF200153	XL	BLACK

ELASTIC WATER SOCKS

SPANDEX

Fin-socks are designed for people who live in their fins and need that perfect snug fit of a full foot fin. But also for people who seldom use fins or have sensitive feet. These socks are the solution that will allow you to wear your fins for hours without chafing your feet.

CODE	SIZE	COLOR
USW030000B	S/M	BLUE
USW031000B	L/XL	BLUE
USW030000K	S/M	BLACK
USW031000K	L/XL	BLACK
XLX413301	S/M	BLUE ROYAL
XLX413302	L/XL	BLUE ROYAL

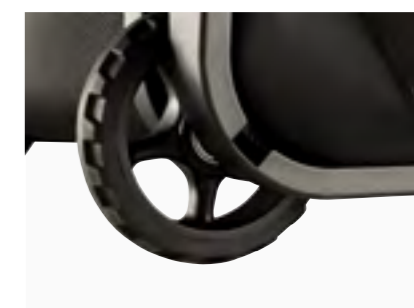


NEW 2025 **SEAHORSE**

VOYAGER ROLLING BACKPACK - IDEAL FOR LIVEBOARD

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Strong and durable bag with wheels, made of 900D/600D polyester
- YKK Zippers
- The bag can be rolled up for transport and storage
- Shoulder straps inside their pocket for use as a backpack
- Small towel in its pocket to cover the wheels when carrying on the shoulders, so as not to soil clothes
- Special pocket for carrying fins
- Dimensions: 81 x 57 x 33 cm - 32 x 22 1/2 x 13 in
- Weight: 3,85 kg - 8 lb 8 oz
- Volume 152 L - 40 gal



152
LITERS



The Sea Horse wheeled backpack is ideal for those looking for practicality and durability in a single product. Constructed from 900 D/600 D polyester fabric, this bag provides excellent strength and durability, making it perfect for use in marine environments and adverse conditions. Equipped with YKK zips, it ensures a secure and reliable closure. One of the distinctive features of the Sea Horse is its ability to be rolled up for easy transport and storage. This makes it particularly useful for boat travelers, where space is often limited. The bag is also equipped with shoulder straps that, concealed in a dedicated pocket, allow it to be quickly transformed into a backpack, offering unparalleled versatility. Particular attention has been paid to cleanliness and comfort: a small wipe, housed in a special pocket, allows the wheels to be covered when the bag is carried on the shoulders, thus avoiding soiling clothes. In addition, a special pocket is designed for carrying fins, making the Sea Horse also ideal for snorkeling and diving enthusiasts. With the Sea Horse, every trip becomes a comfortable and stress-free experience, thanks to its clever design and sturdy construction.

CODE
UB954000

SEAHORSE	DIMENSION (LENGTH-WIDTH-HEIGHT)		VOLUME		WEIGHT	
	cm	in	liter	gal	kg	lb
	81 X 57 X 33	32 X 22 1/2 X 13	152	40	3.85	8 lb 8 oz



MOBY 7

WHEELED BAG & BACKPACK



DETACHABLE POCKET



DETACHABLE POCKET



115 LITERS



Introducing the ultimate travel companion, the Moby 7. Made of durable 450D Ripstop fabric, this trolley offers superior strength and longevity, just like its renowned predecessor, the Moby 5. Front pockets, made of water-repellent material, offer convenient options for storing essentials. The trolley features heavy-duty PVC-coated mesh fabric on the top and bottom sides for exceptional durability. Equipped with heavy-duty wheels, this equipment transport system allows for effortless manoeuvrability. The YKK plastic zip ensures a smooth and reliable closure. For added convenience, a detachable lower pocket with a concealed hanging strap and thermoplastic side loops for attaching the shoulder strap is included. The inner, lined pocket securely holds the padded shoulder strap. In addition, the Moby 7 has a small front pocket with a semi-dry zip, perfect for storing valuables. As additional equipment, a folding mesh bag with drawstring closure is included, which can be conveniently stored in the small front pocket. The Moby 7 is the epitome of functionality, durability and style for the modern traveller.

CODE
UB932700

MOBY 7	DIMENSION (LENGTH-WIDTH-HEIGHT)		VOLUME		WEIGHT	
	cm	in	liter	cu ft	kg	lb
	76 X 40 X 28	30 X 15.8 X 11	115	4	4.9	10 lb 13 oz

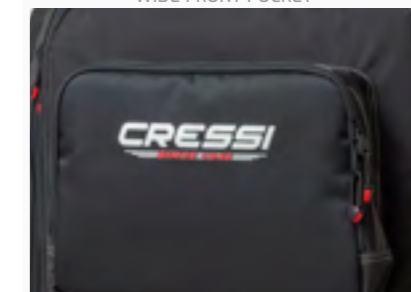
MOBY 5

LARGE WHEELED LUGGAGE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Made of 300 and 400 Denier fabric with waterproof coating
- 2 large bellows pockets
- 2 long side pockets that can hold a pair of fins

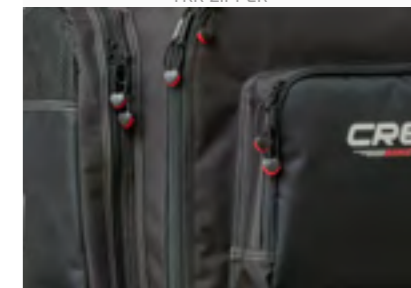
WIDE FRONT POCKET



ADJUSTABLE SHOULDER



YKK ZIPPER



HEAVY-DUTY WHEELS



115 LITERS



Large wheeled luggage ideal to carry scuba diving equipment and other water activity gear. Made of 300 and 400 Denier fabric that is light and very strong with a good looking waterproof coating. The main compartment opens on three sides allowing easy access. There are two large bellows pockets in the front with zip closures, two side pockets for fins and a small upper pocket that holds an address tag. There are also two adjustable, padded, straps for carrying on the back that can be placed in special pockets when the backpack is being wheeled. The reinforced pull handle is telescopic and fully retractable. The wheels have a large diameter and can be removed and easily replaced in the event of breakage. There are two carrying handles: a reinforced one at the top and one with Velcro closure at the bottom. The back of the bag houses supporting rods to keep the bag in a vertical position. All the zips are very strong YKK.

CODE
UB932200

MOBY 5	DIMENSION (LENGTH-WIDTH-HEIGHT)		VOLUME		WEIGHT	
	cm	in	liter	cu ft	kg	lb
	53 X 40 X 76 h	21 X 11 X 30 h	115	4.06	3.9	8 lb 10 oz

MAIN COMPARTMENT	40 x 28 x 75 cm 15 3/4 x 11 x 29 1/2 in
UPPER FRONT POCKET	30 x 7 x 24 cm 11 3/4 x 2 3/4 x 9 1/2 in
LOWER FRONT POCKET	31 x 7 x 37 cm 31 1/4 x 2 3/4 x 14 1/2 in
FIN POCKET	22 x 6 x 69 cm 8 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 27 in

MOBY 3

ROBUST AND SPACIOUS WHEELED BAG



100
LITERS

Introducing the Moby 3, the little brother of the trolley you know and love. Made of a state-of-the-art 300/400 denier material, this trolley combines a light and attractive design with exceptional durability. The spacious main compartment opens on three sides, providing easy access to your personal belongings. Thanks to the two large side pockets specially designed for fins, you will have ample space to store your belongings. For comfortable transport, the Moby 3 is equipped with large-diameter wheels, which can be easily changed if necessary. The trolley has reinforced carrying handles at the top and bottom. Like its predecessor, the Moby 3 is equipped with robust YKK zips that guarantee durability. Enhance your travelling experience with the Moby 3.

CODE

UB932600

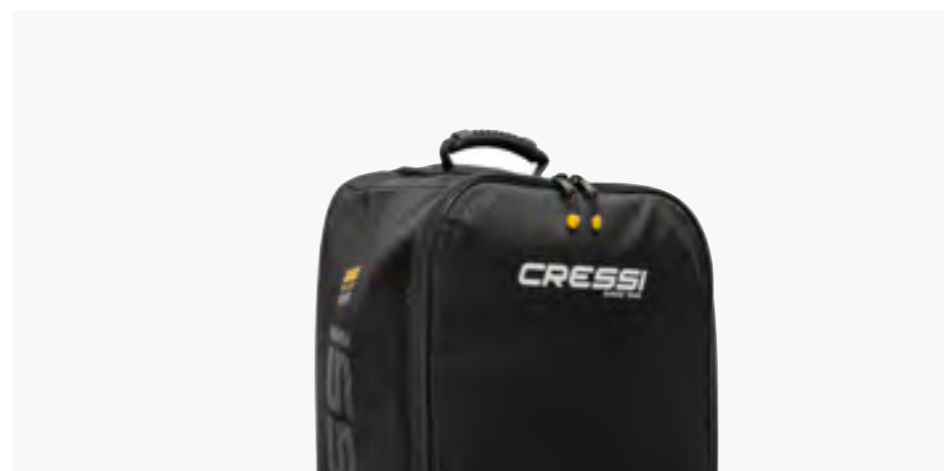
MOBY 3	DIMENSION (LENGTH-WIDTH-HEIGHT)		VOLUME		WEIGHT	
	cm	in	liter	cu ft	kg	lb
	76 X 40 X 28	30 X 15.8 X 11	100	3.5	4.5	10 lb 13 oz



MOBY LIGHT

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Made of 300 and 400 Denier
- Easy access to interior
- YKK zippers
- Heavy-Duty Wheels



85
LITERS



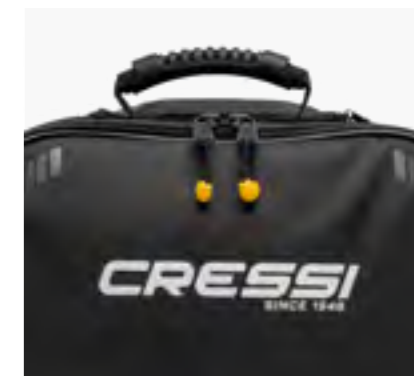
Large wheeled luggage ideal to carry scuba diving equipment and other water activity gear. Made of 300 and 400 Denier fabric that is light and very strong with a good looking exterior. The main compartment opens on one side allowing easy access.

The reinforced pull handle is telescopic and fully retractable. The wheels have a large diameter and can be removed and easily replaced in the event of breakage. All the zips are very strong YKK.

CODE

UB932300

MOBY LIGHT	DIMENSION (LENGTH-WIDTH-HEIGHT)		VOLUME		WEIGHT	
	cm	in	liter	cu ft	kg	lb
	42 X 26 X 73	16.5 X 10.5 X 29	85		2.9	6 lb 6 oz



PIPER

ULTRALIGHT TROLLEY | 2.9 KG



49 LITERS

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Book-style opening
- 2-stage telescoping handle
- 2 exterior compression straps with quick-release buckles
- Top pocket with zipper
- Central lock point zipper for pickpocket protection
- Heavy-duty wheel housing and bumper protection
- Grab handles on top, side and bottom for easy grab-and-go
- Interior compression straps and side pocket for organization
- Internal mesh compartment with zipper
- Robust wheels for multi-terrain maneuverability
- Back ID pocket
- Scratch-resistant Denier fabric
- Only 6 lb weight
- Front-zip for easy donning and doffing



TELESCOPIC HANDLE



ROBUST WHEELS FOR MULTI-TERRAIN MANEUVERABILITY



The Piper is a suitcase designed and especially convenient for air travel, with a special 2 stage telescoping handle and 2 exterior compression straps with quick-release buckles. Several zippers, heavy-duty wheel housing, bumper protection, and scratch resistant denier fabric ensure that your equipment will be able to be stored safely. Grab handles on the top, side, and bottom of the suitcase make this very easy to hold.

The interior of the Piper features compression straps and a side pocket to help organize your belongings. A back ID pocket makes it possible to label your suitcase. At 2.9 kg | 6.4 lb and 4.9 liters | 1.73 cubic feet of capacity, the Piper is light and great for traveling. Its dimensions are compliance with the carry-on airplane regulations: 35.5 x 23 x 56 cm | 14 x 9 x 22 in.

CODE
UB952000

MALPELO + PIPER



PIPER	DIMENSION (LENGTH-WIDTH-HEIGHT)		VOLUME		WEIGHT	
	cm	in	liter	cu ft	kg	lb
	35.5 X 23 X 56	14 X 9 X 22	49	1.73	2.9 kg	6 lb 6 oz

MALPELO

ADVANCED FEATURES BACKPACK



40 LITERS

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Double slider front zipper
- Laptop compartment
- Adjustable padded straps
- Frontal pocket with zip



TROLLEY HANDLE ATTACHMENT STRAP

40-liter backpack designed by the Cressi team. It has a double-zip "U" shaped front pocket with a padded compartment for a tablet or large (17") laptop. Interior zippered mesh compartments provide additional organization. Also included is a vertical-zippered front-facing pocket for any documents that need extra protection. Small loops stitched to the exterior outer edge can be used to latch lighter gear. A zippered elastic side-pockets makes accessing small items easy. There are two carrying handles, one on the top and one on the side, to make carrying easy and comfortable. There are also two shoulder straps, making it possible to wear as a backpack. The straps are padded to provide comfort and reduce stress on the shoulders and back. The bag features a fully adjustable/removable sternum strap to help support the load while being worn as a backpack.

CODE
UB938000

MALPELO + PIPER



MALPELO	DIMENSION (LENGTH-WIDTH-HEIGHT)		VOLUME		WEIGHT	
	cm	in	liter	cu ft	kg	lb
	42 X 13 X 61	17 X 5 X 24	40	1.4	1.3	2 lb 14 oz

VENOM

NEW 2025

ROLLTOP BACKPACK 30 LITERS

30
LITERS



Venom is a rolltop backpack consisting of a watertight PVC tarpaulin compartment for carrying wetsuits and wet gear. A 5-litre compartment is welded to the front, composed of two pockets, one larger and one smaller for wallet and small stuff. The backpack is also equipped with a mesh pocket for bottles, practical D-Rings on the bottom to hung equipment and let the backpack dry upside down, an elastic bungee cord on the top flap cover to carry out elongated stuff.

TROLLEY HANDLE ATTACHMENT STRAP

CODE
XUB974000



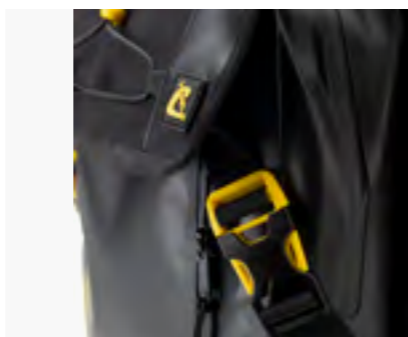
TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Waterproof bag/backpack
- Made of PVC tarpaulin
- Seamless stitching technology
- Roll top

FOLDING TOP



MESH POCKET FOR BOTTLES



VENOM	DIMENSION		VOLUME
	cm	in	liter
	60.5 X 41.6	23.8 X 16.3	30

DRY BAG PREMIUM



BLACK / BLUE

It is a waterproof 20 liters bag made of high-quality PVC. Perfect for scuba diving, fishing, sailing, water sports, and outdoor activities. Fitted with handy removable shoulder straps for wearing the bag like a backpack and a reinforced side handle to make it easy to carry. Practical and lightweight, it was made to protect your necessary items from the water.



CODE	COLOR	SIZE
XUA962010	BLACK/YELLOW	20 LITERS
XUA962020	BLACK/BLUE	20 LITERS
XUA962050	BLACK/BLACK	20 LITERS
XUA962058	BLACK/RED	20 LITERS

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 20 liters | 0.70 cu ft of capacity
- Waterproof PVC coating
- Adjustable shoulder straps
- Rolling waterproof closure with buckle
- Front watertight zipped pocket
- Lateral reinforced handle

20
LITERS



BLACK / RED

BLACK/ YELLOW

BLACK/ BLACK

DRY TEK BAG



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Shoulder strap carabiner fastens to the loop
- Made of durable PVC
- Hermetic seams
- Handy closure
- Adjustable, removable shoulder straps

The Dry Tek Bag is a waterproof bag that's great for protecting items and clothing from sand, soil, water, and snow. To close it, roll it down from the top and fasten the buckle. It is very easy to transport

using the handy shoulder strap. Ideal for carrying your suit, fins, and mask, even when they're wet. Warning: This product should not be submerged.

CODE	COLOR	SIZE
XUA955010	BLACK	10 LITERS
XUA955020	BLACK	20 LITERS

ROATAN

600 DENIER



90
LITERS

The Roatan mesh liter bag is perfect to keep all your scuba gear together. Made with high-density polyester, this mesh bag makes carrying your gear easy. The bag is equipped with two access points - a drawstring on the top and a full-length zipper on the side- to make retrieving equipment easy, even if wet.

The bag can be worn like a backpack, with padded,

adjustable shoulder straps and chest strap. It can also be carried with two reinforced handles, one on the side and one on the top.

Included is a semi-dry front pocket with a zipper closure. A drain in the reinforced PVC bottom ensures that any water empties out, making this a perfect option to rinse your gear after use.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Front semi-dry pocket with zipper closing
- Anatomical adjustable shoulder straps and chest strap
- Reinforced top and side handles
- Top closure: drawstring closing with fastener
- Side Closure: full-length, double-enforced zipper
- Drain on bottom of the bag
- Materials: 600 Denier - High Density Polyester and 4 needle PVC mesh
- Height: 28.5 in with a diameter of 16 in
- Capacity: 3.18 cu ft | 90 liters

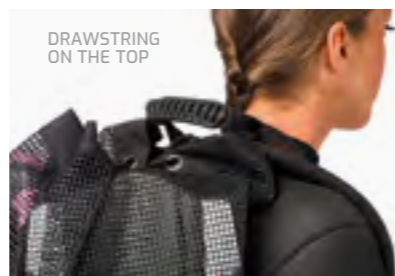
SEMI DRY- FRONT POCKET



PADDED, ADJUSTABLE SHOULDER STRAPS



DRAWSTRING ON THE TOP



CHEST STRAP



CODE
UB936000

ROATAN	DIMENSION (LENGTH-WIDTH-HEIGHT)		VOLUME		WEIGHT	
	cm	in	liter	cu ft	kg	lb
	Ø 39.5 - 72	Ø 15 - 28	90	3.18	1.2	2 lb 10 oz

UTILA

1680 DENIER



85
LITERS

The Utila mesh liter bag is perfect for water sports lovers on the go. Made with high-density polyester, this wire mesh bag makes carrying your gear easy. The bag is equipped with a drawstring on the top to make retrieving equipment easy, even if wet. The bag can be worn like a backpack, with padded, adjustable shoulder straps and chest strap.

The Utila folds up into a small, compact case with a padded carrying handle for easy packing and transportation.

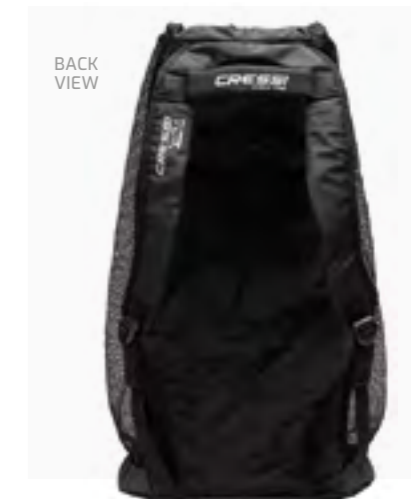
Included is a front semi-dry pocket with a zipper closure, shoulder straps.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Lightweight mesh backpack
- Front semi-dry pocket with zipper closing
- Easily foldable into itself for storage
- Anatomical adjustable shoulder straps
- Top closure: drawstring closing with fastener
- Side Closure: double-enforced zipper
- Soft-padded handle included for carrying
- Air vent hole in the bottom to facilitate drying
- Materials: 1680 Denier - High Density Polyester and Hexagonal wire mesh
- Height: 29 in with a diameter of 15.5 in
- Capacity: 3 cu ft | 85 liters



BACK VIEW



PADDED, ADJUSTABLE SHOULDER STRAPS



CODE
UB937000

UTILA	DIMENSION (LENGTH-WIDTH-HEIGHT)		VOLUME		WEIGHT	
	cm	in	liter	cu ft	kg	lb
	Ø 38.5 - 70	Ø 15 - 27	85	3	1.1	2 lb 7 oz

GORGONA

TRAVEL MESH BAG



107
LITERS

The Cressi Gorgona is great for hauling virtually any dive equipment, even the heavy stuff. The duffel-style mesh bag is made of durable 70% polyester mesh and 30% 600-D polyester PUX2 material that lets water drain easily. Roomy enough and strong enough for a full set of gear, it is an ideal gear-hauler for live-aboard use or for carrying dive suits separately. The mesh bag is also excellent for carrying rental equipment when resort diving. It folds compactly into a round bag with handle and is easy to store in your suitcase or main

dive bag, ready when you need it. Bag is equipped with YKK zippers. Padded full wrap-around carry handles make hefting the load that much easier. The great thing about a mesh bag is that when you get to the wash tank on the dock after a day-of-diving you can submerge the entire bag in the tank and rinse your gear while still-in-the-bag. You can then let the gear drip-dry on the way home or back in the hotel shower when on vacation. The Gorgona dimensions are long enough to pack even the longest freediving fins.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Travel mesh bag practical to carry or rinse the equipment
- The length is sized to house even the longest freediving fins
- Bag easily foldable for becoming a practical round bag with handle
- Fabric: 70% polyester mesh, 30% 600D polyester PUX2

CODE

UA925900

GORGONA	DIMENSION (LENGTH-WIDTH-HEIGHT)		VOLUME		WEIGHT	
	cm	in	liter	cu ft	kg	lb
	ø 38x96	ø 15x 37 3/8	107	3.78	750 g	1 lb 10 oz

CRETE

TRAVEL MESH BAG



64,5
LITERS

Travel mesh bag practical to carry or rinse the equipment

CODE

UA929120

CRETE

CRETE	DIMENSION (LENGTH-WIDTH-HEIGHT)		VOLUME		WEIGHT	
	cm	in	liter	cu ft	kg	lb
	37 x 37 x 67	15 x 15 x 26	75	2.64	590 g	1 lb 5 oz

EQUIPMENT BAGS

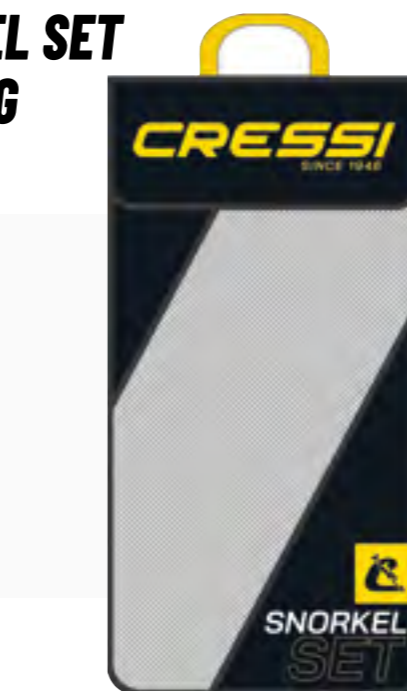
SNORKEL SET NET BAG

NEW 2025

DIMENSIONS:
32 X 70 cm

CODE

BZ175007



DIMENSIONS:
32 X 82 cm

The Net Bag with drawstring closure with barrel lock fastener is ideal for carrying long fins and snorkeling equipment. The net style mesh allows to rinse the fins while still in the bag and hang to drip dry after use.

CODE

BZ175007

COMBO BAG

NEW 2025

DIMENSIONS:
Height: 51.2 cm, 20.2 in
Width: 24.1 cm, 9.5 in

CODE

DZ250095



DIMENSIONS:
Height: 51.2 cm, 20.2 in
Width: 24.1 cm, 9.5 in

The Combo Bag has a nice design and features a durable plastic front to see the content. Velcro closing and handle for easy carrying.

CODE

US450032

LUMIA+

ULTRA LED DIVE LAMP

SCUBA / FREEDIVING / SPEARFISHING - TORCHES - LUMIA+

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Luminous Flux: 300 Lumens
- Color Temperature: 6500 °K CRI>75
- Burn Time: 3.5 h
- Viewing Angle: 6°
- Illuminance: 30000 Lux
- Impact Resistance: 1.5 m
- Ingress Protection Code: PX-8 75m

NEW WHITE COLOR TEMPERATURE

The LED has a white color temperature similar to sunlight for maximum return of the colors in the underwater environment. The light beam of the LED is narrowed into a spot light beam of about 6° by means of a lens made of ultra-transparent material protected by the polycarbonate optical porthole.

ACTIVE ELECTRONICS

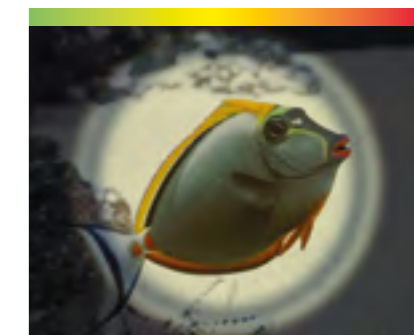
Power is supplied by four AA batteries, either alkaline or rechargeable. The power supply has an electronic management system that eliminates the gap between the different electrical potentials of different types of batteries and ensures an efficiency of 30% higher than the commonly used systems. The active electronics of the flashlight guarantee constant light, even when the battery charge decreases. When the charge drops below the safety threshold value, the lighting level will reduce to warn the user that the batteries are depleted.

Length	168 mm - 6 5/8 in
Head diameter	47 mm - 1 7/8 in
Weight	130 g - 4 1/2 oz (without batteries)

LUMIA + HIGH RANGE COLOR SPECTRUM



STANDARD LIGHT LIMITED RANGE COLOR SPECTRUM



Torch with a highly asymmetric design boasts excellent ergonomics and a highly tactile perception of its geometric characteristics. Thanks to this particular design, the switch position is immediately found without needing to use your eyesight. The porthole and body are coated with thermoplastic rubber to extend shelf life and reduce noises from impact when used for fishing. These ergonomic features are a big advantage over aluminium torches with a circular section which do not give feedback on the position of the grip and, in some cases, even require the use of two hands to turn it on.

The switch has three positions: Off, On Unstable with Automatic Return, On. The "On Unstable" position is particularly useful in fishing because it allows flashing by one simple press. The strap with slider spring allows adjustment according to the user's needs, but being elastic can be pulled out in case of emergency. Power is supplied by four AA batteries, either alkaline or rechargeable. The electronics ensure a constant level of brightness even when the batteries are rechargeable and/or not fully charged. Batteries included.



CODE	COLOR
SJ550150	Black/Black

KNIVES & TORCHES

SCUBA / FREEDIVING / SPEARFISHING



ASTRA 2100

NEW 2025

SCUBA DIVING LIGHT



Astra 2100 is the underwater torch that transforms every dive into an extraordinary visual experience. Equipped with an advanced CREE XHP50 LED, this torch not only illuminates the dark depths with 2000 lumens of power, but also enhances underwater colors, making every detail bright and vivid like never before. Ideal for underwater explorers, Astra allows you to discover the mysteries of the marine world in all their vibrant beauty.

With three lighting modes—100%, 50%, and strobe—suitable for every need, Astra ensures light duration from 4 to 7 hours, allowing for long underwater explorations. The heart of Astra beats thanks to a rechargeable 5000mAh lithium battery, which fully charges in just 3 hours through an innovative magnetic connector. This charging system is designed to withstand sand, salt, and other external agents, ensuring reliability and functionality under any condition.

Made from sturdy and lightweight aluminum alloy, with a reduced weight of 438 grams, Astra is as durable as it is manageable. Its IPX8 certified waterproof up to 100 meters and impact resistance from 1 meter make it the perfect ally for every dive.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

LED CHIP:	CREE XHP50
BRIGHTNESS:	100% - 2100 lm / 50% - 1050 lm
LIGHT MODE:	100% - 50% - Strobe
RUNTIME:	100% - 4 h / 50% - 7 h / Strobe - 5.5 h
CHARGING TIME:	3 h
COLOR TEMP:	5700-7300 K
BEAM ANGLE:	8,6°
MAX CHARGE CURRENT:	2000 mA
BEAM DISTANCE:	350 m - 230 m
MATERIAL:	Aluminum alloy
WATERPROOF:	IPX8 - 100 m
BATTERY:	5000 mAh
IMPACT RESISTANCE:	1m
DIMENSIONS:	Ø52 x 177 mm
NET WEIGHT:	438 g 15 1/2 oz



CODE
SJ551250

ASTRA 1200

NEW 2025

SCUBA DIVING LIGHT



Astra 1200 is a compact and lightweight diving torch that delivers an exceptional visual experience during dives. Equipped with a CREE XPL2 LED, this torch illuminates the underwater world with 1200 lumens, enhancing color perception and making every detail sharp and vivid. It's ideal for marine exploration enthusiasts who want a handy yet powerful torch.

It offers three lighting modes—100%, 50%, and strobe—that adapt to various underwater conditions, with battery life ranging from 3 to 5 hours depending on the mode used, thus allowing for extended dives. The Astra 1200 recharges in 4 hours via a magnetic connector that resists external agents such as sand and salt.

Constructed from aluminum alloy, it weighs only 240 grams, making it extremely lightweight and easy to handle. Certified IPX8, it can be submerged up to 100 meters and withstands impacts from 1 meter, ensuring reliability and durability.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

LED CHIP:	CREE XPL2
BRIGHTNESS:	100% - 1200 lm / 50% - 600 lm
LIGHT MODE:	100% - 50% - Strobe
RUNTIME:	100% - 3 h / 50% - 5 h / Strobe: 4.5 h
CHARGING TIME:	4 h
COLOR TEMP:	5700-7300 K
BEAM ANGLE:	8,6°
MAX CHARGE CURRENT:	1000 mA
BEAM DISTANCE:	250 m - 170 m
MATERIAL:	Aluminum alloy
WATERPROOF:	IPX8 - 100 m
BATTERY:	2600 mAh
IMPACT RESISTANCE:	1m
DIMENSIONS:	Ø41,5 x 149 mm
NET WEIGHT:	240 g 8 1/2 oz



CODE
SJ551150

HUNT

NEW 2025

SPEARFISHING LIGHT



THE STROBE FEATURE AT THE BACK IS IDEAL FOR IMPROVED VISIBILITY AND SAFETY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

LED Chip:	Luminus SST40
Brightness:	1600 lm
Runtime:	2 h
Charging Time:	4,5 h
Color temp:	5700-7300 K
Beam Angle:	11°
Max Charge Current:	2000 mA
Beam Distance:	290 m
Material:	Aluminum alloy - Polycarbonate
Waterproof:	IPX8 - 100 m
Battery:	5000 mAh
Impact resistance:	1,5 m
Dimensions:	Ø 38 x 161 mm
Net Weight:	196 g

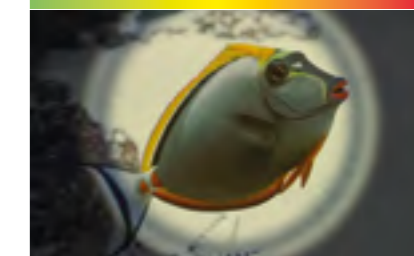
HUNT

HIGH RANGE COLOR SPECTRUM



STANDARD LIGHT

LIMITED RANGE COLOR SPECTRUM



The Hunt torch, specifically developed for spearfishing, combines power and functionality in an ergonomically advanced design. Equipped with a Luminus SST40 LED, it emits a brightness of 1600 lumens and a light beam that reaches over 290 meters (in the air), perfect for environments with limited visibility.

The ergonomic design is enhanced by a curved profile that ensures a comfortable and secure grip, further improved by an integrated grip and anti-slip button, ideal for intuitive use even with diving gloves. This allows the diver to activate the light only when necessary, thereby maximizing battery life and minimizing the risk of startling fish. The torch is made from high-quality materials that not only provide robustness and impact resistance up to 1.5 meters but also ensure waterproofness up to 100 meters deep (IPX8). It features a built-in 5000 mAh battery, rechargeable through an innovative magnetic USB connector. This charging solution is particularly advantageous as it prevents the entry of sand, salt, or dust into the connection components, ensuring greater reliability and ease of maintenance. The torch promises up to 2 hours of continuous operation, making it an essential accessory for every spearfishing enthusiast.



CODE	COLOR	DEALER	ASSOCIATE	MASTER	PARTNER	MAP
SJ552050	BLACK	64.65	61.42	58.19	54.95	109.95
SJ552077	CAMO	64.65	61.42	58.19	54.95	109.95

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT	DEALER	ASSOCIATE	MASTER	PARTNER	SP
SZ541200	MAGNETIC CHARGER	11.71	11.12	10.54	9.95	19.95



ORCA

STAINLESS STEEL



MADE IN ITALY

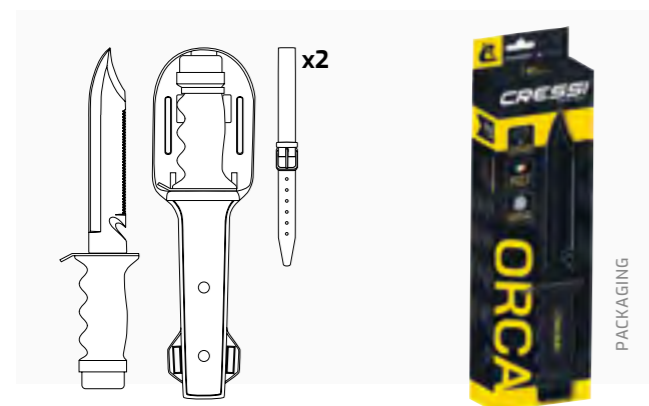
This legendary product has been around for years and years and has now become a sought-after collector's item. It is considerably heavy and large, perfect for a work tool, which this knife is designed to be. The large blade is forged from special steel, with a smooth edge on one side and partly serrated on the other.

Blade length	17,8 cm - 7 in
Total length	30 cm - 11 3/4 in
Blade width	32 mm - 1 1/4 in
Blade thickness	5,5 mm - 1/4 in
Knife-only weight	450 g - 1 lb
Weight with sheath	600 g - 1 lb 5 oz

CODE
RC556000

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
RZ550003	SHEATH W/ STRAPS for ORCA
RZ551007	HOLDER for TOTEM/ORCA
RZ550018	STRAPS for KNIVES (PAIR)



GIANT

STAINLESS STEEL 304



MADE IN ITALY

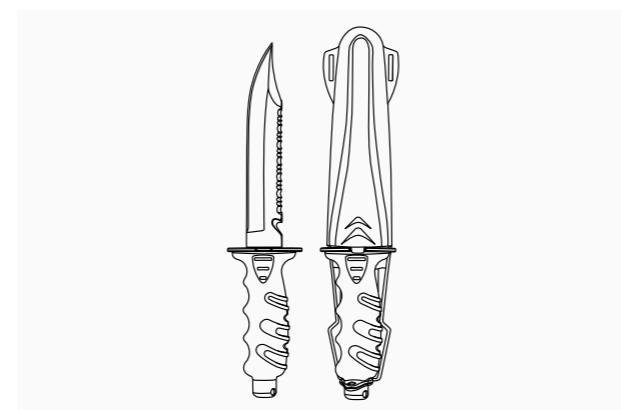
Knife having large dimensions that make it particularly effective during use. Perfect as a work tool or for particularly intensive use. Made of AISI 420 tempered steel and black coating.

Blade length	17,8 cm - 7.0 in
Total length	30,0 cm - 11 3/4 in
Blade width	29,7 mm - 1 3/16 in
Blade thickness	5,2 mm - 7/32 in
Knife-only weight	271 g - 9.6 oz
Weight with sheath	429 g - 15.1 oz

CODE
RC556500

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
RZ550015	



LIZARD

STAINLESS STEEL W 1.14116



MADE IN ITALY

Italian-made professional, multipurpose diver's knife, with blade and handle in w 1.14116 martensitic stainless steel, hardness HRC 55/56, for an extremely sharp and honed blade. A knife with a dagger handle designed specifically for fishing. In the body of the knife a part is intended for the extraction of stranded shafts and for straightening them. The knife can be removed from its sheath quickly and with one hand thanks to a special mechanical system.

Blade length	10,5 cm - 4 1/8 in
Total length	21 cm - 8 1/4 in
Thickness blade	3,8 mm - 5/32 in



CODE	COLOR
RC559600	BLACK
RC559680	RED
RC559690	GREEN

SNAKE

STAINLESS STEEL W 1.14116



MADE IN ITALY

Easy to pull out and reinsert into the sheath, it can be done without having to look. The Snake's blade is designed to offer a perfect balance between edge retention and corrosion resistance. This means you can count on a sharp and durable blade that will maintain its edge over time and withstand the most adverse conditions. The Snake's main innovation is its quick release and rod catcher integrated into the handle. This feature allows the knife to be pulled out and stored quickly and effortlessly, offering greater convenience and safety during use. In addition, the integrated rod breaker makes it easy to break glass in emergency situations, making the Snake a versatile and reliable knife in a variety of circumstances.

Blade length	8,1 cm - 3 3/16 in
Total length	18,6 cm - 7 5/16 in
Thickness blade	3,8 mm - 5/32 in



CODE
RC559850

FINISHER

STAINLESS STEEL



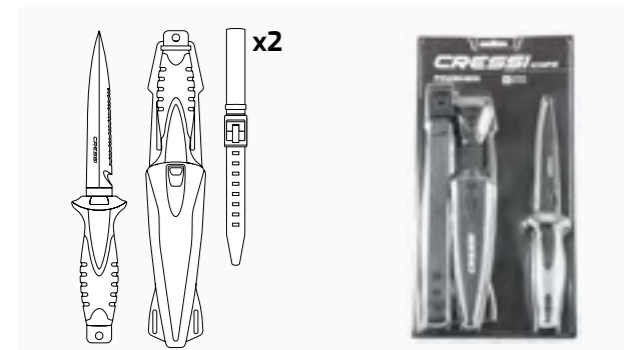
420 JAPANESE 420 STEEL

The Finisher is a medium-sized stiletto knife, designed for spearfishing. Handy, great penetration of the blade, resistance, and grip. The blade is extended through the inside of the handle and it has screwed a little pot on the end. It features 420 tempered steel and Black Coating. The blade features one side with a smooth edge and the other with a serrated edge. It has a comfortable grip with a rubbery technopolymer coating and a plastic sheath that is very hydrodynamic with the fixation of the knife by means of a rubber ring.

CODE	
RC559300	
Blade length	12,7 cm - 5 in
Total length	24,7 cm - 9 3/4 in
Blade width	17 mm - 21/32 in
Blade thicknesses	3-5 mm -1/8-3/16 in
Knife-only weight	130 g - 4.6 oz
Weight with sheath	200 g - 7.1 oz

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
RZ550016	SHEATH for FINISHER KNIFE
RZ550018	STRAPS for KNIVES (PAIR)



BORG

POINTED TIP



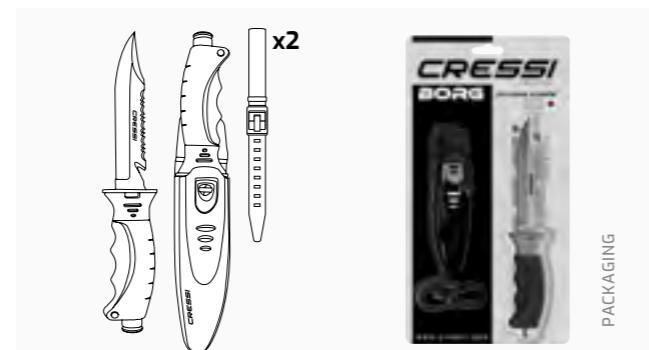
304 JAPANESE STEEL

The Borg is a modern, large knife with a futuristic design and a strong, tempered blade. One side of the stainless steel blade is straight-edged, the other one is serrated right along the blade; they are both very sharp and effective for line cutting. The handle has an ergonomic design to ensure a secure grip even while wearing gloves. It is separated from the blade by a small techno-polymer thumb tab. The knife comes with a sheath that features a locking mechanism to allow one-hand release.

CODE	STYLE	
RC559100	Pointed Tip	
Blade length		14,0 cm - 5 1/2 in
Total length		26,5 cm - 10 3/8 in
Blade width		25 mm - 1 in
Blade thicknesses		5 mm - 3/16 in
Knife-only weight		230 g - 8.1 oz
Weight with sheath		330 g - 11.6 oz

SPARE PARTS

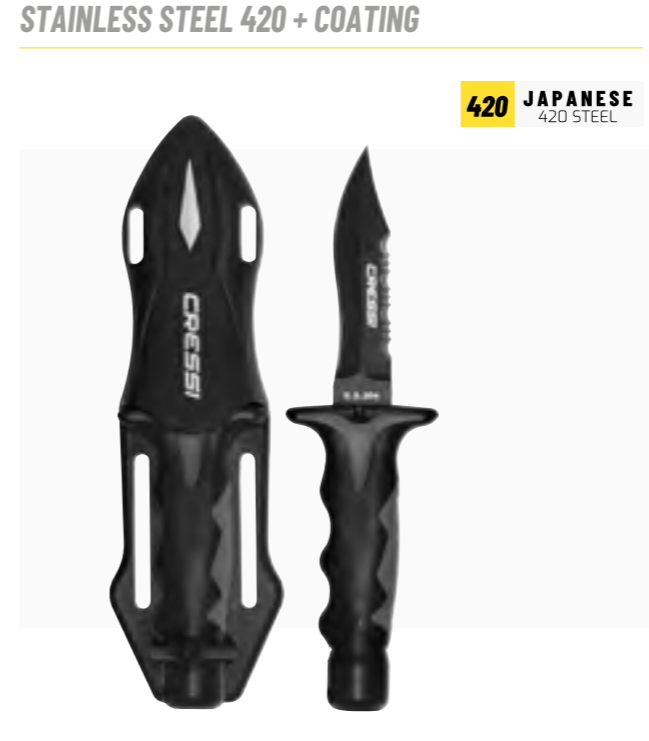
CODE	PRODUCT
RZ550013	SHEATH for BORG KNIFE
RZ550018	STRAPS for KNIVES (PAIR)



PACKAGING

PREDATOR

STAINLESS STEEL 420 + COATING



420 JAPANESE 420 STEEL

Predator is the evolution of the Killer model, designed to be the perfect finishing knife, very handy and anatomical. Its dimensions make it particularly suitable to be stored as a spare knife, or for divers who like to gear up in a practical and effective way.

CODE	
RC554500	
Blade length	8,6 cm - 3 3/8 in
Total length	18,3 cm - 7 3/16 in
Blade width	17 mm - 21/32 in
Blade thicknesses	3-5 mm - 1/8-3/16 in
Knife-only weight	109 g - 3.8 oz
Weight with sheath	228 g - 8.0 oz

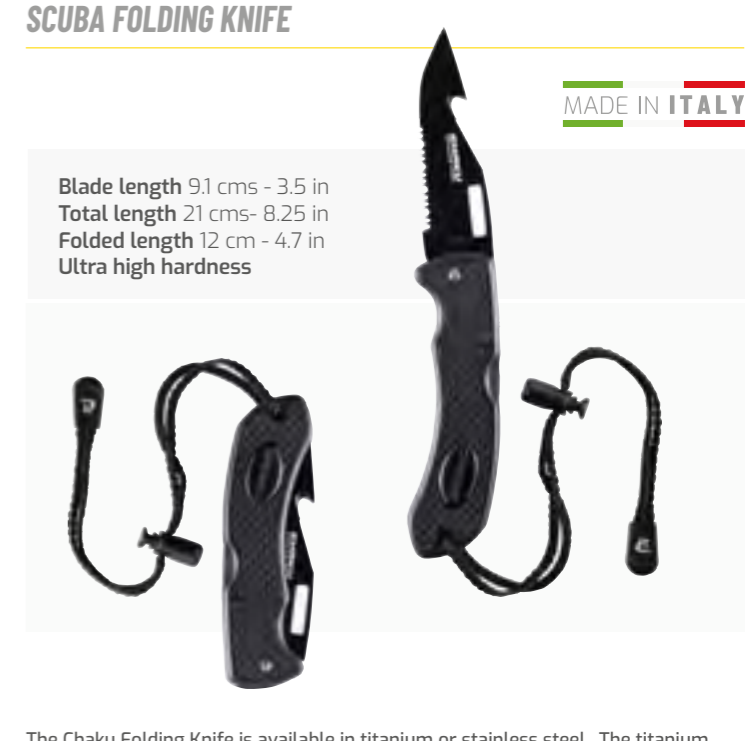
SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
RZ550017	SHEATH for PREDATOR KNIFE
RZ550018	STRAPS for KNIVES (PAIR)



CHAKU

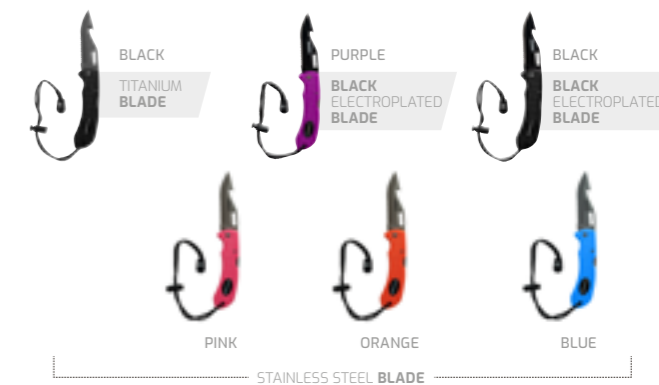
SCUBA FOLDING KNIFE



MADE IN ITALY

Blade length 9.1 cms - 3.5 in
Total length 21 cms- 8.25 in
Folded length 12 cm - 4.7 in
Ultra high hardness

The Chaku Folding Knife is available in titanium or stainless steel. The titanium version is rust resistant, non-magnetic and requires minimal maintenance. When folded, the knife is only 4.7" (12 cm) and it can easily be stored in your pocket or be securely clipped to your BCD or harness with its slide locking lanyard. The overall length is 8.25" (21 cm) and the 3.5" (9.1 cm) blade has a line cutter with a spring-loaded safety lock, a partially serrated edge, and a sharp drop point tip. The Chaku handle is textured for a positive grip.



STAINLESS STEEL BLADE

CODE	BLADE	STYLE
RC570020	Blue	Stainless Steel Blade
RC570040	Pink	Stainless Steel Blade
RC570044	Purple	Black Electroplated Blade
RC570050	Black	Black Electroplated Blade
RC570072	Black	Titanium Blade
RC570085	Orange	Stainless Steel Blade



PACKAGING

GRIP

SPEAR TITANIUM



Hose attachment included
BC mount straps included

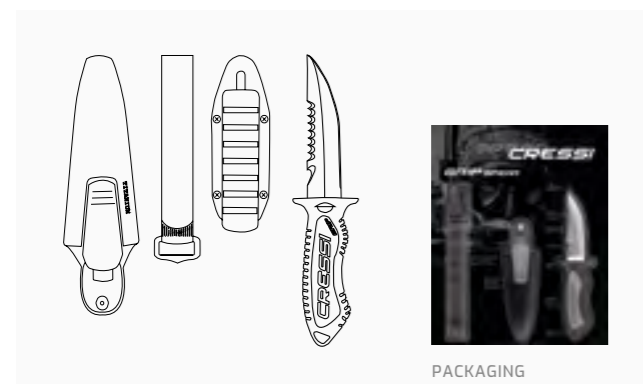
The Grip Titanium is a small-sized knife with a titanium blade that lasts longer and is easy to use. It's rust-resistant and features a high-precision sharpened tip. One side is an extra-rigid serrated blade for sawing; the other side is a skillfully crafted straight blade. It features an ergonomic non-slip handle grip and a hole to add a lanyard (not included).

CODE
RC559420

Blade length	7,4 cm - 2 15/16 in
Total length	17,4 cm - 6 7/8 in
Knife-only weight	35,4 g - 1.2 oz
Weight with sheath	80,7 g - 2.8 oz

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
RZ550022	SHEATH FOR GRIP TITANIUM



PACKAGING

GRIP

SPEAR



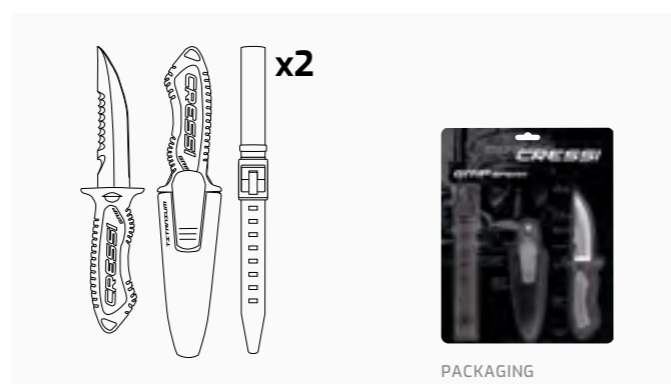
The Grip Spear is a small-sized knife with a tapered blade that makes it ideal for spearfishing. The blade is made of stainless steel. It features a high-precision dagger point tip. One side is an extra-rigid serrated blade for sawing, the other side is a skillfully crafted straight blade. It features an ergonomic non-slip handle grip and a hole to add a lanyard (not included). The knife comes with a sheath that can be attached to the BCD shoulder strap.

CODE
RC559400

Blade length	8,1 cm - 3 3/16 in
Total length	17,4 cm - 6 7/8 in
Knife-only weight	49 g - 1.7 oz
Weight with sheath	85 g - 3.0 oz

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
RZ550021	SHEATH FOR GRIP SPEAR



PACKAGING

GRIP

SPEAR BLACK

420 JAPANESE
420 STEEL



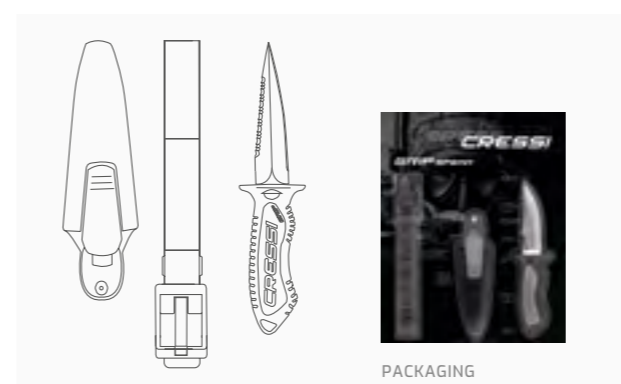
The Grip Spear Black is a small knife with a special blade with two edges; ideal for any dives. The blade is made with the Japanese 420 Stainless Steel: strong and rust resistant. It features a high precision Dagger point tip. One side is an extra rigid serrated blade for sawing, the other side is a skillfully crafted straight blade. It features an ergonomic non-slip handle grip and a hole to add a lanyard (not included). The knife comes with a sheath that can be attached to the BCD shoulder strap. It has a Lock Mechanism that secures the knife. With 2 rubber straps (included) you can fix the sheath at your leg or at you arm.

CODE
RC559430

Blade length	7,6 cm - 3.0 in
Total length	17,4 cm - 6 7/8 in
Knife-only weight	51 g - 1.8 oz
Weight with sheath	88 g - 3.1 oz

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
RZ550021	SHEATH FOR GRIP SPEAR



PACKAGING

SKORPION

STAINLESS STEEL



Skorpion is a modern knife of last generation design and of medium dimensions, with a resistant tempered blade of tempered AISI 304 steel, with a smooth edge and a serrated edge with a wire cutter incorporated. The handle is anatomically shaped and made of "soft grip" material for a secure grip. It is separated from the blade by an integrated handguard made of technopolymer. Includes a pot in the same material as the leaf. The cover is made of black technopolymer and has straps for fixing to the thigh or belt. The knife comes with a sheath that features a locking mechanism to allow one-hand release. The sheath comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg.

CODE	STYLE
RC559000	Point tip Steel Blade
XRC569050	Black Blade

Blade length	11 cm - 4 5/16 in
Total length	23,2 cm - 9 1/8 in
Blade width	25,5 mm - 1 in
Blade thickness	5 mm - 3/16 in
Knife-only weight	200 g - 7.1 oz
Weight with sheath	280 g - 9.9 oz

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
RZ550014	SHEATH for SKORPION KNIFE
RZ550018	STRAPS for KNIVES (PAIR)



PACKAGING

VIGO

STAINLESS STEEL

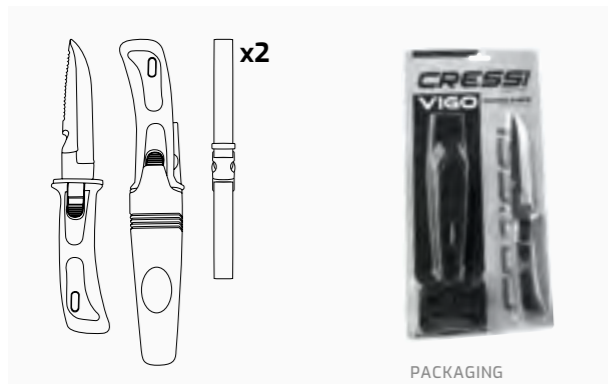


Versatile knife featuring a blade made from stainless steel specifically made for the marine environment. Sheath with locking mechanism to allow one-hand release. The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg.

CODE

RC555000

Blade length	11,8 cm - 4 5/8 in
Total length	23,5 cm - 9 1/4 in
Blade width	25,2 mm - 1 in
Blade thickness	5 mm - 3/16 in
Knife-only weight	147 g - 5.2 oz
Weight with sheath	217 g - 7.6 oz



PACKAGING



BLUNT TIP

BORG

Version of the Borg knife with the chisel tip to allow it to be used as a tool for various operations and avoid accidental damage caused by a sharp tip.

- One side of the stainless steel blade is straight-edged, the other one is serrated right along the blade; they are both very sharp and effective for line cutting
- It is separated from the blade by a small technopolymer thumb tab
- Sheath with locking mechanism to allow one-hand release
- The knife is supplied with two leg straps

CODE

RC559150



PACKAGING

GRIP

Grip Blunt Tip Knife is a small-sized knife with a blunt tip and two different types of blades for multi-use. Great for scuba diving, as primary knife or back-up.

- Kit included
- High quality Japanese stainless steel
- Dagger style blade with pointed tip
- Smooth cutting blade that is lightweight, but strong
- Small, easy release sheath features one-handed operation
- Serrated top blade for easy underwater cutting
- Opening at base of handle for easy lanyard attachment
- Rear plate for bc strap attachment bc hose mounting



PACKAGING

CODE

RC559410

CLEAN-UP TOOLS

LINE CUTTER

Simple, efficient line cutting tool with safety-blade design. The sheath can be mounted on harness rig or on a B.C.D.

- Stainless steel serrated blade
- Quick-release sheath



CODE
RC555500

HAKA

420 JAPANESE
420 STEEL



Machine serrated cutting edge for tearing through tough situations. Easy grip providing maximum mechanical leverage for cutting through even the toughest materials.



- 420 stainless steel
- Serrated cutting edge
- Multipurpose equipment
- Smooth cutting blade that is lightweight, but strong
- Heavy-duty construction
- Ultimate Cutting Edge

PACKAGING

CODE
RC580050

ALLIGATOR 2 IN 1: KNIFE/SCISSORS

420 JAPANESE
420 STEEL

Knife-scissors very practical for all types of operations underwater. Made of high-strength stainless steel, it is helpful as scissors, as a knife with a smooth edge blade, or as a saw blade, and also has a valuable recess as a wire cutter. Includes serration for use as pliers. Compared to other similar knives, it has the advantage of its contained size and its full use and ergonomics without having to open it to cut efficiently using it as a knife. Excellent cutting capacity and oxidation resistance.



- Blade length: 8.6 cm - 3.38 inch
- Total length: 17.5 cm - 6.88 inch
- Blade width: 26 mm - 1.02 inch
- Blade thicknesses: 6 mm - 0.23 inch
- Knife-only weight: 125 gr - 0.27 lb
- Weight with sheath: 164 gr - 0.36 lb

PACKAGING



CODE
RC559200

KNIVES SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
RZ550003	SHEATH W/ STRAPS for ORCA
RZ550004	SHEATH W/ STRAPS for SUPERTOTEM
RZ550010	SHEATH for LAMA ARA KNIFE
RZ550012	SHEATH for LIMA KNIFE
RZ550013	SHEATH for BORG KNIFE
RZ550014	SHEATH for SKORPION KNIFE
RZ550015	SHEATH for GIANT KNIFE
RZ550016	SHEATH for FINISHER KNIFE
RZ550017	SHEATH for PREDATOR KNIFE
RZ550018	STRAPS for KNIVES (PAIR)
RZ550019	SHEATH FOR ALLIGATOR
RZ550020	SHEATH FOR GRIP BLUNT
RZ550021	SHEATH FOR GRIP SPEAR
RZ550022	SHEATH FOR GRIP TITANIUM
RZ551007	HOLDER for TOTEM/ORCA

KNIVES COMPARISON CHART



PRODUCT	BLADE LENGTH	TOTAL LENGTH	BLADE WIDTH	BLADE THICKNESS	KNIFE-ONLY WEIGHT	WEIGHT WITH SHEATH
ORCA	17,8 cm 7.0 in	30 cm 11.82 in	32 mm 1.25 in	5,5 mm 0.22 in	450 g 15.9 oz	600 g 21.2 oz
GIANT	17,8 cm 7.0 in	30,0 cm 11.8 in	29,7 mm 1.1 in	5,2 mm 0.2 in	271 g 9.6 oz	429 g 15.1 oz
FINISHER	12,7 cm 5.0 in	24,7 cm 9.7 in	17 mm 0.67 in	3-5 mm 0.1-0.2 in	130 g 4.6 oz	200 g 7.1 oz
BORG POINTED TIP	14,0 cm 5.5 in	26,5 cm 10.4 in	25 mm 1 in	5 mm 0.19 in	230 g 8.1 oz	330 g 11.6 oz
BORG BLUNT TIP	13,0 cm 5.0 in	25,5 cm 5.0 in	25 mm 1 in	5 mm 0.19 in	230 g 8.1 oz	330 g 11.6 oz
LIZARD	10,5 cm 4 1/8 in	21 cm 8 1/4 in	-	21 cm 8 1/4 in	-	-
CHAKU	9,1 cm 3.5 in	21 cm 8.25 in	-	-	-	-
PREDATOR	8,6 cm 3.4 in	18,3 cm 7.2 in	17 mm 0.67 in	3-5 mm 0.1-0.2 in	109 g 3.8 oz	228 g 8.0 oz
KILLER	8,6 cm 3.4 in	18 cm 7.1 in	25,2 mm 1 in	3-5 mm 0.1-0.2 in	120 g 4.2 oz	200 g 7.1 oz
SNAKE	8,1 cm 3 3/16 in	18,6 cm 7 5/16 in	-	21 cm 8 1/4 in	-	-
GRIP POINT TIP	8,1 cm 3.1 in	17,4 cm 6.8 in	n/a	n/a	49 g 1.7 oz	85 g 3.0 oz
SKORPION	11 cm 4.3 in	23,2 cm 9.1 in	25,5 mm 1 in	5 mm 0.18 in	200 g 7.1 oz	280 g 9.9 oz
VIGO	11,8 cm 4.6 in	23,5 cm 9.2 in	25,2 mm 1 in	5 mm 0.19 in	147 g 5.2 oz	217 g 7.6 oz



FREEDIVING

CRESSI FREEDIVING 2025 COLLECTION

The range of blues that will be used to reflect the brand personality of Cressi's Freediving line go from a calming teal to a meditative inky-blue. Only freedivers know the feeling of testing their limits – to push their body to explore underwater by using only their breath and the equipment that helps ensure their safety – Cressi's Freediving products are ones that freedivers can trust with confidence. From low-profile masks to easy-breathing snorkels to high-performance fins, Cressi's freediving products offer freedivers the opportunity to experience freedom, adventure, community, self-expression, mindfulness and personal challenge.

KING

FREEDIVING COMPUTER WATCH



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High contrast display with extra large numbers
- User-friendly menu
- 12/24 hours time format and calendar
- Dual-time option
- Precision stopwatch
- Alarm clock
- Backlit display
- Tide indicator
- Choice of units in the metric or imperial system
- Sleep mode to increase battery life
- Low battery indicator
- User-replaceable battery; CR2450 3V

FREE MODE

- Taravana risk reduction algorithm with 8 levels
- Pulmonary edema risk reduction function with approach dive calculation
- Display of all diving parameters
- Depth
- Temperature
- Dip counter
- Maximum dive depth
- Dive time
- Length of the surface interval between each dive
- Length of diving session
- Maximum descent and ascent speed indication
- Depth, dive time, and surface interval alarms
- Recovery time alarm
- Hydration alarm
- Alarms that can be set at the dive phase
- Fresh/salt water setting
- Lock mode for snorkeling or swimming activities

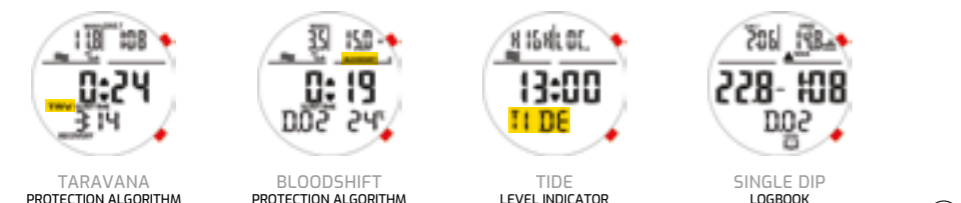
LOGBOOK

- Variable data logging interval
- Available during the diving session
- Visualization of the dive sessions data

INTERFACE

- Software with visualization of the diving sessions (sold separately)

King is an extremely compact watch-computer specific for freediving, for beginners to masters. This innovative product boasts an algorithm developed in Cressi, which protects the freediver from the risk of Taravana and a function that avoids the risk of pulmonary edema. Mineral glass, a heavy-duty case with steel buttons for resistance to water pressure up to 120 m | 393 ft. Elegant metal bezel in AISI 316 steel with surface treatment, and ink-filled technology for the inscription. Silicone and polyamide wristband (to prevent tears and breakage) with a stainless steel buckle.



CODE	COLOR
K5842050	BLACK
K5842085	ORANGE

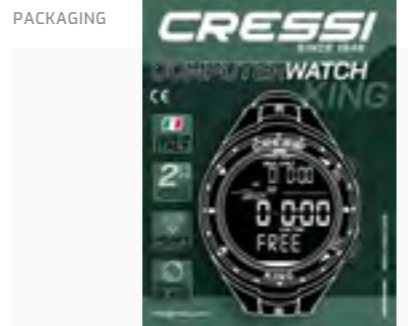
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



CODE	PRODUCT
KZ810000	STRAP EXTENDER for DIVE-WATCH COMPUTER - Black/Black
K5890000	SILICONE SCREEN PROTECTOR for DIVE WATCH
K5822001	BT INTERFACE for DIVE-WATCH COMPUTER

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ842020	SILICONE WATCHBAND - BLUE for DIVE-WATCH COMPUTER
KZ842050	SILICONE WATCHBAND - BLACK for DIVE-WATCH COMPUTER
KZ842085	SILICONE WATCHBAND - ORANGE for DIVE-WATCH COMPUTER
KZ805099	SCREWS w/ NUT (1 pair) for DIVE WATCH COMPUTER BAND
KZ901000	O-RING + SCREWS FOR WATCH-STYLE COMPUTER (no battery)



PACKAGING

NEPTO

FREEDIVING WATCH COMPUTER



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High contrast display with extra large numbers
- User-friendly menu
- 12/24 hours time format and calendar
- Dual-time option
- Precision stopwatch
- Alarm clock
- Backlit display
- Tide indicator
- Choice of units in the metric or imperial system
- Sleep mode to increase battery life
- Low battery indicator
- User-replaceable battery; CR2450 3V

FREE MODE

- Taravana risk reduction algorithm with 8 levels
- Pulmonary edema risk reduction function with approach dive calculation
- Display of all diving parameters
- Depth
- Temperature
- Dip counter
- Maximum dive depth
- Dive time
- Length of the surface interval between each dive
- Length of diving session
- Maximum descent and ascent speed indication
- 5-Depth, dive time, and surface interval alarms
- Recovery time alarm
- Hydration alarm
- Alarms that can be set at the dive phase
- Fresh/salt water setting
- Lock mode for snorkeling or swimming activities

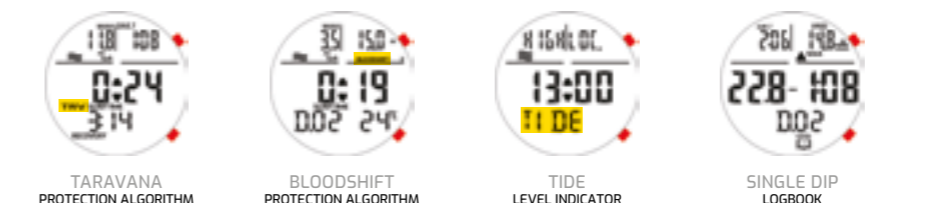
LOGBOOK

- Variable data logging interval
- Available during the diving session
- Visualization of the dive sessions data

INTERFACE

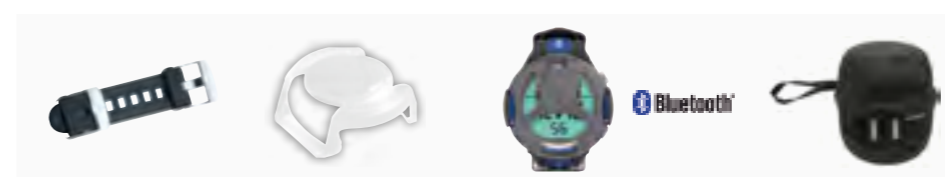
- Software with visualization of the diving sessions (sold separately)

Nepto is an extremely compact watch-computer specific for freediving. This innovative product boasts an algorithm developed in Cressi, which protects the freediver from the risk of Taravana and a function that avoids the risk of pulmonary edema. Mineral glass, the heavy-duty case with steel buttons for resistance to water pressure up to 120 m | 393 ft, rubber strap with stainless steel buckle.



CODE	COLOR
K5841020	Blue
K5841050	Black

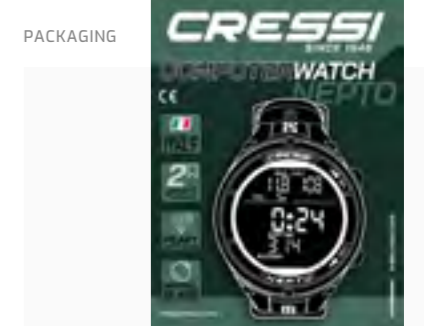
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES



CODE	PRODUCT
KZ810000	STRAP EXTENDER for DIVE-WATCH COMPUTER - Black/Black
K5890000	SILICONE SCREEN PROTECTOR for DIVE WATCH
K5822001	BT INTERFACE for DIVE-WATCH COMPUTER

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
KZ901000	O-RING + SCREWS FOR WATCH-STYLE COMPUTER (no battery)



PACKAGING

GARA MODULAR IMPULSE TURBO

HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPACT FIN RAILS



WHITE BLUE BLACK



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Extremely thin and light blade in compound made of elastomerized technopolymers developed by Cressi
- Stringer consisting of technopolymers with elastomeric loads with high flexural modulus
- Footpocket / blade angle of 29 degrees
- Modular detachable fin
- Superior performance
- Superior comfort
- Self adjusting foot pocket



GARA TURBO FOOT POCKET

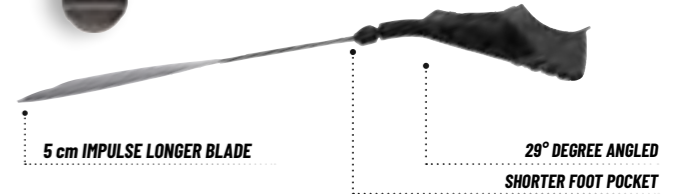
INCLUDED GARA MODULAR INSOLE

- The new insole for Gara Modular fins is recommended for use with thin boots in temperate waters, because it improves the kick performance. The semi-rigid material of the insole is completely recycled. The insoles are supplied as a pair (right and left foot) and can be cut into their shape in three different sizes, according to pre-printed guidelines.
- Down-size Gara Fins foot pocket preformed sole
- Easily adjust size
- Non-corrosive plastic construction



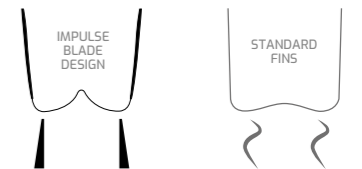
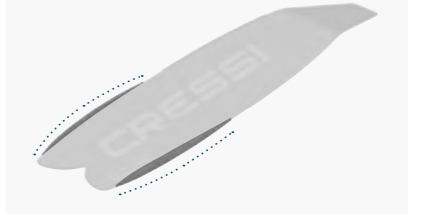
Following the Impulse project we have successfully transferred the same design parameters for S-shaped undulating deformation to this innovative fin. This particular movement permits a notable accumulation of elastic potential energy in the blade, which is released in the return kick, transforming into thrust.

The thermoplastic rubber used for the water channelling rails is extremely flexible and soft so as not to undermine the intrinsic characteristics of the blade.



CODE	COLOR	SIZE
BH152036	Blue	36/37
BH152038	Blue	38/39
BH152040	Blue	40/41
BH152042	Blue	42/43
BH152044	Blue	44/45
BH152046	Blue	46/47
BH153036	White	36/37
BH153038	White	38/39
BH153040	White	40/41
BH153042	White	42/43
BH153044	White	44/45
BH153046	White	46/47
BH155036	Black	36/37
BH155038	Black	38/39
BH155040	Black	40/41
BH155042	Black	42/43
BH155044	Black	44/45
BH155046	Black	46/47

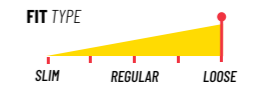
WATER RAILS SYSTEM



SIZE CONVERSION CHART

FIN SIZE	EU SIZE	UK SIZE	US MM SIZE	US WW SIZE	A LENGTH	B WIDTH	C BLADE	FIN HEIGHT FIT	SINGLE FIN WEIGHT
36/37	36 / 37	3 / 4	4 / 5	5 / 6	171 mm 26.4 in	215 mm 8.5 in	430 mm 16.9 in	83 mm 3.3 in	831 g 29.3 oz
38/39	38 / 39	5 / 6	6 / 7	7 / 8	83 mm 26.9 in	215 mm 8.5 in	430 mm 16.9 in	84 mm 3.3 in	856 g 30.2 oz
40 / 41	40 / 41	6.5 / 7	7.5 / 8	8.5 / 9	00 mm 27.6 in	215 mm 8.5 in	430 mm 16.9 in	87 mm 3.4 in	880 g 31.0 oz
42/43	42 / 43	8 / 9	9 / 10	10 / 11	12 mm 28.0 in	215 mm 8.5 in	430 mm 16.9 in	92 mm 3.6 in	928 g 32.7 oz
44/45	44 / 45	10 / 10.5	11 / 11.5	12 / 12.5	25 mm 28.5 in	215 mm 8.5 in	430 mm 16.9 in	97 mm 3.8 in	994 g 35.0 oz
46/47	46 / 47	11 / 12	12 / 13	13 / 14	34 mm 28.9 in	215 mm 8.5 in	430 mm 16.9 in	103 mm 4.1 in	1059 g 37.4 oz

PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART



WEAR FINS WITH:

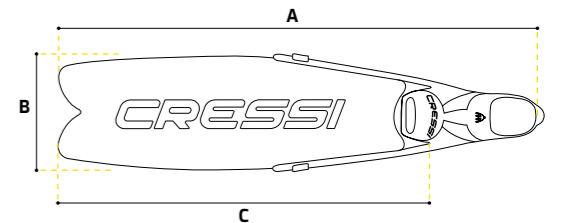


Chart measurements taken with 3mm boot with sole
Fins could come labeled with EU and UK sizes only

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

GARA MODULAR IMPULSE

29 DEGREE ANGLED INTERCHANGEABLE BLADE



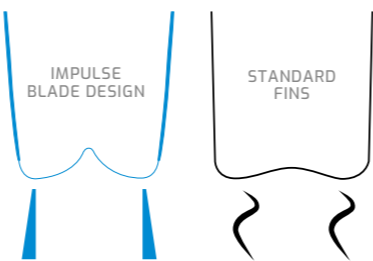
BLUE METAL BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

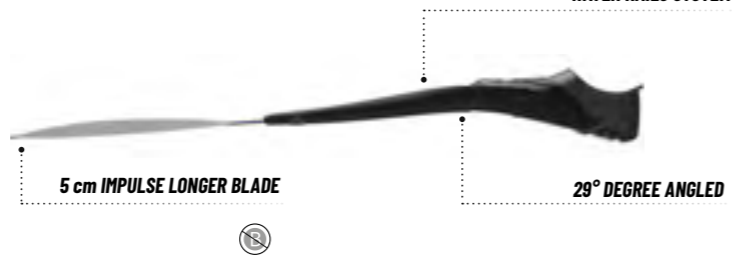
- Interchangeable blade
- Superior performance
- Superior comfort
- Self adjusting foot pocket
- Thermoplastic rubber footpocket, certified Full Contact
- Standard blade / stringer interface with screws under the footpocket and side clips

- LIGHTER
- SOFTER
- 100% PROPULSIVE PERFORMANCE
- MORE EFFICIENCY
- LESS EFFORT

SELF ADJUSTING FOOT POCKET FOR A SUPERIOR COMFORT



WATER RAILS SYSTEM



The Gara Modular system introduced by Cressi makes this a perfect choice for deep freediving and spearfishing for divers of all levels. The modular design lets the user replace / interchange blades for specific diving purposes, which make this the perfect fin to grow with, as the diver can change blades as their skills increase. Any standard Fiberglass or Carbon Fiber long blade will interchange in minutes without any modifications

CODE	COLOR	SIZE
BH092036	BLUE METAL	36/37
BH092038	BLUE METAL	38/39
BH092040	BLUE METAL	40/41
BH092042	BLUE METAL	42/43
BH092044	BLUE METAL	44/45
BH092046	BLUE METAL	46/47
BH095036	BLACK	36/37
BH095038	BLACK	38/39
BH095040	BLACK	40/41
BH095042	BLACK	42/43
BH095044	BLACK	44/45
BH095046	BLACK	46/47

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
BZ175032	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (S)
BZ175033	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (M)
BZ175034	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (L)
BZ180022	INSOLE FOR GARA FINNS

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
BZ180020	GARA MODULAR ASSEMBLY KIT
BH005036	GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET (PAIR) (36/37)
BH005038	GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET (PAIR) (38/39)
BH005040	GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET (PAIR) (40/41)
BH005042	GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET (PAIR) (42/43)
BH005044	GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET (PAIR) (44/45)
BH005046	GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET (PAIR) (46/47)



GARA MODULAR TURBO BOOST

AGILITY & PERFORMANCE



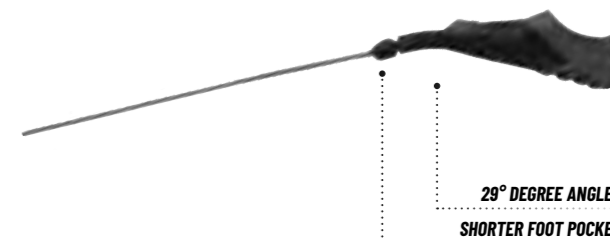
TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Extremely thin and light blade in compound made of elastomerized technopolymers developed by Cressi
- Stringer consisting of technopolymers with elastomeric loads with high flexural modulus
- Footpocket / blade angle of 29 degrees
- Modular detachable fin
- Superior performance
- Superior comfort
- Self adjusting foot pocket
- Powerful thrust return
- Flexible thermoplastic rubber
- Exceptional lightness
- Reduced fatigue
- Guaranteed superior performance

GARA TURBO FOOT POCKET



The Gara Turbo Boost fin, an evolution of the Impulse design, exploits a revolutionary S-shaped wave deformation technology. This movement allows considerable elastic potential energy to be stored in the blade, which is released in the return of thrust. This fin is incredibly light, reducing fatigue without compromising performance.



CODE	COLOR	SIZE
BH185036	Black	36/37
BH185038	Black	38/39
BH185040	Black	40/41
BH185042	Black	42/43
BH185044	Black	44/45
BH185046	Black	46/47

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
BZ175032	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (S)
BZ175033	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (M)
BZ175034	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (L)
BZ180022	INSOLE FOR GARA FINNS

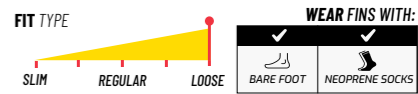
SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
BZ180020	GARA MODULAR ASSEMBLY KIT
BH015036	GARA MODULAR TURBO FOOT POCKET (36/37)
BH015038	GARA MODULAR TURBO FOOT POCKET (38/39)
BH015040	GARA MODULAR TURBO FOOT POCKET (40/41)
BH015042	GARA MODULAR TURBO FOOT POCKET (42/43)
BH015044	GARA MODULAR TURBO FOOT POCKET (44/45)
BH015046	GARA MODULAR TURBO FOOT POCKET (46/47)

INCLUDED GARA MODULAR INSOLE

The new insole for Gara Modular fins is recommended for use with thin boots in temperate waters, because it improves the kick performance. The semi-rigid material of the insole is completely recycled. The insoles are supplied as a pair (right and left foot) and can be cut into their shape in three different sizes, according to pre-printed guidelines.

- Down-size Gara Fins foot pocket preformed sole
- Easily adjust size
- Non- corrosive plastic construction



GARA MODULAR BOOST

AGILITY & PERFORMANCE

The Gara Turbo Boost fin, an evolution of the Impulse design, exploits a revolutionary S-shaped wave deformation technology. This movement allows considerable elastic potential energy to be stored in the blade, which is released in the return of thrust. This fin is incredibly light, reducing fatigue without compromising performance.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Excellent propulsive performance without tiring anyone, beginners or professionals
- Extremely thin and light blade in compound made of elastomerized technopolymers developed by Cressi with different thicknesses
- Stringer consisting of technopolymers with elastomeric loads with high flexural modulus
- Footpocket / blade angle of 29 degrees
- Gara Modular's footpocket is wider than the other Gara fin models. We suggest to use it with neoprene socks in order to have a proper fit. For use without neoprene socks, we recommend to buy one smaller size
- Guaranteed superior performance
- Powerful thrust return
- Flexible thermoplastic rubber
- Exceptional lightness
- Reduced fatigue



SELF ADJUSTING FOOT POCKET FOR A SUPERIOR COMFORT

- LIGHTER
- SOFTER
- 100% PROPULSIVE PERFORMANCE
- MORE EFFICIENCY
- LESS EFFORT

"RONDINE" TAIL SPECIAL DESIGN IMPROVES FIN CONTROL AND DIRECTIONALITY

INCLUDED GARA MODULAR INSOLE

The new insole for Gara Modular fins is recommended for use with thin boots in temperate waters, because it improves the kick performance. The semi-rigid material of the insole is completely recycled. The insoles are supplied as a pair (right and left foot) and can be cut into their shape in three different sizes, according to pre-printed guidelines.

- Down-size Gara Fins foot pocket preformed sole
- Easily adjust size
- Non-corrosive plastic construction

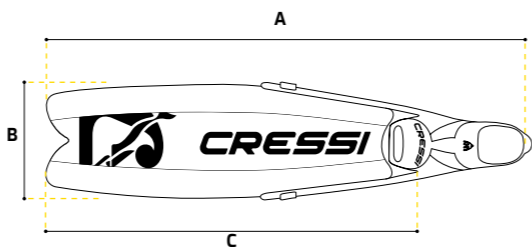


29° DEGREE ANGLED

CODE	COLOR	SIZE
BH125036	Green	36/37
BH125038	Green	38/39
BH125040	Green	40/41
BH125042	Green	42/43
BH125044	Green	44/45
BH125046	Green	46/47

SIZE CONVERSION CHART				
FIN SIZE	EU SIZE	UK SIZE	US MM SIZE	US WW SIZE
36/37	36 - 37	3 1/2 - 4	4 1/2 - 5	5 1/2 - 6
38/39	38 - 39	5 - 5 1/2	6 - 6 1/2	7 - 7 1/2
40/41	40 - 41	7 - 8	8 - 9	9 - 10
42/43	42 - 43	8 - 9	9 - 10	10 - 11
44/45	44 - 45	10 - 11	11 - 12	12 - 13
46/47	46 - 47	12 - 13	13 - 14	14 - 15

PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART				
A	B	C	FIN WEIGHT	
89.5 cm 34 1/2 in	17.5 cm 6 7/8 in	63.4 cm 25 in	882 g 1 lb 15 oz	
90.7 cm 35 in	17.5 cm 6 7/8 in	63.4 cm 25 in	907 g 2 lb	
91.0 cm 35 3/8 in	17.5 cm 6 7/8 in	63.4 cm 25 in	934 g 2 lb 1 oz	
92.3 cm 36 1/8 in	17.5 cm 6 7/8 in	63.4 cm 25 in	973 g 2 lb 2 oz	
95.3 cm 36 7/8 in	17.5 cm 6 7/8 in	63.4 cm 25 in	1042 g 2 lb 5 oz	
95.5 cm 37 1/8 in	17.5 cm 6 7/8 in	63.4 cm 25 in	1121 g 2 lb 8 oz	



GARA TURBO FLEX

AGILITY AND HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPACT FINS

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Excellent propulsion performance without excessive fatigue, for beginners and professionals alike
- Thermoplastic rubber liner, Full Contact certified
- Standard sail/rib interface, with screws under the boot and side clips
- Extremely thin and light sail, made from a compound of elastomerised technopolymers in different thicknesses, designed by Cressi
- Lateral ribs in technopolymers with elastomer filler, with a high modulus of flexibility.
- 29 degree angle between foot pocket and blade.
- All fin components also sold separately



GARA TURBO FOOT POCKET

INCLUDED GARA MODULAR INSOLE

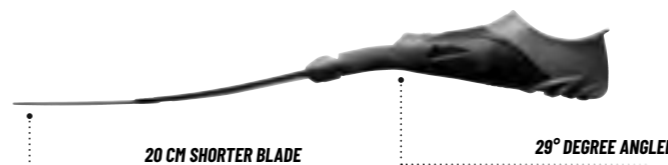
The new insole for Gara Modular fins is recommended for use with thin boots in temperate waters, because it improves the kick performance. The semi-rigid material of the insole is completely recycled. The insoles are supplied as a pair (right and left foot) and can be cut into their shape in three different sizes, according to pre-printed guidelines.

- Down-size Gara Fins foot pocket preformed sole
- Easily adjust size
- Non-corrosive plastic construction



The Gara Turbo Flex fin is a lightweight, high-performance evolution of the Turbo Sprint, designed for freedivers and spearfishers. The thin, lightweight blade, made from elastomeric technopolymers developed by Cressi, ensures excellent propulsion with reduced effort, also thanks to the combination with semi-rigid spars that release energy while the fin is in use. The thermoplastic rubber boot, patented and certified

by Cressi as 'Full Contact', guarantees a very precise and flexible fit, thanks to its bi-material construction. The 29-degree angle between the liner and the fin optimises power transmission. The Turbo Flex, while extremely lightweight, offers superior and durable performance, ideal for those looking to get the most out of their equipment.



20 CM SHORTER BLADE

29° DEGREE ANGLED

CODE	SIZE
BH195036	36/37
BH195038	38/39
BH195040	40/41
BH195042	42/43
BH195044	44/45
BH195046	46/47



GARA MODULAR BLADES

GARA MODULAR CARBON BLADES

The XLD blade is softer than the MD version, offering greater flexibility and a more forgiving kick stroke. This makes the XLD ideal for divers who prefer a smoother, less strenuous kicking motion, whereas the MD version is stiffer and provides more power per kick, better suited for stronger swimmers or those needing greater thrust.



XLD

MD

CODE	PRODUCT	COLOR
BH061056	GARA MODULAR CARBON BLADE XLD	Grey Camouflage
BH062091	GARA MODULAR CARBON BLADE MD	Green Camouflage



FRONT

BACK

OCEAN RAMSEY SHARKS EDITION

The Composite Fibreglass is the world's most advanced composite diving fin blades. The customized hybrid epoxy resin system, coupled with state of the art design and aerospace grade fabric combine to create a fin that transfers the load to the larger muscle groups, instead of focusing on any one specific location. All the blades are hand made by DiveR in Australia and come with a 3-year warranty.

CODE	PRODUCT
WBH059902	GARA MODULAR BLADE - OCEAN RAMSEY SHARK EDITION

GARA MODULAR IMPULSE BLADES

CODE	COLOR
BH072000	Blue
BH073000	White
BH075000	Black



BLACK

BLUE METAL

WHITE

GARA MODULAR TURBO FOOT POCKET SHORT SIDE RAILS FOOT POCKET

CODE	SIZE
BH015036	36/37
BH005038	38/39
BH015040	40/41
BH015042	42/43
BH015044	44/45
BH015046	46/47



GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET SELF-ADJUSTING FOOT POCKET

CODE	SIZE
BH005036	36/37
BH005038	38/39
BH005040	40/41
BH005042	42/43
BH005044	44/45
BH005046	46/47



GARA MODULAR ASSEMBLY KIT

CODE
BZ180020



INSOLE FOR GARA FINS

DESCRIPTION: It ensures a secure and optimized fit between fin blades and foot pockets. It enhances blade tension for better power transfer, improving propulsion and comfort. Durable and easy to install, it's compatible with various fin systems, making it a valuable accessory for divers and spearfishermen.

CODE
BZ180022



GARA BOOST BLADES NEW 2025

CODE	COLOR
BH185050	BLACK
BH125090	GREEN

CARBON FIN SPACER NEW 2025

CODE
BZ180030

GARA 3000 LD

LONG DISTANCE



The Gara 3000 LD is Cressi's entry-level long blade fin designed with softer blades, which makes the Gara 3000 a perfect choice for the beginning diver or those unexperienced with long-fin blades. The Gara 3000 is constructed with durability in mind and long soft plastic blades that can effectively transfer power with minimum effort. This makes the fin comfortable and easy on the legs for beginners as well as during long duration dives.

The Gara 3000 is an extremely comfortable and is a full footpocket style fin. This fin is also constructed using Cressi's unique three material molding process, where different compounds are bonded together to provide flexibility in the foot area, while being able to deliver power through the blade due to the stiffness the process provides. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Durable construction designed for extended use
- Soft long blade for less swimming effort
- Comfy full footpocket
- Cressi three material molding technology



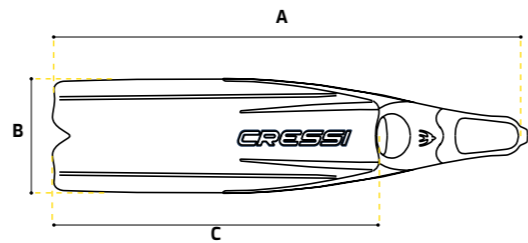
CODE	SIZE
BH135140	40/41
BH135142	42/43
BH135144	44/45
BH135146	46/47

ACCESSORIES

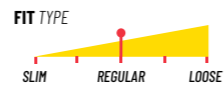
CODE	PRODUCT
BZ175032	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (S)
BZ175033	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (M)
BZ175034	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (L)
BZ180022	INSOLE FOR GARA FINNS

SIZE CONVERSION CHART				
FIN SIZE	EU SIZE	UK SIZE	US MM SIZE	US WW SIZE
40/41	40 - 41	7 - 8	8 - 9	9 - 10
42/43	42 - 43	8 - 9	9 - 10	10 - 11
44/45	44 - 45	10 - 11	11 - 12	12 - 13
46/47	46 - 47	12 - 13	13 - 14	14 - 15

PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART			
A	B	C	FIN WEIGHT
87.0 cm 34 1/8 in	21.0 cm 8 1/8 in	69.0 cm 27 1/8 in	952 g 2 lb 1 1/2 oz
88.5 cm 34 7/8 in	21.0 cm 8 1/8 in	70.5 cm 27 3/8 in	975 g 2 lb 2 1/2 oz
90.5 cm 35 5/8 in	21.5 cm 8 1/2 in	71.5 cm 28 1/8 in	984 g 2 lb 2 1/2 oz
92.5 cm 36 3/8 in	21.5 cm 8 1/2 in	72.5 cm 28 1/2 in	1066 g 2 lb 5 1/2 oz



⚠️ FINNS COULD COME LABELED WITH EU AND UK SIZES ONLY
CRESSI'S SIZE CHART TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY
USA REV. 04/2024



GARA 2000 HF

HIGH FREQUENCY



Gara 2000 HF is an icon in the diving industry, and is the first fin in the industry to be manufactured using a three material molding process. Due to its lightweight and durability, it is an excellent choice for those looking for a fin that can provide the ultimate in performance while deep freediving and spearfishing, and those looking for obtaining maximum depths. The GARA 2000 has the stiffest blade in the CRESSI line and is an extremely comfortable full footpocket style fin, with long firm blades with built in stringers and runners to effectively direct water flow down the blade aiding in efficiency. This fin is constructed using multiple compounds bonded together to provide comfort and suppleness in the foot area and strength and rigidity in the heel and blade area. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Stiff Long Blade designed for maximum depths
- Full footpocket for comfort
- Long blade for efficiency



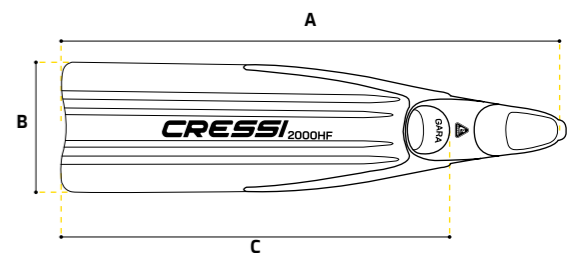
CODE	SIZE
BH115040	40/41
BH115042	42/43
BH115044	44/45
BH115046	46/47

ACCESSORIES

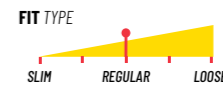
CODE	PRODUCT
BZ175032	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (S)
BZ175033	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (M)
BZ175034	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (L)
BZ180022	INSOLE FOR GARA FINNS

SIZE CONVERSION CHART				
FIN SIZE	EU SIZE	UK SIZE	US MM SIZE	US WW SIZE
40/41	40 - 41	7 - 8	8 - 9	9 - 10
42/43	42 - 43	8 - 9	9 - 10	10 - 11
44/45	44 - 45	10 - 11	11 - 12	12 - 13
46/47	46 - 47	12 - 13	13 - 14	14 - 15

PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART			
A	B	C	FIN WEIGHT
84.5 cm 33 3/8 in	21.5 cm 8 1/2 in	66.0 cm 26 in	790 g 1 lb 12 oz
86.0 cm 33 7/8 in	22.0 cm 8 5/8 in	66.0 cm 26 in	895 g 1 lb 15 1/2 oz
87.5 cm 34 1/2 in	22.0 cm 8 5/8 in	66.0 cm 26 in	970 g 2 lb 2 oz
89.0 cm 38 in	22.3 cm 8 7/8 in	66.0 cm 26 in	1030 g 2 lb 4 oz



⚠️ FINNS COULD COME LABELED WITH EU AND UK SIZES ONLY
CRESSI'S SIZE CHART TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY
USA REV. 04/2024



GARA PROFESSIONAL LD

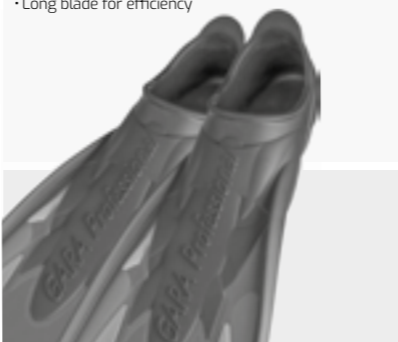
LONG DISTANCE

The Gara Professional LD is a high performance fin, requiring minimum effort to load the long blades. They are more forgiving than other long blade fins for untrained legs, making this an excellent choice for deep free divers and spearfishers of all levels. They are ideal for long distance swimming, while ultimately providing the power and efficiency needed for deep free-diving and spearfishing. Due to the multi compound bonding process used during the manufacturing process, the Gara Pro LD is an exceptionally soft full footpocket style fin, which provides comfort during prolonged use on those long days in the water. Gara Pro LD delivers maximum power with minimum energy through its long firm blade that runs over the footpocket. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Firm blade designed to run over the footpocket for ease of use
- Full footpocket for comfort
- Thermo-Rubber soles for extra grip on wet surfaces
- Stiff long blade designed for maximum depths
- Full footpocket for comfort
- Long blade for efficiency



CODE	SIZE
BH145140	40/41
BH145142	42/43
BH145144	44/45
BH145146	46/47

ACCESSORIES

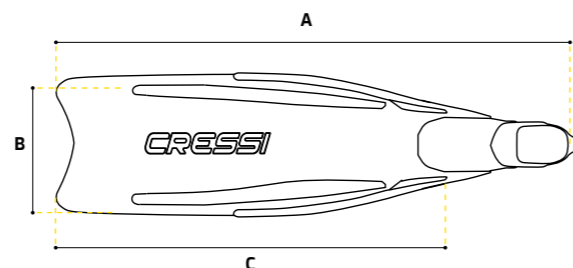
CODE	PRODUCT
BZ175032	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (S)
BZ175033	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (M)
BZ175034	RUBBER FIN KEEPER (PAIR) - BLACK (L)
BZ180022	INSOLE FOR GARA FINNS

SIZE CONVERSION CHART

FIN SIZE	EU SIZE	UK SIZE	US MM SIZE	US WW SIZE
40/41	40 - 41	7 - 8	8 - 9	9 - 10
42/43	42 - 43	8 - 9	9 - 10	10 - 11
44/45	44 - 45	10 - 11	11 - 12	12 - 13
46/47	46 - 47	12 - 13	13 - 14	14 - 15

PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART

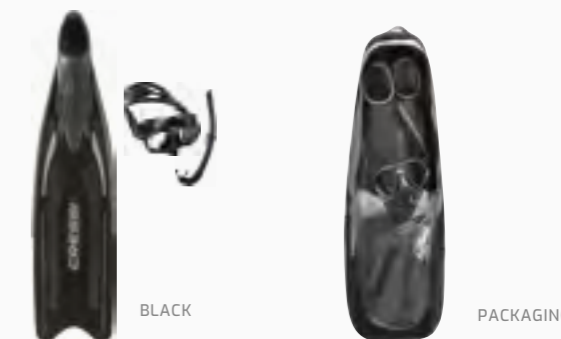
A	B	C	FIN WEIGHT
87.0 cm 33 1/4 in	22.0 cm 8 3/4 in	73.0 cm 28 3/4 in	890 g 1 lb 15 oz
89.0 cm 35 in	22.5 cm 8 7/8 in	75.0 cm 29 1/2 in	960 g 2 lb 2 oz
90.0 cm 35 3/4 in	23.3 cm 9 1/4 in	75.0 cm 29 1/2 in	990 g 2 lb 3 oz
91.5 cm 36 in	24.2 cm 9 1/2 in	77.0 cm 30 1/4 in	1055 g 2 lb 5 oz



⚠️ FINNS COULD COME LABELED WITH EU AND UK SIZES ONLY
CRESSI'S SIZE CHART TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY
USA REV. 04/2024

GARA PROFESSIONAL SET 3.0

GARA PROFESSIONAL LD FINNS + METIS MASK + CORSICA SNORKEL



Cressi made this set composed by professional items, of high quality and performance, to give the opportunity to use a high standard equipment for freediving and for spearfishing.

CODE	COLOR	SIZE
SE401040	Black	40/41
SE401042	Black	42/43
SE401044	Black	44/45
SE401046	Black	46/47

RUBBER FIN KEEPER

KEEP THE FOOT POCKET TIGHT AGAINST THE HEEL

The simple things in life often turn out to be the most useful and Fin Keepers are a perfect example. Their benefit is great especially if your foot pocket fits a little loose. They are a simple, inexpensive concept that works great, they last for years, yet rarely mentioned. Fin keepers keep the foot pocket tight against the heel giving the diver full fin power. You can't truly appreciate them until you use them. When you do, you will notice the difference in power instantly. By holding the foot pocket against the bottom of the heel they limit or delete lost power. Without fin keepers every time you kick the fin the foot pocket will lift off your heel. Just a 1/4" of movement away from the heel will result in major power loss. Power is lost but spent energy is unchanged.



CODE	SIZE
BZ175032	S
BZ175033	M
BZ175034	L

ATOM

ULTRA LOW VOLUME MASK



Atom is a radical mask, with incredible low internal volume, thought and built for freediving. It is a frameless mask. Construction material has been reduced to the minimum. Inside the silicone facial a stiff core is co-stamped with the two lenses, giving just the right rigidity to the mask. This semi-rigid core substitutes the usual external plastic frame and allowed us to reduce the internal volume of the mask in an unseen way until today.

Another feature of Atom is the ergonomic shape of the nose. Two small cavities, carved by the nostrils, facilitate the action of compensation. This makes the mask extremely stable during the dive. Atom will not move when you compensate pushing.

Atom is the perfect mask for the expert free-diver and spear-fisher, who wants the maximum performance from its gear.



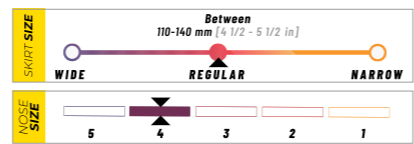
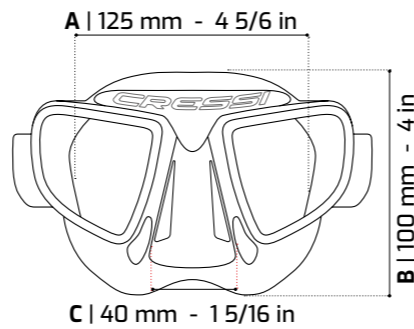
CODE	COLOR
D5522050	BLUE METAL/BLACK
D5523050	WHITE/BLACK
D5525050	BLACK/BLACK
D5527550	GREEN/BLACK



LOW INNER VOLUME MASK MADE IN ITALY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ultra low-volume mask, designed to facilitate the action of compensation
- Rigid co-stamped stiff core
- Ergonomic shape of the nose, design for facilitate the action of compensation
- Ideal for expert free-diver and spear-fisher



PROFILE VIEW



E | 24 mm - 15/16 in

PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)

A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C - NOSE LENGTH	D - NOSE HEIGHT	E - NOSE WIDTH
129 mm	101 mm	33 mm	54 mm	24 mm
5 1/16 in	4 in	1 5/16 in	2 2/16 in	15/16 in

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only



DOUBLE INJECTION SILICONE STRAP



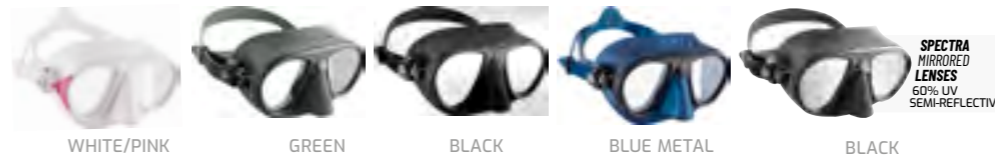
PACKAGING

MADE IN ITALY 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE



Cressi's next generation diving masks are all equipped with the Integrated Dual Frame Technology which offers exceptional field of view, and the new Calibro is no exception. The mask is designed so that the integrated face and frame allow for an extremely hydrodynamic and compact shape and a particularly wide lens, maintaining the mask extremely close to the face. Cressi's Calibro combines minimal internal volume with a phenomenal field of view due to the raked angle of the frame.

The buckles are, as always, directly integrated into the rigid skirt through a solid but flexible rubber attachment that allows you to adjust and place the mouthpiece without shifting the mask. Thanks to its matte coating the mask's components all match, enhancing the underwater experience since it prevents reflections in the water that may disturb marine life. Calibro is the perfect mask for freediving since it is designed to provide the diver with a feeling of total freedom and comfort.



CODE	COLOR
D5424030	WHITE/PINK
D5429850	GREEN
D5425050	BLACK
D5425550	BLUE METAL/BLACK
D5426050	BLACK - SPECTRA LENS

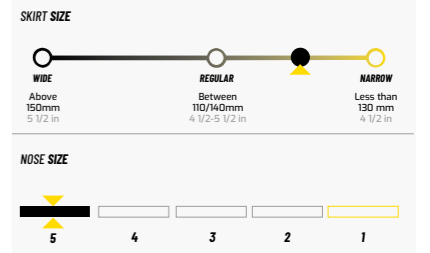
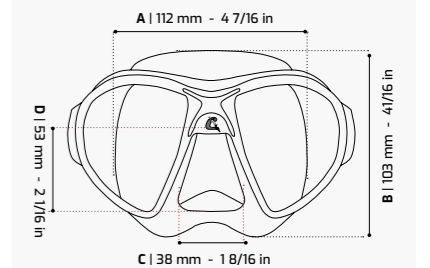
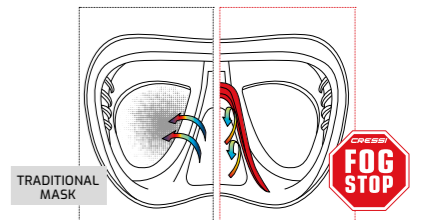


CALIBRO

PATENTED INNOVATIVE FOG STOP SYSTEM

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Cressi's patented Fog-Stop system
- Integrated Dual Frame Technology
- Low volume mask
- Tempered glass lenses
- Micrometric adjustable buckle
- Flexible and swiveling buckles for a comfort fit



CRESSI'S SIZE CHART TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY

COATED LENSES

FEATURES DETAILS
Pag 144



PACKAGING

NANO

85 CM³: ULTRA LOW VOLUME



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Internal volume just 85 cm³ | 5.2 cu in
- Reduced lens-face distance
- Inclined lenses and slender structure optimize visibility
- Swivel buckles with micrometric adjustment
- Lenses in tempered glass
- Anatomical strap



COATED LENSES

FEATURES DETAILS
Pag 144



CRESSI
PATENTED
TECHNOLOGIES

FEATURES DETAILS: Pag 121

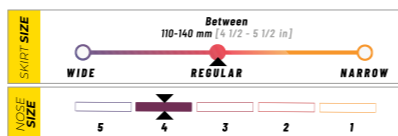
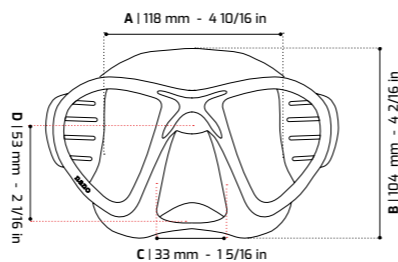
INCLINED GLASSES
US 6272693 B1

INTEGRATED BUCKLES
US 8281417 B2

INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME
US 20140013494 A1



The Nano is for advanced divers, freediving and spearfishing lovers, designed to offer an extremely hydrodynamic and compact shape to help divers cut through the water and aid movements in small spaces. To develop the Nano mask, Cressi invented and patented the Integrated Dual Frame Technology System that joins the silicone skirt to the rigid frame lens without interruptions to guarantee a perfect seal and drastically reduce the internal volume. It does not require intentional equalizing. The swiveling buckles feature micrometric regulation. The mask features inverted teardrop lenses slightly inclined made in tempered glass. An anatomical strap ensures a perfect seal on the head. Available with mirrored lenses to hide your eyes while attracting fish.



CRESSI'S SIZE CHART TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY



CODE	COLOR
DS365050	BLACK
DS369850	GREEN
DS365550	BLUE METAL
DS366050	BLACK - SPECTRA LENS



PACKAGING



ROMBO



Rombo is a frameless mask that boasts a low internal volume which makes it excellent for freediving, snorkeling, and/or spearfishing. The specific design uses the assembly of the silicone skirt directly over the single tempered glass. This system guarantees superb sturdiness and the perfect watertight seal. The low weight of the mask makes it ideal for packing and travel. The flexible fit and reduced drag makes it an excellent choice for freediving, snorkeling, and/or spearfishing. The micro-metrically adjustable buckles are comfortable and effective, making adjusting the Rombo quick and easy.



CODE	COLOR
DN300000	CLEAR
DN303030	WHITE
DN305050	BLACK
DN305150	BLACK - SPECTRA LENS



COATED LENSES

FEATURES
DETAILS
Pag 144



METIS



It is a mask specifically designed for spearfishing, but it's also suitable for scuba diving. It has two windows and a high-quality silicone skirt that is more comfortable and longer-lasting than traditional PVC plastic. The silicone skirt is adaptable to different face shapes and ensures a perfect seal. The strap is also made of silicone, large and wide behind the neck to provide a tight and comfortable fit. The length of the strap is adjustable with easy-to-use buckles. You have the option to choose different lenses, such as colored or mirrored, to enhance your underwater view. All lenses are made of tempered glass, ensuring they are shatterproof and scratch-resistant. The nose pocket is soft and easy to access, allowing for proper equalization using only two fingers, even when wearing gloves.

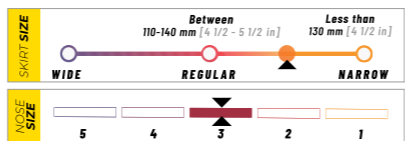
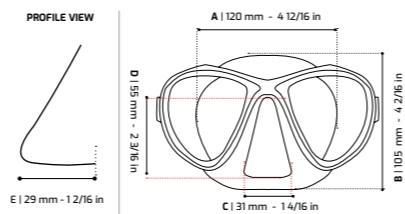


CODE	COLOR
US411010	BLACK - UV 380 YELLOW BLUE LENS
US411050	BLACK - PINK/BLUE LENS
US411223	BLUE HUNTER
US411253	BROWN HUNTER
US411293	GREEN HUNTER
US411500	BLACK
NEW YDM425050	BLACK - ANTI-FOG LENS
YDM423072	WHITE/TITANIUM - ANTI-FOG LENS

CODE	PRODUCT
D2222050	STRAP for SCUBA MASK TW - BLACK
D2221050	BUCKLES for SCUBA MASK TW - BLACK/BLACK
D2215012	STRAP LOOP for SCUBA MASK TW - BLACK (PAIR)

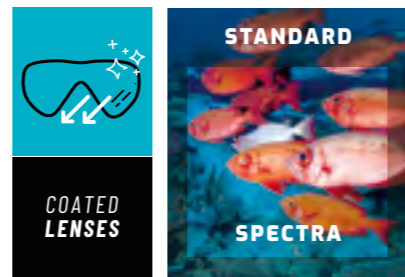
TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Low internal volume
- Inverted teardrop lenses shape
- Soft silicone skirt
- Very light
- Available in Ultraview lenses to increase vision clearness



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)				
A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C - NOSE LENGTH	D - NOSE HEIGHT	E - NOSE WIDTH
120 mm	105 mm	31 mm	55 mm	29 mm
4 12/16 in	4 2/16 in	1 4/16 in	2 3/16 in	1 2/16 in

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only
 ++ Measure ear to ear with a ruler



FEATURES DETAILS
 PAG 144

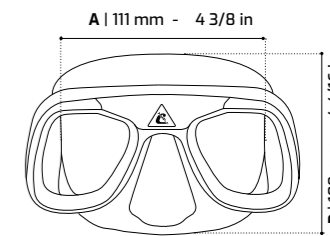
SUPEROCCHIO

CLASSIC LOW VOLUME MASK



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Minimum internal volume
- Suitable for deep freediving
- The size of the skirt is reduced, and the mask adapts easily to many facial shapes
- The two separate lenses, placed very near the eyes, offer great visibility in every direction



Superocchio is the grand classic in the Cressi line, it is still a favorite among many divers through its many years of availability. Superocchio is small, compact and provides low internal volume, which makes it a great choice for deep diving and spearfishing due to its low internal volume, which allows for minimal effort from the diver to comfortably equalize during descent.

The allergy free black silicone skirt protects the diver's eyes from unwanted back glare and distraction while spearing. The soft silicone mask strap comes with easy and quick adjusting buckles to help provide a comfortable precise fit and can be easily manageable even when wearing neoprene gloves.

CODE	COLOR
DN234650	BLACK



MINIMA

THE LOWEST VOLUME ON THE MARKET



This mask was designed specifically for deep sea diving, with innovative features that place it at the top of its category. The special reduced skirt, complete with a small seal ring, sticks like a suction cup to the face, leaving minimum air space inside the mask, which make compensation extremely easy, taking very little air from the lungs.

The lens-eye distance is the absolute smallest on the market and guarantees, even with small diameter lenses, excellent visibility in all directions. The two optic glass lenses are thicker than the standard to allow a special safety mould. The strap comes with instantly adjusting buckles for an easy and precise fit.

CODE	COLOR
DS292050	BLACK

PACIFICO

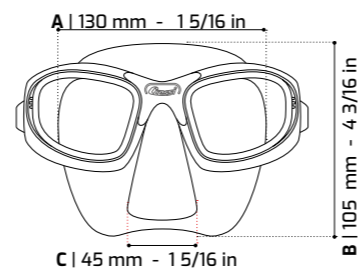


CODE	COLOR
ZDN320050	BLACK

MADE IN ITALY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- **Materials:** liquid silicone, hi-tech polymers
- **Strap buckles:** instant adjustment
- **Internal very low volume**
- **Dimensions of frame:** 168 x 45 mm
- **Weight:** 118 g



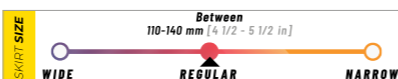
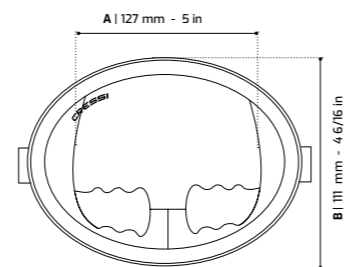
PACKAGING

RUBBER MASK

ALSO FOR RENTAL

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Single lens in a classic retro oval shape
- Scratch resistant tempered glass for clarity and safety
- Rubber skirt and strap for great seal and comfort
- Easily adjustable buckles



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)

A - WIDTH (mm)	B - HEIGHT (mm)	A - WIDTH (in)	B - HEIGHT (in)
127	111	5	4 6/16

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only



COMBOS
FREEDIVING



CALIBRO & CORSICA

CALIBRO MASK + CORSICA SNORKEL



BLUE METAL

BLACK

GREEN

CODE	COLOR
DS434550	BLUE METAL
DS435050	BLACK
DS439850	GREEN

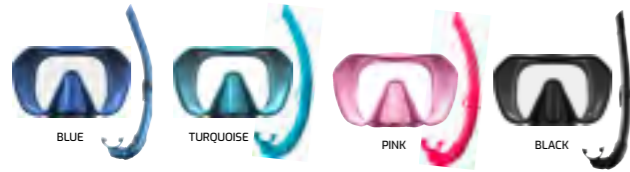
TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Designed specifically for Freediving and Spearfishing
- Low internal volume allows the diver less effort to equalize
- Black allergy free silicone skirt to prevent back reflection
- Tempered glass lenses
- Easily adjustable mask strap and buckles
- Skirt design allows for fit of a multitude of face types

Z2 & CORSICA

NEW 2025

Z2 MASK + CORSICA SNORKEL



CODE	COLOR
DM502020	BLUE
DM502828	TURQUOISE
DM504545	PINK
DM505050	BLACK

Z2S & CORSICA

NEW 2025

Z2S MASK + CORSICA SNORKEL



CODE	COLOR
DM512828	TURQUOISE
DM514242	PINK
DM515050	BLACK

PERLA & MEXICO

PERLA MASK + MEXICO SNORKEL



CODE	COLOR
DM102017	BLACK



SNORKELS
FREEDIVING

CORSICA

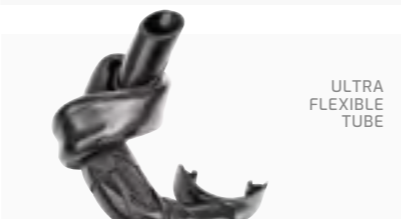


Corsica is a highly technical snorkel designed specifically for deep freediving and spearfishing. The soft bendable large diameter tubing makes it extremely comfortable to properly position behind the head while maintaining ease of breathing on the surface. When diving, the mouthpiece tucks neatly under the chin for the ultimate in hydrodynamics.

The anatomical hypoallergenic silicone mouthpiece provides extreme comfort during long duration in the water. The Corsica is available in either solid or camouflage color and is an excellent choice for the discriminating diver who is looking for the best equipment.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Anatomical hypoallergenic silicone mouthpiece provides extreme comfort during prolonged use
- Soft bendable snorkel tube to maintain proper and comfortable positioning
- Large diameter snorkel tube provides unobstructed ease of breathing
- Specially designed and molded U-Bend
- Provides easier clearing capability



ULTRA FLEXIBLE TUBE



CODE	PRODUCT
EG268523	CORSICA FREE (BLUE HUNTER)
EG268528	CORSICA FREE (TURQUOISE)
EG268530	CORSICA (WHITE)
EG268545	CORSICA FREE (PINK FLUO)
EG268550	CORSICA (BLACK/BLACK)
EG268553	CORSICA FREE (BROWN HUNTER)
EG268555	CORSICA (BLUE METAL)
EG268593	CORSICA (GREEN HUNTER)
EG268598	CORSICA (GREEN/BLACK)



POLYBAG

AMERICA



POLYBAG

CODE
EG267050

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- The multi-positional silicone soft mouthpiece provides extreme comfort during prolonged use
- Large diameter tube provides unobstructed ease of breathing
- Minimal tube and mouthpiece bends provide easier clearing capability

GRINGO



POLYBAG

CODE
EG266000

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- The multi-positional silicone soft mouthpiece provides extreme comfort during prolonged use
- Large diameter Snorkel Tube provides unobstructed ease of breathing
- Minimal tube and mouthpiece bends provides easier clearing capability





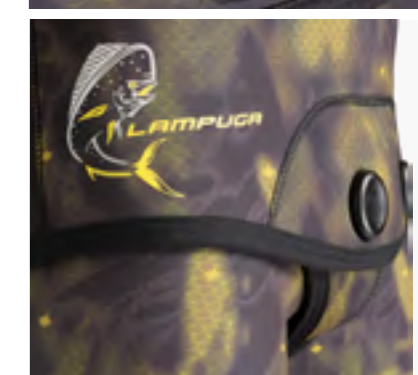
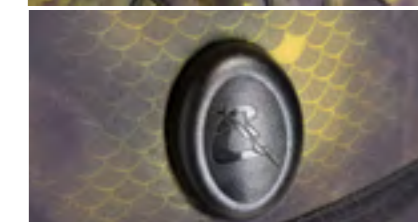
LAMPUGA

TWO-PIECE WETSUIT

FREEDIVING - WETSUITS - LAMPUGA

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Preformed anatomical cut
- Jacket with padded reinforcement on the chest
- Watertight seals in smooth skin on hood, wrists and ankles
- Reinforced anti-abrasion lining on the chest and knees
- High-waisted trousers with watertight seals on the ankles and waist



Inspired by the livery of the pelagic fish. A special digital printing system has been used for this new camouflage wetsuit, allowing high resolution images to be obtained and thus create an exclusive camouflage design. The new "Cryptic Camouflage Technology" of Cressi is based on a real image of

a fish (a dolphin fish in this case, with its dominant colours), to create camouflage that is very close to the original and then altered to obtain a repetitive effect that is one of a kind. The materials used are: high elastic camo on the outside, open-cell neoprene on the inside.

5 mm

CODE	SIZE
LU490102	S
LU490103	M
LU490104	L
LU490105	XL
LU490106	2XL

3 mm

CODE	SIZE
LU490112	S
LU490113	M
LU490114	L
LU490115	XL
LU490116	2XL
LU490117	3XL



SEPIA

TWO-PIECE WETSUIT



When wet changes colour accentuating mimetism!

Wetsuit created with the exclusive new Cressi green/brown camouflage, computer-designed to make it more difficult for prey to create solid images, thereby confusing the wearer with the background.

Performed anatomical cut. Jacket with padded reinforcement on the chest. Smooth skin with watertight seals on hood, wrists, and ankles. Reinforced anti-abrasion lining on the chest and knees. High-waisted trousers with watertight seals on the ankles and waist.

7 mm

CODE	SIZE
XLE468702	S
XLE468703	M
XLE468704	L
XLE468705	XL
XLE468706	2XL

5 mm

CODE	SIZE
XLE468502	S
XLE468503	M
XLE468504	L
XLE468505	XL
XLE468506	2XL

APNEA

TWO-PIECE WETSUIT



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Made of black-metallite Neoprene
- Chest reinforcement
- Knee pads
- Interior in open cell Neoprene



CHEST REINFORCEMENT

KNEEPAD



PROTECTIVE REINFORCEMENT



A well-cut suit with particular attention to comfort around the areas where the body suffers most friction. Internal layer in metallic black and a thickness of 3.5

mm and 5 mm. New design of the loading/reloading chestplate and special kneepads for extra protection.

7 mm

CODE	SIZE
LE450302	S
LE450303	M
LE450304	L
LE450305	XL
LE450306	2XL
LE450307	3XL

5 mm

CODE	SIZE
LE450202	S
LE450203	M
LE450204	L
LE450205	XL
LE450206	2XL
LE450207	3XL

3.5 mm

CODE	SIZE
LE450102	S
LE450103	M
LE450104	L
LE450105	XL
LE450106	2XL
LE450107	3XL

TOKUGAWA

2-PIECE WITH HOOD



The Tokugawa wetsuit is an excellent spearfishing and freediving wetsuit. It was designed by the Cressi Australia team, with the knowledge and help of the Italian Cressi family, based on the market-leading Apnea wetsuit pattern. It was designed specifically for use in blue waters as a perfect hardwearing spearfishing and pool training suit. The unique camouflage adapts to different water environments

— from the blue waters of the Caribbean Sea to the greener tones of the Northern USA. It is manufactured with flexible, comfortable, soft neoprene. This material is designed for flexibility. This wetsuit is named in honor of the Tokugawa shogunate — The Tokugawa shogunate was the last feudal Japanese military government, which existed between 1600 and 1868.

OPEN CELL 3.5 mm

CODE	SIZE
LU490022	S
LU490023	M
LU490024	L
LU490025	XL
LU490026	2XL
LU490027	3XL

NYLON CLOSED CELL 2 mm

CODE	SIZE
LU490032	S
LU490033	M
LU490034	L
LU490035	XL
LU490036	2XL
LU490037	3XL

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Blue camouflage pattern
- Anatomical cuts
- Chest loading pads
- Knee pads
- Interior reinforced with Nylon



HOOD



PROTECTIVE REINFORCEMENT



CHEST REINFORCEMENT



KNEEPAD

TOKUGAWA

MONOPIECE WETSUIT | 3 mm

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Camouflage design ideal for blue waters
- Dura Stretch nylon lining
- Reinforced chest and knee pad



REINFORCED SEAMS ON WRISTS AND ANKLES



BACK ZIP



CHEST REINFORCEMENT



KNEEPAD



Designed for blue water spearfishing Tokugawa, named after the Japanese feudal shogunate, is a one-piece 3 mm thick wetsuit, perfect for spearfishing, and freediving. The unique camouflage of this wetsuit is appropriate for different aquatic environments, from the blue waters of the Caribbean Sea to the greener tones of North American waters. The wetsuit's graphics provide the ultimate camouflage for all environments. It is made of elastic, flexible, comfortable, and neoprene, and has an anatomically designed cut specific to Cressi wetsuits, with preformed arms and legs that improve wearability and movement in the water. The chest and knee pad reinforcements are designed specifically for spearfishing. The Dura Stretch nylon lining improves the wetsuit's elasticity, comfort, and durability.

3 mm

CODE	SIZE
LU490002	S
LU490003	M
LU490004	L
LU490005	XL
LU490006	2XL
LU490007	3XL

COBIA

LONG SLEEVES CAMOU RASHGUARD



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- The Cobia is the ultimate rash guard that features a chest area completely made in 1 mm premium Neoprene to provide extra warmth.
- Hood for head protection.
- Wearable under or over a wetsuit for improve the warmth.
- Available in Cressi's mimetic pattern blue.
- Excellent anatomic cuts.



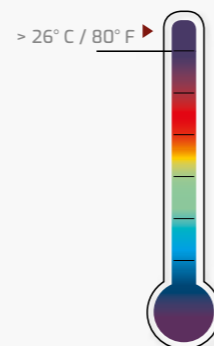
NEOPRENE CHEST PAD



SMOOTH SKIN WATERTIGHT SEALS



SUGGESTED WATER TEMPERATURE



The Cobia is the ultimate rash guard that features a chest area completely made in 1 mm premium Neoprene to provide extra warmth. It's hooded to give the opportunity to protect and to heat also the head.

The Cobia can be worn under a wetsuit to give more warmth and protection. Can be used in any water sports, from windsurfing to scuba diving.

BLUE

CODE	COLOR	SIZE
USW01102B	Camo Blue	S
USW01103B	Camo Blue	M
USW01104B	Camo Blue	L
USW01105B	Camo Blue	XL
USW01106B	Camo Blue	2XL
USW01107B	Camo Blue	3XL

GREEN

CODE	COLOR	SIZE
USW011202G	Camo Green	S
USW011203G	Camo Green	M
USW011204G	Camo Green	L
USW011205G	Camo Green	XL
USW011206G	Camo Green	2XL
USW011207G	Camo Green	3XL

HUNTER RASH GUARD

LOADING CHEST PAD

The Hunter is a rash guard made with strong and elastic synthetic fabric. Made with anatomical cuts and can be worn in any water sports. Protects from wind and from UPF Ultraviolet rays. The chest is seamless and features a soft durable pad that protects the body. Can be worn over a wetsuit that does not have chest loading pad. Available in Cressi's mimetic patterns.



BLUE

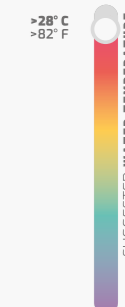
CODE	COLOR	SIZE
USW010102B	Camo Blue	S
USW010103B	Camo Blue	M
USW010104B	Camo Blue	L
USW010105B	Camo Blue	XL
USW010106B	Camo Blue	2XL
USW010107B	Camo Blue	3XL

GREEN

CODE	COLOR	SIZE
USW010202G	Camo Green	S
USW010203G	Camo Green	M
USW010204G	Camo Green	L
USW010205G	Camo Green	XL
USW010206G	Camo Green	2XL
USW010207G	Camo Green	3XL

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Camo patterns for blue water and reef environments
- Excellent anatomical cuts
- UPF U/V rays protection



HUNTER RASH GUARD PANTS

The Hunter is a rash guard made with strong and elastic synthetic fabric. Made with anatomical cuts and can be worn in any water sports. Protects from wind and from UPF Ultraviolet rays. It features a knee protection pad. Can be worn as is or over a wetsuit. The rash guard matches the Cressi's blue camouflage pattern.



BLUE

CODE	COLOR	SIZE
LW478102	Camo Blue	S
LW478103	Camo Blue	M
LW478104	Camo Blue	L
LW478105	Camo Blue	XL
LW478106	Camo Blue	2XL
LW478107	Camo Blue	3XL

GREEN

CODE	COLOR	SIZE
LW478202	Camo Green	S
LW478203	Camo Green	M
LW478204	Camo Green	L
LW478205	Camo Green	XL
LW478206	Camo Green	2XL
LW478207	Camo Green	3XL

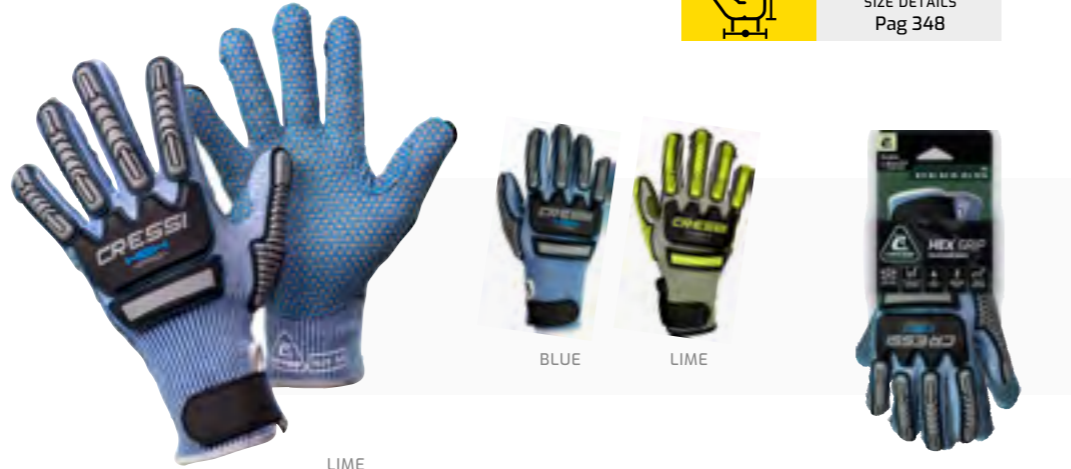
TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Made with strong and elastic synthetic fabric.
- Anatomical cuts
- Protects from wind and from UPF ultraviolet rays



HEX GRIP

Cressi designed a glove that provides high comfort and dexterity while being cut puncture and impact-resistant, making it ideal for Lobstering and Spearfishing. The wrist closer will always keep the glove in place, regardless of normal use expansion from water weight.



BLUE

CODE	SIZE
PQ100601	XS
PQ100602	S
PQ100603	M
PQ100604	L
PQ100605	XL
PQ100606	2XL

LIME

CODE	SIZE
PQ100607	XS
PQ100608	S
PQ100609	M
PQ100610	L
PQ100611	XL
PQ100612	2XL

GLOVES SIZE CHART
SIZE DETAILS
Pag 348

CONCH DYFIBER

Cressi designed a glove that provides high comfort and dexterity while being cut and puncture resistant, making it ideal for Lobstering and Spearfishing. The wrist closer will always keep the glove in place, regardless of normal use expansion from water weight.



BLUE

CODE	SIZE
PQ100702	S
PQ100703	M
PQ100704	L
PQ100705	XL
PQ100706	2XL

LIME

CODE	SIZE
PQ100708	S
PQ100709	M
PQ100710	L
PQ100711	XL
PQ100712	2XL

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Cressi's glove materials offer maximum strength with minimum weight.
- High-performance polyethylene and stainless steel
- The sandy nitrile palm provides outstanding grip in dry, wet, and oily conditions.

**4 CUT RESISTANCE LEVEL
3 PUNCTURE RESISTANCE LEVEL**

HUNTER GLOVES

The Hunter Gloves are 5 fingers gloves made with premium quality Elastic Neoprene. This fabric provides high elasticity and comfort giving the possibility to use the complete movements of the fingers.



CAMO BLUE | 2mm

CODE	SIZE
USW022501	S
USW022502	M
USW022503	L
USW022504	XL

CAMO GREEN | 2mm

CODE	SIZE
LX477901	S
LX477902	M
LX477903	L
LX477904	XL

SOCKS SIZE CHART
SIZE DETAILS
Pag 350

CANARIE LT

Designed with left and right feet to fit every curve and bend with each foot movement. The Premium Ultra-stretch Neoprene will be your "second foot," lined with elastic nylon. Ideal for keeping your feet warm underwater and preventing any abrasion caused by extensive training, rocks, or jellyfish. These are the only soft-soled neoprene socks you'll ever need for Spearfishing, Freediving, Surfing, Canyoneering, Watercraft, or any water sports you want to practice.

4 mm

CODE	SIZE
LX461452	S
LX461453	M
LX461454	L
LX461455	XL
LX461456	2XL



DIFFERENT LEFT & RIGHT

2 mm

CODE	SIZE
LX461252	S
LX461253	M
LX461254	L
LX461255	XL
LX461256	2XL

CANARIE ST

The Canarie socks are designed with left and right feet to fit every curve and bend with each foot movement. The Premium Ultra-stretch Neoprene will be your "second foot," lined with elastic nylon. Ideal for keeping your feet warm under water and in preventing any abrasion caused by extensive training, rocks, or jellyfish. These are the only soft-soled neoprene socks you'll ever need for Spearfishing, Freediving, Surfing, Canyoneering, Watercraft, or any water sports you want to practice.

CODE	SIZE
LX460252	S
LX460253	M
LX460254	L
LX460255	XL
LX460256	2XL



DIFFERENT LEFT & RIGHT

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Waterleg-seal. Keeps water out. Perfect. adhesion and retains heat
- Blind and glued stitches. Improved durability, and ad comfort
- Abrasion resistant toe guard. For Extra Protection and Prolonged life of the socks.
- Abrasion resistant strong bottom
- Ergonomic heel shaped pattern. Ideal design to avoid baggy fit

HUNTER SOCKS

Very soft and super supple socks made of 3 mm Elastic-Span neoprene. They have a honeycomb reinforcing and anti-slip coating on the sole. The Black-Metallite lining makes them easier to put on.



CAMO BLUE

CODE	SIZE
USW020201	S
USW020202	M
USW020203	L
USW020204	XL

CAMO GREEN

CODE	SIZE
LX433211	S
LX433212	M
LX433213	L
LX433214	XL

BELTS

SERPENT NEW 2025 SILICONE MARSEILLAISE WEIGHT BELT

Crafted from 100% High Grade, tear-resistant Silicone, the Serpent belt boasts a 200kg tensile strength, ensuring durability in tough underwater conditions. With higher stretch and flexibility than rubber, it provides a more comfortable fit. Its UV, saltwater, heat, and chemical resistance extends its lifespan, outperforming rubber alternatives. The belt is softer and less abrasive on diving suits, featuring a heavy-duty stainless steel quick-release Marsellaise buckle with a roller for secure and easy adjustments. With 9 holes spaced 4cm apart, it accommodates all diver sizes. Measuring 4.5cm wide and 4.5mm thick, it's perfect for diving, freediving, and spearfishing.



CODE	COLOR
TA629010	YELLOW
TA629030	WHITE
TA629050	BLACK

PREMIUM MARSEILLAISE RUBBER BELT

The Premium Marseille Belts allows the freediver to snug up the belt at the surface and forget it while going deep underwater.



CODE	COLOR
TA626000	BLACK
TA626020	BLUE NAVY

MALTA QUICK-RELEASE ELASTIC BELT

The Premium Elastic Rubber Belt is manufactured with a high stretch rubber to keep your weights comfortably in proper position during ascents and descents. The quick-release stainless steel buckle provides instinctive and rapid emergency release.



CODE	COLOR
TA626010	BLACK
XTA626011	YELLOW
XTA626020	BLUE

RODI RUBBER BELT NEW 2025 W/ PLASTIC BUCKLE

It is manufactured with a high-stretch rubber to keep your weights comfortably in proper position during ascents and descents. The quick-release hard plastic buckle provides an intuitive and rapid emergency release. The buckle pin passes through, is very strong, and is riveted at both ends.

- FEATURES**
- Belt: resistant high stretch rubber.
 - Heavy-duty hard plastic buckle.
 - Buckle system: quick-release.

CODE	COLOR
TA627150	BLACK



NYLON WEIGHT BELT

Strong, woven nylon weight belt with a stainless steel buckle. The quick-release stainless steel buckle provides an instinctive and rapid emergency release. The buckle tab is very strong and is riveted at both ends.



CODE	PRODUCT
UW100000	NYLON WEIGHT BELT WITH METAL BUCKLE (BLACK)
UW100001	NYLON WEIGHT BELT WITH METAL BUCKLE (YELLOW)
TA627020	NYLON WEIGHT BELT WITH PLASTIC BUCKLE (BLUE)

WEIGHT BELT KEEPER



CODE	PRODUCT
TA627102	WEIGHT BELT KEEPER W/ D-RING (PACK OF 2)
TA627101	WEIGHT BELT KEEPER - STAINLESS STEEL (2 PCS)
TA627100	WEIGHT BELT KEEPER - PLASTIC (5 PCS)

LIBRA WEIGHT BELT BAG

The Libra is the bag for carrying the ballast needed for your scuba diving equipment. It can carry also the weights used by the freedivers. It is made in strong and resistant Denier fabric, for long-lasting use and for a huge weight. Built rugged, the double webbing encircles the entire bag for added strength and joins to form a padded handle. Double-slider zipper makes it easy to access the main compartment. Personal tag or business card compartment on one side.



Capacity: 14 liters, 0.5 cu ft
Dimension: 30.5 x 30.5 x 15.2 cm, 12 x 12 x 6 in

CODE	PRODUCT
UB500550	LIBRA BALLAST WEIGHT BAG - BLACK



TUNA DRY

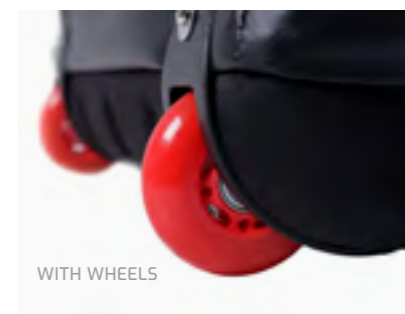
WHEELED BAG - FITS LONG BLADE FINS

FREEDIVING - BAGS & BACKPACKS - TUNA DRY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Waterproof bag
- Made of Polyester
- External pocket
- Side handles and shoulder straps
- Roller skate wheels

INSIDE STRAPS



WITH WHEELS

120
LITERS



SEMI RIGID CASE



It is an ideal bag for transporting any kind of equipment for water activities keeping protected from water. It has a capacity of 120 liters | 4.23 cu ft that can fit also long freediving fins. Made of highly resistant materials, it allows you to keep your equipment dry and protect electronic devices. Equipped with central handles/shoulder straps and side handles to facilitate transport even with the presence of wheels. The presence of wheels facilitates transport even on long routes. Equipped with practical central handles/shoulder straps and reinforced side handles. A practical waterproof side pocket keeps small items dry and protects electronic devices. Internal straps with clip closure allow you to secure the sports equipment during transport. Made of very resistant materials, with well-finished stitching. The lower part is reinforced, shockproof, and insulating. Waterproof seal. Keep your equipment dry, and protect electronic devices and documents from water, dust, and sand.

CODE	COLOR
XUB976200	Black/Red

TUNA	DIMENSION (LENGTH-WIDTH-HEIGHT)		VOLUME		WEIGHT	
	cm	in	liter	cu ft	kg	lb
	95 x 41 x 40	37 1/2 x 16 x 15 3/4	120	4.23	3.5 kg	7 lb 11 oz

GORILLA PRO

HEAVY-DUTY WATERPROOF GEAR BAG



135
LITERS

One large and roomy bag. The bag is long enough to hold even the long freediving fins. It is made from a strong radio frequency (RF) welded seam PVC and is waterproof. Equipment can be washed with water while still inside the bag. Once you have finished washing your gear, the bag has a special draining cap situated at one end to let water out easily and conveniently. Comes with handy top grab carry handles and two straps that can also be used as shoulder straps. No water comes out when transported, even by car.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Made from a strong radio frequency (RF) welded seam PVC
- Waterproof fabric
- Durable straps for carrying any style
- 2 Shoulder straps and handle straps on both ends of the bag
- Draining cap for washing bag and equipment
- Strong YKK zipper
- Front zipped pocket



BLACK



CAMO BLUE



CODE	COLOR
UA925710	Black
XUA925798	Camo Blue

GORILLA PRO

DIMENSION (LENGTH-WIDTH-HEIGHT)		VOLUME		WEIGHT	
cm	in	liter	cu ft	kg	lb
95 x 34 x 42	37 x 13 x 16	135	4.77	1.5 kg	3.5 lb 5 oz



85
LITERS



It is a perfect backpack for freediving and spearfishing equipment. It is made of water-repellent material, even if not watertight. The main compartment, with breathable anti-moisture mesh at the bottom, can accommodate freediving gear, such as a wetsuit, long fins (up to 100 cm · 39 1/4 in), mask, mouthpiece, belt, knife, and various accessories. The secondary compartment, i.e. the outside pocket, is a "cooler" type refrigerator bag for the transport of cold drinks or fish. The external elastic with braided laces allows to insertion of other objects, such as the towel. The two sides are equipped with fixing systems for two spearguns. There is a D-ring at the top of the bag. The two carrying straps are adjustable and a side handle makes it easier to grip. A reflective print on the front ensures greater visibility. The main compartment has eyelets for the padlock.

PIOVRA DRY

LONG BLADE FINS BACKPACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Waterproof coating
- Front "cooler" pocket
- Long fins compartment
- Side speargun holder
- Adjustable padded shoulder straps



CODE
XVB990250

PIOVRA DRY	DIMENSION (LENGTH-WIDTH-HEIGHT)		VOLUME		WEIGHT	
	cm	in	liter	cu ft	kg	lb
	30 x 30 x 130	11 3/4 x 11 3/4 x 44	85	3.00	1.6 kg	3 lb 8 oz



DRY GARA

HIGH-VOLUME AND RESISTANT DRY BACKPACK

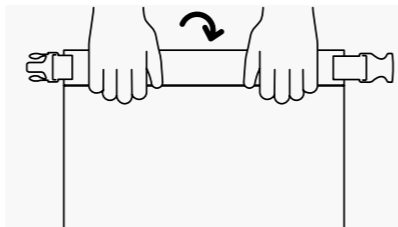


60
LITERS

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ideal for Gara fins
- High-frequency welding
- 2x gun holder
- 100% Dry Bags

FOLDING



2 X GUN-HOLDER



The Dry Gara Backpack is waterproof, ideal for carrying your equipment comfortably. It is made of durable PVC laminated Tarpaulin heat-sealed by high frequency of 5 tenths of a thickness: almost 100% watertight and, therefore, very practical not to wet the boot of the vehicle.

Adjustable anatomical shoulder straps, with 40 mm straps, adjustable chest strap, and waist strap. Heat-sealed padding. Capacity of 60 liters, ideal for complete equipment adding, also, the longest fins for diving or apnea. Two straps on each side that allow the transport of two spearguns.

CODE	SIZE
UA925800	60 liters

DRY GARA	DIMENSION (LENGTH-WIDTH-HEIGHT)		VOLUME		WEIGHT	
	cm	in	liter	cu ft	kg	lb
	39.5 x 23.5 x 66	15 x 9 x 26	60	2.12	1.12 kg	2 lb 7.5 oz

GARA PREMIUM BAG



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Nylon 600 denier
- Front pocket

A newly renovated version of the Gara Bag. The unique and functional bag with the necessary space to store fins, mask and snorkel. The famous Gara fins, the long freediving fins, can be accommodated easily in this shoulder bag for comfortable and secure transportation.

The bottom part is made with a strong mesh which allows water to drain. Practical front pocket with zip closure for storing personal stuff. It features a padded adjustable shoulder strap.

CODE
UB931081

LONG FIN SET BAG



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Nylon 600 denier
- Front plastic window

The Long Fins Set Bag is a functional bag with the necessary space to store fins, mask and snorkel. Also longer fins such as Gara are accommodated easily in this shoulder bag for comfortable and secure transportation. Bag is made from durable nylon material.

CODE
US451031

LONG FIN SET BAG	DIMENSION (LENGTH-WIDTH-HEIGHT)	
	cm	in
	17.5 x 24.5 x 94	6.9 x 9.6 x 37

SPEARFISHING



CRESSI SPEARFISHING 2024 COLLECTION

With this catalogue, we would like to highlight our origins, which have distinguished us over the years. Today, with the same passion as then, we follow the needs of our customers, from the beginners to the most ambitious athletes, sure of providing products suitable for all needs, always focusing on technology and results.

In these 76 years the company has always preserved its DNA, which is well represented by Cressis logo. The "C" logo with the mermaid, in the origin with the speargun, is recognisable all over the world as a prestigious brand of watersports and spearfishing.

Our goal is to provide a complete vision of our products Dedicated to all those who make spearfishing their passion. The work undertaken over the years carries out a constant renewal of products with strict testing and always new technologies, placing us at the top for reliability, performance and durability. All this takes in thanks to a continuous dialogue between our designers, who are always ready to make the best improvements, and our ambassadors, expert testers who have made the sea their home.

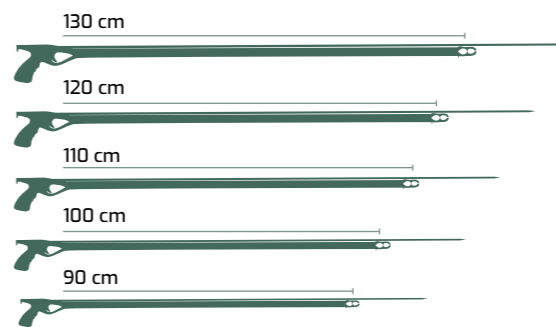
MADE IN ITALY



CHEROKEE POWER

UNLIMITED POWER

SPEARFISHING SLING SPEARGUNS CHEROKEE POWER



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ultra light release box and trigger
- Lateral guide line release with automatic return
- Interchangeable high-low sternal support
- Shaft ø 7 mm with tig welded and drilled fins and reversed flopper
- Quick loading magnetic open muzzle
- Double circular band ø 16 mm with a 2 mm lined wishbone
- Rigged barrel ø 28 mm with shaft guide



SHAFT Ø 7 mm



QUICK LOADING MAGNETIC OPEN MUZZLE



DOUBLE Ø 16 mm CIRCULAR BAND WITH Ø 2 mm LINED WISHBONE



SHOCK ABSORBER

INTERCHANGEABLE HIGH-LOW SUPPORT



RUGGED AND REINFORCED BARREL WITH SHAFT GUIDE



SPECIAL ANGLED HANDLE TO INCREASE SHOOTING ACCURACY

Anticorodal black frame with integrated spear guide, grip made of engineering plastic reinforced with glass fibre, interchangeable high or low soft sternal support. Ultra-light triggering case with trigger, release mechanism and line ring on the side in AISI 316, machined from solid with a CNC process. The shock absorber makes silent the release of the shaft. Reversible side-safety mechanism. Reinforced reel with steel pin buckle.

Head for double elastic with magnetic spear lock: as soon as the spear is put in place, it is held by two magnets mounted in a watertight chamber. This characteristic guarantees maximum speed of reset without the disadvantages of conventional mechanical restraint systems. The speargun is supplied with double 16 mm natural latex band, with Dyneema wishbone.

CODE	SIZE
FE365200	90 cm
FE365300	100 cm
FE365400	110 cm
FE365500	120 cm
FE365600	130 cm

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
FA359050	REEL R50
FA359030	REEL R30

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT	SIZE	GUN SIZE
FA406120	KRAKEN Ø 7mm BT. FLOPPER	120 cm	90 cm
FA406130	KRAKEN Ø 7mm BT. FLOPPER	130 cm	100 cm
FA406140	KRAKEN Ø 7mm BT. FLOPPER	140 cm	110 cm
FA406150	KRAKEN Ø 7mm BT. FLOPPER	150 cm	120 cm
FA406160	KRAKEN Ø 7mm BT. FLOPPER	160 cm	120 cm
FA400525	CIRCULAR BAND w/LW Ø 16mm ID3.2mm - BLUE	57 cm	90 cm
FA400525	CIRCULAR BAND w/LW Ø 16mm ID3.2mm - BLUE	63 cm	100 cm
FA400526	CIRCULAR BAND w/LW Ø 16mm ID3.2mm - BLUE	69 cm	110 cm
FA400527	CIRCULAR BAND w/LW Ø 16mm ID3.2mm - BLUE	77 cm	120 cm
FA400528	CIRCULAR BAND w/LW Ø 16mm ID3.2mm - BLUE	81 cm	130 cm
FB1532162	BAND RUBBER TUBING 50FT - BLUE - Ø 16mm - ØID 3.2	50 ft	



VICTORY



STEFANO PEDEMONTE
Technical Manager Spearfishing Division

VICTORY SPEARGUN, FOR BIG GAME SPEARFISHING «

MADE IN ITALY



WHY BUY IT?

The Victory will guarantee a better fishing experience thanks to its excellent recoil control and great shooting accuracy.

WHAT MAKES IT DIFFERENT?

The circular 31mm shaft is very rigid but provides excellent hydrodynamics in all directions, allowing smooth and fast movements in the water.

WHERE IS THE INNOVATION?

The shaft that is retained on the arbalete thanks to a Neodymium magnet on the head and the construction technique that allows for excellent balancing in the water.

www.store.cressi.com

MADE IN ITALY

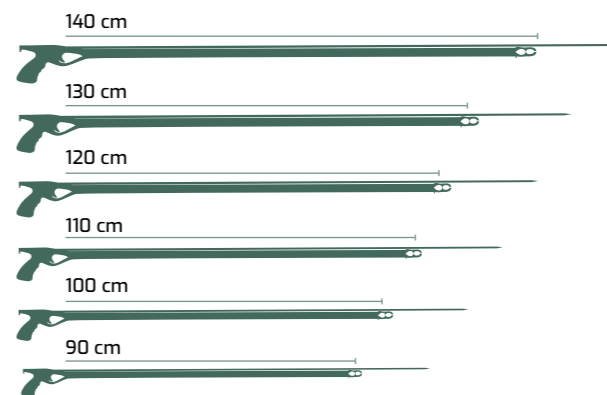


VICTORY

FOR BIG GAME SPEARFISHING



31 mm BARREL



The Cressi Victory fishing rifle is the ideal choice for fishing enthusiasts looking for a superior experience. With its excellent rebound control and great shooting accuracy, the Victory guarantees more effective and rewarding fishing.

What makes the Victory rifle different from others is its 31 mm round body; despite its rigidity, it offers exceptional hydrodynamics in all directions. This allows smooth and fast movements in the water,

enabling the angler to move nimbly and easily to reach the best position and hit the target with precision.

The result is a durable speargun that delivers exceptional performance, allowing the angler to meet challenges in the water with ease and precision. In summary, the Cressi Victory bungee speargun is a high-quality option for those wishing to enhance their fishing experience.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Control and precision
- Exceptional hydrodynamics
- Adaptability
- Shaft ø mm 7.5 with bottom flopper
- Triple elastic circular band ø mm 14 with Dyneema SK78 wishbone



HYDRA Ø 7.5 mm TRIPLE FINNED SHAFT W/ BOTTOM FLOPPER



3 BAND MAGNETIC OPEN MUZZLE



TRIPLE Ø 14 mm CIRCULAR BAND



31 mm RIGID AND HYDRODYNAMIC ROUND BARREL



SPECIAL ANGLED HANDLE TO INCREASE THE SHOOTING ACCURACY

CODE	SIZE
FE380090	90 cm
FE380100	100 cm
FE380110	110 cm
FE380120	120 cm
FE380130	130 cm
FE380140	140 cm

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT	SIZE	GUN SIZE
FA421702	HYDRA SLING GUN SHAFT: 17-4 PH Finned Bottom Flopper Ø 7.5 mm (COMPATIBLE WITH R30 & R50 REEL)	120 cm	90 cm
FA421703	HYDRA SLING GUN SHAFT: 17-4 PH Finned Bottom Flopper Ø 7.5 mm (COMPATIBLE WITH R30 & R50 REEL)	130 cm	100 cm
FA421704	HYDRA SLING GUN SHAFT: 17-4 PH Finned Bottom Flopper Ø 7.5 mm (COMPATIBLE WITH R30 & R50 REEL)	140 cm	110 cm
FA421705	HYDRA SLING GUN SHAFT: 17-4 PH Finned Bottom Flopper Ø 7.5 mm (COMPATIBLE WITH R30 & R50 REEL)	150 cm	120 cm
FA421706	HYDRA SLING GUN SHAFT: 17-4 PH Finned Bottom Flopper Ø 7.5 mm (COMPATIBLE WITH R30 & R50 REEL)	160 cm	130 cm
FA421707	HYDRA SLING GUN SHAFT: 17-4 PH Finned Bottom Flopper Ø 7.5 mm (COMPATIBLE WITH R30 & R50 REEL)	170 cm	140 cm

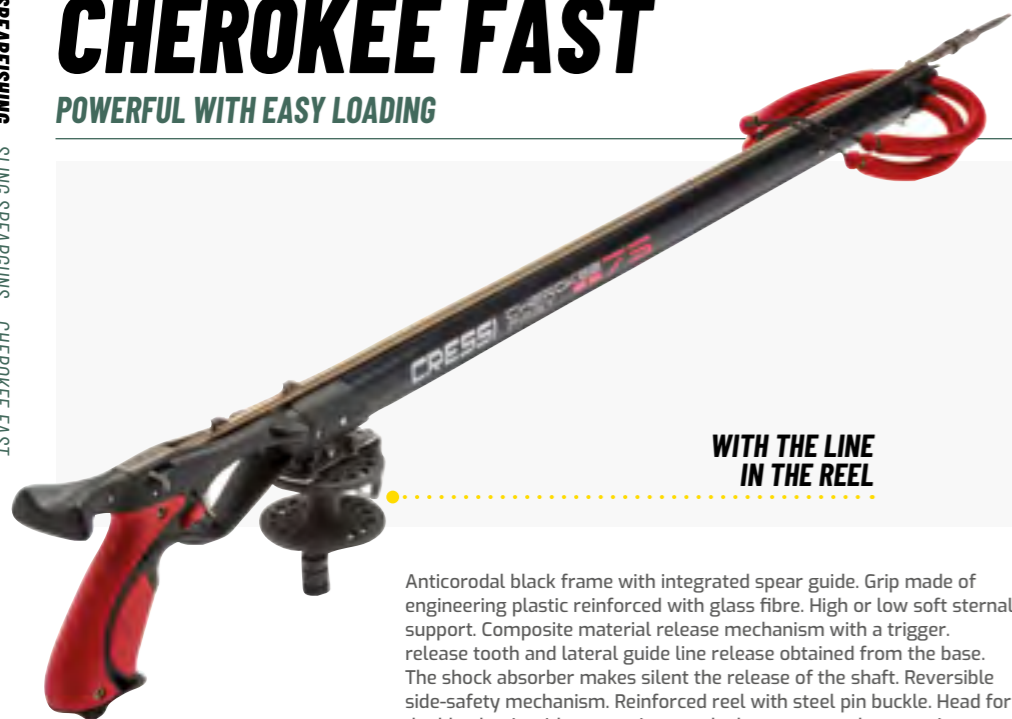
CODE	PRODUCT	SIZE	GUN SIZE
FA400554	CIRCULAR BAND W/ LINED WISHBONE Ø 16 mm (black)	57 cm	90 cm
FA400555	CIRCULAR BAND W/ LINED WISHBONE Ø 16 mm (black)	63 cm	100 cm
FA400556	CIRCULAR BAND W/ LINED WISHBONE Ø 16 mm (black)	69.5 cm	110 cm
FA400557	CIRCULAR BAND W/ LINED WISHBONE Ø 16 mm (black)	77 cm	120 cm
FA400558	CIRCULAR BAND W/ LINED WISHBONE Ø 16 mm (black)	81 cm	130 cm



SPEARFISHING - SLING SPEARGUNS - CHEROKEE FAST

CHEROKEE FAST

POWERFUL WITH EASY LOADING



WITH THE LINE IN THE REEL

Anticorodal black frame with integrated spear guide. Grip made of engineering plastic reinforced with glass fibre. High or low soft sternal support. Composite material release mechanism with a trigger, release tooth and lateral guide line release obtained from the base. The shock absorber makes silent the release of the shaft. Reversible side-safety mechanism. Reinforced reel with steel pin buckle. Head for double elastic with magnetic spear lock: as soon as the spear is put in place. It is held by two magnets mounted in a watertight chamber. This characteristic guarantees maximum speed of reset without the disadvantages of conventional mechanical restraint systems.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Anticorodal black barrel with integrated spear guide
- Handle made of engineering plastic reinforced with fiberglass
- Adjustable ergonomic handle, two screws allow you to set a larger or smaller handle
- Sideline release integrated into the body of the gun.
- Cobra design open-muzzle featuring softer angles for reducing friction with the bands
- Muzzle with the spear-lock system: two magnets hold the shaft in position
- Shock absorber for silencing the release of the shaft
- Reel included featuring a quick-release mounting bracket
- Choice between two sternal supports, one long and one short
- Supplied assembled, ready for use.



FINNED BOTTOM FLOPPER SHAFT Ø 6.5 mm



QUICK LOADING MAGNETIC OPEN MUZZLE



DOUBLE Ø 14 mm CIRCULAR BAND WITH Ø 2 mm LINED WISHBONE



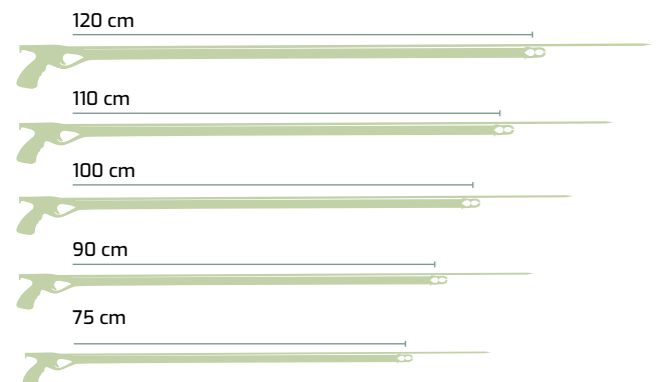
SHOCK ABSORBER INTERCHANGEABLE HIGH-LOW SUPPORT



28 mm RUGGED AND REINFORCED BARREL WITH SHAFT GUIDE



ULTRA LIGHT HANDLE, RELEASE BOX AND TRIGGER. LATERAL GUIDE LINE RELEASE WITH AUTOMATIC RETURN



CODE	SIZE
FE363100	75 cm
FE363200	90 cm
FE363300	100 cm
FE363400	110 cm
FE363500	120 cm

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT	SIZE	GUN SIZE
FA404903	KRAKEN Ø 6.5mm INOX FINNED SHAFT W/ BOTTOM FLOPPER	105 cm	75 cm
FA404904	KRAKEN Ø 6.5mm INOX FINNED SHAFT W/ BOTTOM FLOPPER	120 cm	90 cm
FA404905	KRAKEN Ø 6.5mm INOX FINNED SHAFT W/ BOTTOM FLOPPER	130 cm	100 cm
FA404906	KRAKEN Ø 6.5mm INOX FINNED SHAFT W/ BOTTOM FLOPPER	140 cm	110 cm
FA404907	KRAKEN Ø 6.5mm INOX FINNED SHAFT W/ BOTTOM FLOPPER	150 cm	120 cm
FA400483	CIRCULAR BAND w/LW Ø 14mm ID3.2mm - RED	48 cm	75 cm
FA400484	CIRCULAR BAND w/LW Ø 14mm ID3.2mm - RED	57 cm	90 cm
FA400485	CIRCULAR BAND w/LW Ø 14mm ID3.2mm - RED	63 cm	100 cm
FA400486	CIRCULAR BAND w/LW Ø 14mm ID3.2mm - RED	69 cm	110 cm
FA400487	CIRCULAR BAND w/LW Ø 14mm ID3.2mm - RED	77 cm	120 cm
FB1516168	BAND RUBBER TUBING 50FT - RED - Ø 16mm - ØID 16		





CHEROKEE EXO

MODULAR POWER

SPEARFISHING - SLING SPEARGUNS - CHEROKEE EXO



Anticorodal black frame with integrated spear guide, grip made of engineering plastic reinforced with glass fibre, high or low soft sternal support. Ultra-light triggering case with trigger, release mechanism and line ring on the side in AISI 316, machined from solid with a CNC process. The shock absorber makes silent the release of the shaft. Reversible side-safety mechanism. Reinforced reel with steel pin buckle. Head for double elastic with magnetic spear lock: as soon as the spear is put in place, it is held by two magnets mounted in a watertight chamber. This characteristic guarantees maximum speed of reset without the disadvantages of conventional mechanical restraint systems. The speargun is supplied with a 16 mm natural latex elastic, with Dyneema wishbone.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Anticorodal black barrel with integrated spear guide.
- Handle made of engineering plastic reinforced with fiberglass.
- Adjustable ergonomic handle, two screws allow you to set a larger or smaller handle.
- Sideline release integrated into the body of the gun.
- Cobra design open-muzzle featuring softer angles for reducing friction with the bands.
- Muzzle with the spear-lock system: two magnets hold the shaft in position.
- Interchangeable high-low sternal support.
- Dovetail mounting for additional reel (not included).
- Supplied assembled, ready for use.



SHAFT Ø 6.5 mm



QUICK LOADING MAGNETIC OPEN MUZZLE



Ø 16 mm CIRCULAR BAND WITH Ø 2 mm LINED WISHBONE

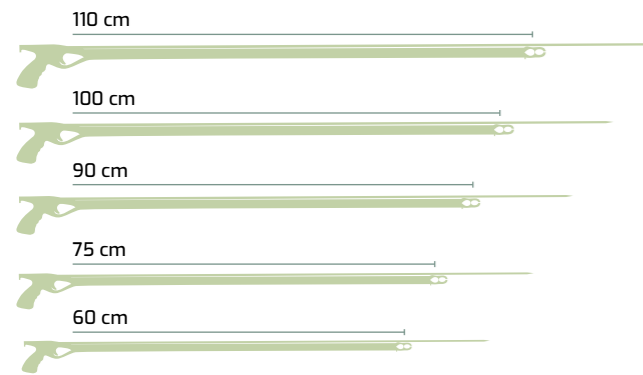


RUGGED AND REINFORCED BARREL WITH SHAFT GUIDE

INTERCHANGEABLE HIGH-LOW STERNAL SUPPORT



ULTRA LIGHT HANDLE, RELEASE BOX AND TRIGGER. LATERAL GUIDE LINE RELEASE WITH AUTOMATIC RETURN



CODE	SIZE
FE364000	60 cm
FE364100	75 cm
FE364200	90 cm
FE364300	100 cm
FE364400	110 cm



ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
FA359050	REEL R50
FA359030	REEL R30

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT	SIZE	GUN SIZE
FA404902	INOX FINNED SHAFT Ø 6.5mm BT. FLOPPER	90 cm	60 cm
FA404903	INOX FINNED SHAFT Ø 6.5mm BT. FLOPPER	105 cm	75 cm
FA404904	INOX FINNED SHAFT Ø 6.5mm BT. FLOPPER	120 cm	90 cm
FA404905	INOX FINNED SHAFT Ø 6.5mm BT. FLOPPER	130 cm	100 cm
FA404906	INOX FINNED SHAFT Ø 6.5mm BT. FLOPPER	140 cm	110 cm
FA400562	CIRCULAR BAND w/LW Ø 16mm ID3.2mm - LIME	39 cm	60 cm
FA400563	CIRCULAR BAND w/LW Ø 16mm ID3.2mm - LIME	48 cm	75 cm
FA400564	CIRCULAR BAND w/LW Ø 16mm ID3.2mm - LIME	57 cm	90 cm
FA400565	CIRCULAR BAND w/LW Ø 16mm ID3.2mm - LIME	63 cm	100 cm
FA400566	CIRCULAR BAND w/LW Ø 16mm ID3.2mm - LIME	69 cm	110 cm



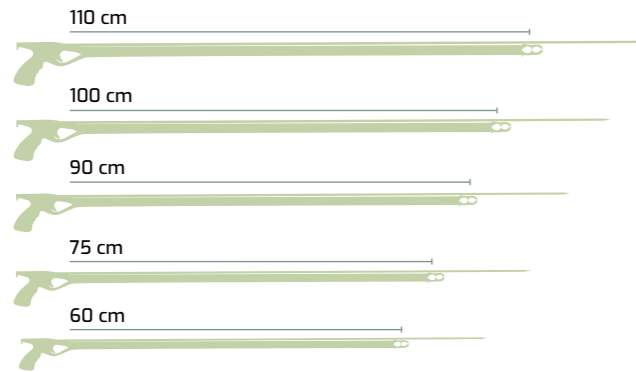
EXO

COMANCHE RAIL

THE HISTORY OF OUR SPEARGUNS



REEL DOVETAIL MOUNTING SYSTEM



The Comanche Rail is the latest version of Cressi's world champion spear gun. The high-strength, anti-corrosion aluminum barrel now features an integrated guide rail for increased accuracy. The high-tech and lightweight modern thermoplastic hand grip and muzzle guarantee the utmost maneuverability in the water, adding to the Comanche Rail's accuracy. The compact and hydrodynamic muzzle makes it possible to add a second lower band to increase power for larger prey. The muzzle and handgrip are

configured so the shooter can easily acquire a sight picture of the gun while simultaneously tracking their target. The Comanche Rail comes with a heat-treated 6.0 mm spring stainless steel 17-4 PH notched shaft, 16 mm parallel power bands, metal articulated wishbone, and a shaft rigged to the gun with a 1.4 mm braided multifilament line rated to 80 kg | 176 lb. The Comanche Rail also features a dovetail notch in front of the trigger guard, allowing a reel to be mounted.

CODE	SIZE
FE359000	60 cm
FE359100	75 cm
FE359200	90 cm
FE359300	100 cm
FE359400	110 cm

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
FA359050	REEL R50
FA359030	REEL R30

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT	SIZE	GUN SIZE
FA410002	INOX NOTCHED SHAFT Ø 6mm	90 cm	60 cm
FA410003	INOX NOTCHED SHAFT Ø 6mm	105 cm	75 cm
FA410004	INOX NOTCHED SHAFT Ø 6mm	115 cm	90 cm
FA410005	INOX NOTCHED SHAFT Ø 6mm	125 cm	100 cm
FA410006	INOX NOTCHED SHAFT Ø 6mm	130 cm	110 cm
FA400002	PARALLEL BAND Ø 16mm	16 cm	60 cm
FA400003	PARALLEL BAND Ø 16mm	18.5 cm	75 cm
FA400004	PARALLEL BAND Ø 16mm	20 cm	85 cm
FA400005	PARALLEL BAND Ø 16mm	22 cm	90 cm
FA400006	PARALLEL BAND Ø 16mm	25.5 cm	100 cm
FA400007	PARALLEL BAND Ø 16mm	27.5 cm	110 cm



MADE IN ITALY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Anti-corrosion aluminum barrel with a shaft guide
- Lightweight angled handle to increase shot's precision
- Hydrodynamic closed muzzle
- Dovetail notch for reel assembling



Ø 6 mm NOTCHED TOP FLOPPER SHAFT



ULTRA COMPACT CLOSED MUZZLE QUICKLOAD MINI SPEARHEAD



Ø 16 mm PARALLEL BAND



RUGGED BARREL WITH SHAFT GUIDE



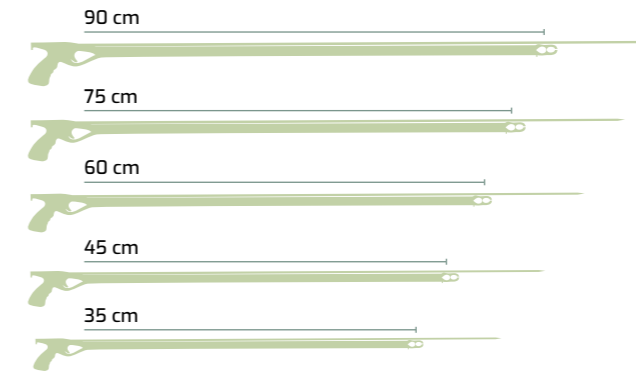
SPECIAL ANGLED HANDLE TO INCREASE SHOOTING ACCURACY

MADE IN ITALY



APACHE

ROBUST AND MINIMALIST



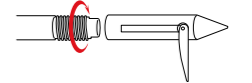
Apache is Cressi's entry level speargun and can also be handily used as a second gun. This gun is an excellent choice when fishing in holes, around rocks, shallows and where the target is in close proximity. The Apache incorporates a closed muzzle, which helps with ease of loading and improved accuracy. The sealed barrel is anodized for enhanced corrosion

resistance, while the ergonomic molded handle permits easier maneuverability and quick muzzle pointing.

The power band is fitted with a standard stainless wishbone and the gun includes the widely preferred Tahitian style flopper shaft.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ergonomic molded handle for easier maneuverability
- Durable anodized heavy duty sealed aluminum barrel
- Closed muzzle for improved accuracy and ease of loading
- Advanced Tahitian-style flopper shaft for superior penetration
- Replaceable band and wishbone assembly is user friendly



NEW THREADED TIP



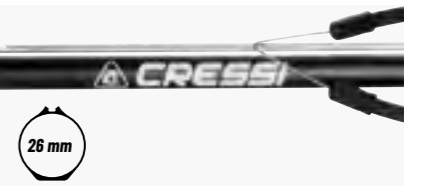
NOTCHED Ø 7 mm THREADED SHAFT



CLOSED MUZZLE WITH SHAFT GUIDE



Ø 13 mm CIRCULAR BAND WITH METAL WISHBONE



Ø 26 mm BARREL



SPECIAL ANGLED HANDLE TO INCREASE SHOOTING ACCURACY

CODE	SIZE
FE341035	35 cm
FE341045	45 cm
FE341060	60 cm
FE341075	75 cm
FE341090	90 cm

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT	SIZE	GUN SIZE
FA350535	STEEL NOTCHED THREADED SHAFT Ø 7.0 mm	65 cm	60 cm
FA350545	STEEL NOTCHED THREADED SHAFT Ø 7.0 mm	75 cm	75 cm
FA350560	STEEL NOTCHED THREADED SHAFT Ø 7.0 mm	90 cm	90 cm
FA350575	STEEL NOTCHED THREADED SHAFT Ø 7.0 mm	105 cm	100 cm
FA350590	STEEL NOTCHED THREADED SHAFT Ø 7.0 mm	115 cm	110 cm
FA340019	CIRCULAR BAND Ø 13 mm	24 cm	60 cm
FA340020	CIRCULAR BAND Ø 13 mm	31 cm	75 cm
FA340021	CIRCULAR BAND Ø 13 mm	34 cm	90 cm
FA340022	CIRCULAR BAND Ø 13 mm	39 cm	100 cm
FA340023	CIRCULAR BAND Ø 13 mm	44 cm	110 cm
FA390002	INOX SPEAR HEAD MONO-FLOPPER ø 6.5mm THREAD		
FA350020	JOINTED WISHBONE TYPE A		



SPEARFISHING ACCESSORIES

HYDRA

SLING GUN SHAFT: 17-4 PH FINNED BOTTOM FLOPPER Ø 7.5 mm



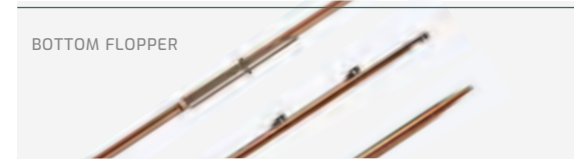
CODE	SIZE	GUN SIZE
FA421702	120 cm	90 cm
FA421703	130 cm	100 cm
FA421704	140 cm	110 cm
FA421705	150 cm	120 cm
FA421706	160 cm	130 cm
FA421707	170 cm	140 cm

KRAKEN

17-4 PH FINNED BOTTOM FLOPPER



17-4 PH FINNED SHAFT Ø 7 mm



BOTTOM FLOPPER

CODE	SIZE	GUN SIZE
FA406120	120 cm	90 cm
FA406130	130 cm	100 cm
FA406140	140 cm	110 cm
FA406150	150 cm	120 cm
FA406160	160 cm	130 cm

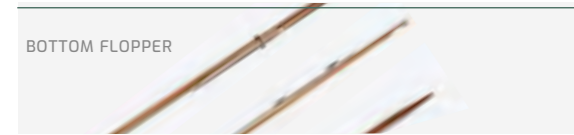
17-4 PH FINNED SHAFT Ø 6.5 mm



BOTTOM FLOPPER

CODE	SIZE	GUN SIZE
FA404902	90 cm	60 cm
FA404903	105 cm	75 cm
FA404904	120 cm	90 cm
FA404905	130 cm	100 cm
FA404906	140 cm	110 cm
FA404907	150 cm	120 cm

17-4 PH FINNED SHAFT Ø 6 mm



BOTTOM FLOPPER

CODE	SIZE	GUN SIZE
FA407090	90 cm	60 cm
FA407105	105 cm	75 cm
FA407120	120 cm	90 cm
FA407130	130 cm	100 cm

VERDESCA

PR80 NOTCHED TOP FLOPPER Ø 6.5 mm



CODE	SIZE	GUN SIZE
FA340000	65 cm	40 cm
FA340001	75 cm	50 cm
FA340002	90 cm	60 cm
FA340003	105 cm	75 cm

STEEL NOTCHED THREADED SHAFT Ø 6.5 MM



CODE	SIZE	GUN SIZE
FA350535	65 cm	40 cm
FA350545	75 cm	50 cm
FA350560	90 cm	60 cm
FA350575	105 cm	75 cm
FA350590	115 cm	85 cm

INOX FINNED

SHAFT Ø 7 mm

CODE	SIZE	GUN SIZE
FA405103	115 cm	85 cm
FA405104	130 cm	100 cm
FA405105	140 cm	110 cm
FA405106	150 cm	120 cm
FA405107	160 cm	130 cm

BARRACUDA



17-4 PH NOTCHED SHAFT Ø 6.5 mm

CODE	SIZE	GUN SIZE
FA410501	75 cm	45 cm
FA410502	90 cm	60 cm
FA410503	105 cm	75 cm
FA410504	115 cm	85 cm
FA410505	125 cm	95 cm
FA410506	130 cm	100 cm
FA410507	140 cm	110 cm
FA410508	150 cm	120 cm

17-4 PH NOTCHED SHAFT Ø 6 mm

CODE	SIZE	GUN SIZE
FA410002	90 cm	60 cm
FA410003	105 cm	75 cm
FA410004	115 cm	85 cm
FA410005	125 cm	95 cm
FA410006	130 cm	100 cm
FA410007	140 cm	110 cm
FA410008	150 cm	120 cm

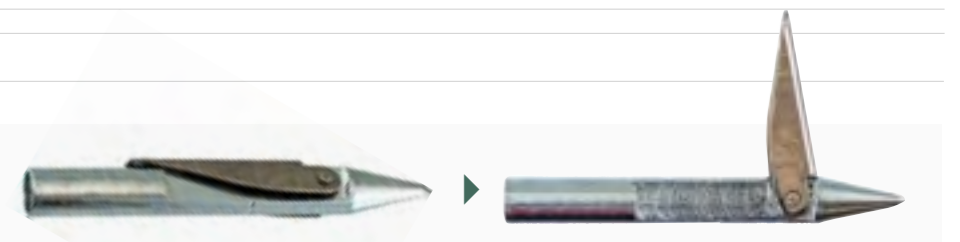
THREADED FINNED SHAFT Ø 7 mm



CODE	SIZE
FA405203	115 cm
FA405204	130 cm
FA405205	140 cm
FA405206	150 cm
FA405207	160 cm

INOX SPEAR HEAD MONO-FLOPPER

Ø 6.5 mm
THREAD



CODE	PRODUCT
FA390002	INOX SPEAR HEAD MONO-FLOPPER Ø 6.5mm THREAD

CONVERSION CHART

in	15/64"	9/32"	5/16"	15/32"	1/2"	9/16"	5/8"	3/4"							
mm	6	7	8	12	13	14	16	19							
in	13.77	15.74	17.71	21.65	23.62	27.55	29.52	33.46	35.43	37.40	39.37	41.33	43.30	45.27	47.24
cm	35	40	45	55	60	70	75	85	90	95	100	105	110	115	120

INCHES	>	MILLIMETERS	:	Multiply by	25.4
INCHES	>	CENTIMETERS	:	Multiply by	2.54
FEET	>	METERS	:	Multiply by	0.3048
POUNDS	>	GRAMS	:	Multiply by	454

RUBBER BAND TUBING

NEW COLOR 2025

50 ft



DESCRIPTION: Reinforced internal tube, bigger density (shore 45°) to maximize the resistance to pressure of the ball over the internal walls of the rubber.

CODE	COLOR	SIZE	STYLE
FB1532142	Blue	50 ft 15 m	Ø 14mm - ØID 3.2
FB1532145	Black	50 ft 15 m	Ø 14mm - ØID 3.2
FB1532148	Red	50 ft 15 m	Ø 14mm - ØID 3.2
NEW FB1532149	Green	50 ft 15 m	Ø 14mm - ØID 3.2
FB1532162	Blue	50 ft 15 m	Ø 16mm - ØID 3.2
FB1532165	Black	50 ft 15 m	Ø 16mm - ØID 3.2
FB1532168	Red	50 ft 15 m	Ø 16mm - ØID 3.2
NEW FB1532169	Green	50 ft 15 m	Ø 16mm - ØID 3.2
FB1532185	Black	50 ft 15 m	Ø 18mm - ØID 3.2



CIRCULAR BAND

W / LW Ø 16 mm | Ø 14 mm

CODE	COLOR	SIZE	STYLE
FA400522	Blue	39 cm	Ø 16 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400523	Blue	48 cm	Ø 16 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400524	Blue	57 cm	Ø 16 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400525	Blue	63 cm	Ø 16 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400526	Blue	69 cm	Ø 16 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400527	Blue	77 cm	Ø 16 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400528	Blue	81 cm	Ø 16 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400552	Black	39 cm	Ø 16 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400553	Black	48 cm	Ø 16 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400554	Black	57 cm	Ø 16 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400555	Black	63 cm	Ø 16 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400556	Black	69 cm	Ø 16 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400557	Black	77 cm	Ø 16 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400558	Black	81 cm	Ø 16 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400562	Lime	39 cm	Ø 16 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400563	Lime	48 cm	Ø 16 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400564	Lime	57 cm	Ø 16 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400565	Lime	63 cm	Ø 16 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400566	Lime	69 cm	Ø 16 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400567	Lime	77 cm	Ø 16 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400568	Lime	81 cm	Ø 16 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400422	Blue	39 cm	Ø 14 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400423	Blue	48 cm	Ø 14 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400424	Blue	57 cm	Ø 14 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400425	Blue	63 cm	Ø 14 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400426	Blue	69 cm	Ø 14 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400427	Blue	77 cm	Ø 14 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400428	Blue	81 cm	Ø 14 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400452	Black	39 cm	Ø 14 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400453	Black	48 cm	Ø 14 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400454	Black	57 cm	Ø 14 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400455	Black	63 cm	Ø 14 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400456	Black	69 cm	Ø 14 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400457	Black	77 cm	Ø 14 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400458	Black	81 cm	Ø 14 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400462	Lime	39 cm	Ø 14 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400463	Lime	48 cm	Ø 14 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400464	Lime	57 cm	Ø 14 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400465	Lime	63 cm	Ø 14 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400466	Lime	69 cm	Ø 14 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400467	Lime	77 cm	Ø 14 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400468	Lime	81 cm	Ø 14 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400482	Red	39 cm	Ø 14 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400483	Red	48 cm	Ø 14 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400484	Red	57 cm	Ø 14 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400485	Red	63 cm	Ø 14 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400486	Red	69 cm	Ø 14 mm ID 3.2 mm
FA400487	Red	77 cm	Ø 14 mm ID 3.2 mm

CIRCULAR BAND

Ø 13 mm



COMPATIBILITY: Apache

CODE	SIZE	STYLE
FA340019	26 cm	Ø 13 mm
FA340020	31 cm	Ø 13 mm
FA340021	34 cm	Ø 13 mm
FA340022	39 cm	Ø 13 mm
FA340023	44 cm	Ø 13 mm

DESCRIPTION: The rubber, in black color, is made from 100% natural latex by gravity extrusion to maintain constant the diameter and so the mechanical properties of the band. The diameter of the band is 13mm. The diameter of the thread is 12 mm.

PARALLEL BAND

Ø 16 mm



CODE	SIZE	STYLE
FA400002	16 cm	Ø 16 mm
FA400003	18.5 cm	Ø 16 mm
FA400004	20 cm	Ø 16 mm
FA400005	22 cm	Ø 16 mm
FA400006	22.5 cm	Ø 16 mm
FA400007	27.5 cm	Ø 16 mm

Ø 13 mm

DESCRIPTION: The rubber in black color is made from 100% natural latex by gravity extrusion to maintain constant the diameter and so the mechanical properties of the band.

CODE	SIZE	STYLE
NEW FA340006	13 cm	Ø 13 mm
NEW FA340007	17 cm	Ø 13 mm
NEW FA340008	20 cm	Ø 13 mm

COMPATIBILITY: Comanche Rail, Moicano, Sioux.

JOINTED WISHBONE TYPE A



COMPATIBILITY: Comanche Rail, Moicano.

CODE
FA350020

WISHBONE STANDARD



COMPATIBILITY: Apache, Sioux.

CODE
FA350022



REELS R20 - R30 - R50 DOVETAIL MOUNTING SYSTEM



The frame and the central pin are in AISI 316 steel. The drilling on the frame itself allows it to be used also on arbalete spearguns of different brands. The special clutch provides an excellent closing torque. The assembly system allows easy maintenance and cleaning. All sizes are equipped with a rewinder ring and size R50 is also equipped with an anti-blocking roller. The models R30 and R50 are equipped with a lightened drum in order to weigh as little as possible on the balance of the speargun.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Reel of sturdy construction that combines the resistant Delrin material with assembly elements in AISI316 stainless steel
- Constructed from a single piece of Delrin which is worked by a high precision lathe
- Stainless steel mechanism
- Dovetail mounting for quick assembly, compatible with many Cressi rifle models



Reel R20

DESCRIPTION: 65 ft - 20 m with line Ø 1.5 mm

CODE
FA359020



Reel R30

DESCRIPTION: 100 ft - 30 m with line Ø 1.5 mm

CODE
FA359030



Reel R50

DESCRIPTION: 160 ft - 50 m with line Ø 1.5 mm

CODE
FA359050

FISHING REEL



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Durable and effective
- Smooth multi-adjustable clutch style drag system
- Clutch style drag system, adjustable when paying-out line
- Ergonomic easily accessible star adjusting knob
- Vertical mount design for minimal drag
- Material: non-corrosive. Impact resistant plastic
- Dimension: 10.9 X 15 x 9.4 cm

DESCRIPTION: 130 ft - 40 m with line Ø 1.5 mm
Dovetail Mounting System Cherokee Ocean - Comanche 2.0 - Yuma - Mohicano

Reels are an essential accessories for spearfishing big fish. Prevents fish and gun loss. It's constructed from non-corrosive, durable and impact resistant plastic. The dovetail sleigh hook system to the gun is

placed so that the use of the different line-releasing devices is guaranteed, including the mechanical one activated by the trigger.

CODE
FA359001

HIGH TENACITY LINE



DESCRIPTION: Diameter: 2.5 mm | Length: 200 m - 219 yd

CODE
FA390030

ELITE FLOAT LINE W/ SNAP CLIPS

NEW 2025

This durable float line is an essential tool for spearfishing, designed to keep your catch secure and within reach. Made from strong, tangle-resistant materials, it ensures smooth handling in the water. The included speed needle allows for quick and easy threading of fish onto the line, saving you time and effort during your dive. Perfect for both beginners and seasoned spearos, this float line provides reliability and convenience on every underwater hunt.

CODE	SIZE
FA391920	20 m - 65 Feet
FA391930	30 m - 100 Feet



SHOCK CORD

W/ DYNEEMA



CODE
FA354603

W/ SNAP



CODE
FA354604

W/ PIGTAIL SWIVEL



CODE
FA354605



CRIMPING TOOL

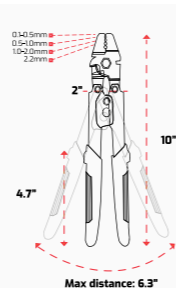


Ideal for crimping mono and stainless steel with the perfectly sized compression jaws to properly crimp. Hardened for durability, these crimpers are ideal for rigging your speargun.

CODE
FA354001

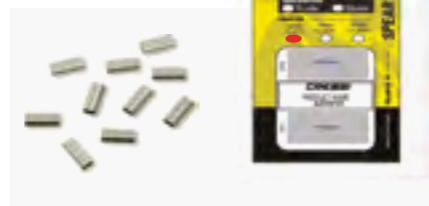
TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Crimping tool made of stainless steel.
- 3 multifilaments of different thicknesses
- 6 crimps for each multifilament
- 1.6 mm multifilament holds up to 200 lb · 90 kg
- 1.8 mm multifilament holds up to 300 lb · 136 kg
- 2.0 mm multifilament holds up to 400 lb · 180 kg



COPPER DOUBLE BARREL CRIMP SLEEVES

Ø 1.6 mm



CODE	STYLE
FA354530	10 pcs
FA354531	50 pcs

Ø 1.8 mm



CODE	STYLE
FA354540	10 pcs
FA354541	50 pcs

Ø 2.0 mm



CODE	STYLE
FA354550	10 pcs
FA354551	50 pcs

MULTIFILAMENT + CRIMPS

Make the shooting line for your speargun using this rigging kit. The kit is composed of a strong multifilament and a set of crimps. Choose between different thicknesses, lengths, and colors and make your own using the Cressi Crimping Tool (sold separately). Thanks to this kit it is possible to secure the shaft to the speargun, and when the spear is fired, the shooting line trails behind it, allowing the diver to maintain control over the spear and the fish it

may have speared. The line is engineered to last over time and withstand great tension, ensuring that doesn't break when a fish is speared or during retrieval. The 1.6 mm diameter can resist up to 90 kg · 200 pounds of tension. The 1.8 mm diameter can resist up to 136 kg · 300 pounds of tension. The 2.0 mm diameter can resist up to 181 kg · 400 pounds of tension. The 7.62 m · 25 ft version comes with 8 crimps, while the 15.24 m · 50 ft with 15 crimps.

CRIMPING TOOL SET

DOVETAIL MOUNTING SYSTEM



The product is an ideal set for avid spearfishermen. It is composed of the crimping tool and 3 types of multifilament for different purposes.

The multifilaments are in different diameters, 1.6, 1.8, and 2 millimeters, each 25 feet · 7,6 meters long. For each multifilament 6 crimps are available.

CODE
FA354002

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Crimping tool made of stainless steel.
- 3 multifilaments of different thicknesses
- 6 crimps for each multifilament
- 1.6 mm multifilament holds up to 200 lb · 90 kg
- 1.8 mm multifilament holds up to 300 lb · 136 kg
- 2.0 mm multifilament holds up to 400 lb · 180 kg



Ø 1.6 mm 200 lb

CODE	COLOR	SIZE	DIAMETER
FM162025	Dark Blue	25 ft	Ø 1.6 mm
FM162050	Dark Blue	50 ft	Ø 1.6 mm
FM165025	Black	25 ft	Ø 1.6 mm
FM165050	Black	50 ft	Ø 1.6 mm
FM168025	Red	25 ft	Ø 1.6 mm
FM168050	Red	50 ft	Ø 1.6 mm
FM169025	Green	25 ft	Ø 1.6 mm
FM169050	Green	50 ft	Ø 1.6 mm

Ø 1.8 mm 300 lb

CODE	COLOR	SIZE	DIAMETER
FM182025	Dark Blue	25 ft	Ø 1.8 mm
FM182050	Dark Blue	50 ft	Ø 1.8 mm
FM185025	Black	25 ft	Ø 1.8 mm
FM185050	Black	50 ft	Ø 1.8 mm
FM188025	Red	25 ft	Ø 1.8 mm
FM188050	Red	50 ft	Ø 1.8 mm
FM189025	Green	25 ft	Ø 1.8 mm
FM189050	Green	50 ft	Ø 1.8 mm

Ø 2.0 mm 400 lb

CODE	COLOR	SIZE	DIAMETER
FM202025	Dark Blue	25 ft	Ø 2.0 mm
FM202050	Dark Blue	50 ft	Ø 2.0 mm
FM205025	Black	25 ft	Ø 2.0 mm
FM205050	Black	50 ft	Ø 2.0 mm
FM208025	Red	25 ft	Ø 2.0 mm
FM208050	Red	50 ft	Ø 2.0 mm
FM209025	Green	25 ft	Ø 2.0 mm
FM209050	Green	50 ft	Ø 2.0 mm



MACH

PRECISION & VERSATILITY

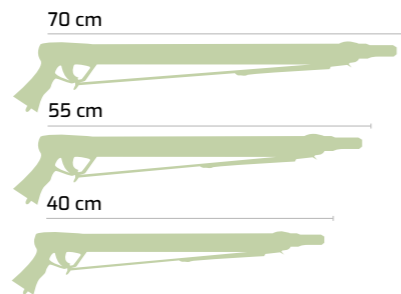
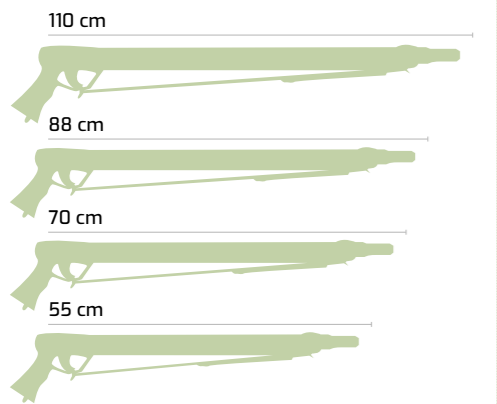


Cressi's Mach pneumatic speargun is a product that stands out for its exceptional performance and versatility. The excellent ratio between size and power makes it ideal for both beginner and experienced fishermen. The offset shaft allows for easy and precise pointing, enhancing the fishing experience; furthermore, the muzzle with large outlets is designed in such a way as to avoid energy dispersion when the shaft is released, guaranteeing greater power and shooting precision.

Another innovation is the side rod release. This system simplifies reel operation and loading, allowing the angler to easily handle the rifle. The steel trigger offers great sensitivity in shooting, allowing the action to be precisely controlled.



RIGGED WITH EURUS SHAFT



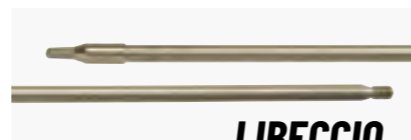
CODE	PRODUCT	SIZE
FR410040	MACH	40 cm
FR410055	MACH	55 cm
FR410070	MACH	70 cm
FS410055	MACH W/ POWER REDUCER	55 cm
FS410070	MACH W/ POWER REDUCER	70 cm
FS410088	MACH W/ POWER REDUCER	88 cm
FS410110	MACH W/ POWER REDUCER	110 cm

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Superior performance and versatility
- Easy and accurate pointing
- Side rod release
- Upgraded muzzle with incorporated holes for water drainage
- Power reducer version available



SHAFT Ø 7.5 mm **EURUS**
ONLY FOR MACH W/REDUCER



SHAFT Ø 8 mm **LIBECCIO**



ROD SIDE RELEASE



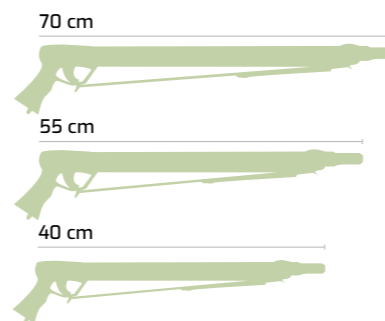
WATER DRAINAGE TECHNOLOGY



RESPONSIVE STEEL TRIGGER

SL STAR

THE HISTORY OF OUR PNEUMATIC GUNS



The SL Star range of pneumatic spear guns has been in production for many years now, and they have won worldwide fame for their excellence in terms of robustness, reliability, precision and powerful shooting. The various models correspond to the equivalent models in the SL series, without power reducer. Constantly updated over the years, the SL Star spear guns are ultra light, easy to use, and fire quickly. They come with anatomical high grip butts enabling the gun to be held in line with the arm with no extra effort. The bright red butt means you can identify the gun even if it ends up on the sea-bottom after shooting.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- A strong line hook is situated on the bottom of the butt for shaft loading
- It is fitted with a safety catch and, when the trigger is pulled, it frees the line-releasing device



LIBECCIO
Ø 8 mm THREADED SHAFT



Ø 13 mm INTERNAL BARREL



OFFSET BARREL

CODE	SIZE
FR374000	40 cm
FR375500	55 cm
FR377000	70 cm

ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
FA390001	MINI SPEAR HEAD
FA390004	MACH SPEAR HEAD 2-FLOPPER
FA390020	PRESSURE GAUGE for SL/SL STAR
FA320060	HAND PUMP for SL I SL STAR
FA354523	SHAFT REFLOATER for PNEUMATIC GUNS

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT	GUN SIZE
FA360036	STAINLESS STEEL THREADED SHAFT Ø 8.0mm (36.5cm)	35 cm
FA361036	STAINLESS STEEL THREADED SHAFT Ø 8.0mm (55cm)	45 cm
FA362036	STAINLESS STEEL THREADED SHAFT Ø 8.0mm (68.5cm)	60 cm



PNEUMATIC GUN SHAFTS

FOR CRESSI PNEUMATIC SPEARGUNS, THREADED TO FIT ANY CRESSI THREADED SPEAR TIP

EURUS NEW 2025 MACH GUN SHAFT: 17-4 PH TOP FLOP OR THREADED

Ø 7.5 mm



Pneumatic guns 17-4PH shaft with washer and line slider, large tail for new pneumatic gun. Single Flopper or Threaded with double flopper harpon.

CODE	GUN SIZE
FA380701	49 cm
FA380702	64 cm
FA380703	79 cm
FA380704	97 cm
FA380705	119 cm

SCIROCCO PNEUMATIC GUN SHAFT: INOX THREADED

Ø 8 mm



Tempered steel shaft

CODE	GUN SIZE
FA360030	36.5 cm
FA360031	55 cm
FA360032	68.5 cm
FA360033	99.5 cm
FA360035	109.5 cm

LIBECCIO PNEUMATIC GUN SHAFT: PR80 THREADED

Ø 8 mm



CODE	GUN SIZE
FA360036	36.5 cm
FA361036	55 cm
FA362036	68.5 cm
FA363036	87.5 cm
FA365036	99.5 cm
FA366036	109.5 cm

SPEARHEADS

FOR PNEUMATIC SPEARGUNS

Stainless steel construction | Dual flopper design | Ø 6 mm internal thread

MINI SPEAR HEAD



DESCRIPTION:
The Mini Spear Head is a dual flopper. Conical point. Threaded spear tip. Made with corrosion resistant Stainless Steel. The dual flopper setup tucks neatly against the relieved tip for the ultimate in penetration. Yet provides dual floppers for the ultimate in fish holding power. Threaded to fit Pneumatic shafts and threaded Euro shafts.

MACH SPEAR HEAD



DESCRIPTION:
The Mach Spear Head is a dual flopper. Conical point. Threaded spear tip. The Stainless Steel dual flopper setup fold against the tip for the ultimate in penetration. Yet provides dual floppers for the ultimate in fish holding power. Threaded to fit Pneumatic shafts and threaded Euro shafts.

CODE	PRODUCT
FA390001	MINI SPEAR HEAD
FA390004	MACH SPEAR HEAD 2-FLOPPER

MULTIPRONGS

FIT ON Ø 7 mm & Ø 8 mm SHAFTS



3 PRONGS SPEAR HEAD

CODE
FA390008

REEL MOUNT FOR PNEUMATIC SPEARGUN



CODE
FA359200

SHAFT RECOVER TOOL



CODE
FA354523

SHAFT LOADER



CODE
FA390018

SPEARGUN OIL 100 ml



CODE
FA390022

PRESSURE GAUGE

SL • SL STAR



CODE
FA390020

PRESSURE GAUGE

SAETTA • SAETTA PRO



CODE
FA390032

PRECHARGE PUMP

MACH • SAETTA • SAETTA PRO



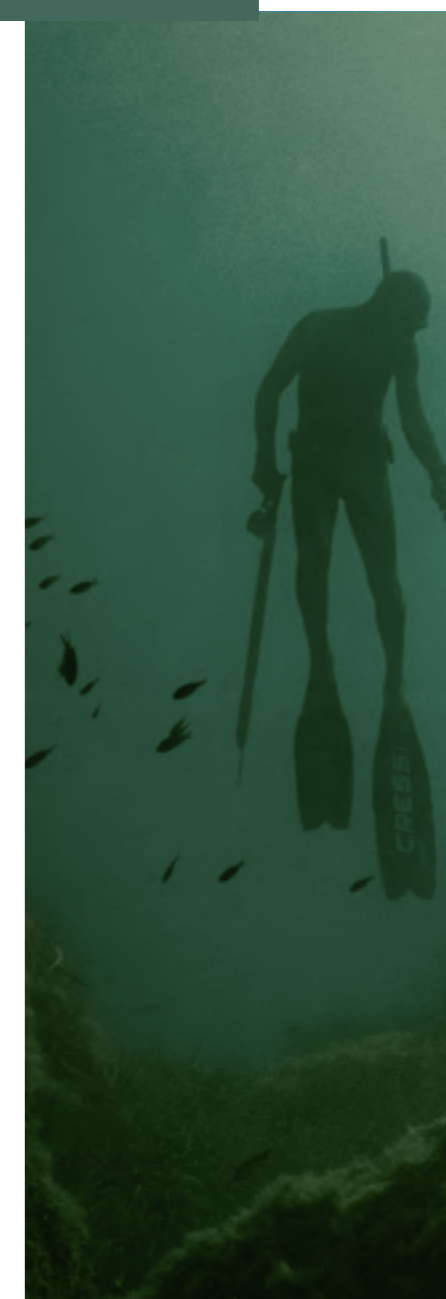
CODE
FZ370073








HAND PUMP

SL • SL STAR



CODE
FA320060



		GUN DETAILS											SHAFT DETAILS										POWER BAND DETAILS							
RUBBER SPEARGUN	OVERALL LENGTH	POWER LENGTH		BARRELL Ø	SHOT RANGE		READY TO USE	SHOCK ABSORBER INCLUDED	MUZZLE TYPE	REEL ATTACHMENT	LINE LOOP	MATERIAL	Ø	LENGTH	FLOPPER TYPE	TAB N°	TAB TYPE	REST TAB	POINT TYPE	COMPATIBLE SHAFTS Ø RANGE	COMPATIBLE SHAFTS LENGTHS RANGE	INCLUDED SHAFT SKU	N°	TYPE	MATERIAL	Ø	LENGTH	WISHBONE		
	cm - in	cm	- in	mm	m	- ft							mm	cm							mm	cm				mm	cm			
	VICTORY 90	127	50	91	35.8	31	6.2	20.3	NO	YES	3X CLOSED CIRCULAR BAND	DIRECT MOUNT	2	17-4PH STAINLESS STEEL	7.5	120	BOTTOM	3	LARGE SHARKFIN	YES	TRI-CUT	FROM 6.5 TO 7.5	120/130	FA421702	3X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	57	DYNEEMA SK78
	VICTORY 100	137	53.9	101	39.8	31	6.9	22.6	NO	YES	3X CLOSED CIRCULAR BAND	DIRECT MOUNT	2	17-4PH STAINLESS STEEL	7.5	130	BOTTOM	3	LARGE SHARKFIN	YES	TRI-CUT	FROM 6.5 TO 7.5	130/140	FA421703	3X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	63	DYNEEMA SK78
	VICTORY 110	147	57.9	111	43.7	31	7.4	24.3	NO	YES	3X CLOSED CIRCULAR BAND	DIRECT MOUNT	2	17-4PH STAINLESS STEEL	7.5	140	BOTTOM	3	LARGE SHARKFIN	YES	TRI-CUT	FROM 6.5 TO 7.5	140/150	FA421704	3X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	69	DYNEEMA SK78
	VICTORY 120	157	61.8	121	47.6	31	7.8	25.6	NO	YES	3X CLOSED CIRCULAR BAND	DIRECT MOUNT	2	17-4PH STAINLESS STEEL	7.5	150	BOTTOM	3	LARGE SHARKFIN	YES	TRI-CUT	FROM 6.5 TO 7.5	150/160	FA421705	3X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	76	DYNEEMA SK78
	VICTORY 130	167	65.7	131	51.6	31	8.3	27.2	NO	YES	3X CLOSED CIRCULAR BAND	DIRECT MOUNT	2	17-4PH STAINLESS STEEL	7.5	160	BOTTOM	3	LARGE SHARKFIN	YES	TRI-CUT	FROM 6.5 TO 7.5	160/170	FA421706	3X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	82	DYNEEMA SK78
	VICTORY 140	177	69.7	141	55.5	31	8.8	28.9	NO	YES	3X CLOSED CIRCULAR BAND	DIRECT MOUNT	2	17-4PH STAINLESS STEEL	7.5	170	BOTTOM	3	LARGE SHARKFIN	YES	TRI-CUT	FROM 6.5 TO 7.5	170/180	FA421707	3X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	88	DYNEEMA SK78
	CHEROKEE POWER RUBBER GUN 100	138	54.3	104	40.9	28	6.9	22.7	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	2	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	7	130	BOTTOM	2	LARGE SHARKFIN	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	130/145	FA404905	2X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	16	63	DYNEEMA@ SK78
	CHEROKEE POWER RUBBER GUN 110	148	58.2	114	44.8	28	7.4	24.3	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	2	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	7	140	BOTTOM	2	LARGE SHARKFIN	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	140/155	FA404906	2X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	16	69.5	DYNEEMA@ SK78
	CHEROKEE POWER RUBBER GUN 120	158	62.2	124	48.8	28	7.8	25.8	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	2	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	7	150	BOTTOM	2	LARGE SHARKFIN	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	150/165	FA404907	2X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	16	77	DYNEEMA@ SK78
	CHEROKEE POWER RUBBER GUN 130	168	66.1	134	52.7	28	8.3	27.4	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	2	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	7	160	BOTTOM	2	LARGE SHARKFIN	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	160/175	-	2X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	16	83	DYNEEMA@ SK78
	CHEROKEE FAST RUBBER GUN 75	113	44.4	79	31.1	28	5.5	18.1	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6.5	105	BOTTOM	2	MINI SHARKFIN	NO	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	105/120	FA404903	2X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	48	DYNEEMA@ SK78
	CHEROKEE FAST RUBBER GUN 90	128	50.3	94	37.0	28	6.2	20.3	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6.5	120	BOTTOM	2	MINI SHARKFIN	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	120/135	FA404904	2X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	57	DYNEEMA@ SK78
	CHEROKEE FAST RUBBER GUN 100	138	54.3	104	40.9	28	6.6	21.8	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6.5	130	BOTTOM	2	MINI SHARKFIN	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	130/145	FA404905	2X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	63	DYNEEMA@ SK78
	CHEROKEE FAST RUBBER GUN 110	148	58.2	114	44.8	28	7.1	23.3	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6.5	140	BOTTOM	2	MINI SHARKFIN	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	140/155	FA404906	2X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	69.5	DYNEEMA@ SK78
	CHEROKEE FAST RUBBER GUN 120	158	62.2	124	48.8	28	7.5	24.9	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6.5	150	BOTTOM	2	MINI SHARKFIN	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	150/165	FA404907	2X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	77	DYNEEMA@ SK78
	CHEROKEE EXO RUBBER GUN 60	98	38.5	64	25.1	28	4.5	14.9	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6.5	90	BOTTOM	2	MINI SHARKFIN	NO	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	90/105	FA404902	1X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	16	39	DYNEEMA@ SK78
	CHEROKEE EXO RUBBER GUN 75	113	44.4	79	31.1	28	5.2	17.0	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6.5	105	BOTTOM	2	MINI SHARKFIN	NO	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	105/120	FA404903	1X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	16	48	DYNEEMA@ SK78
	CHEROKEE EXO RUBBER GUN 90	128	50.3	94	37.0	28	5.8	19.1	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6.5	120	BOTTOM	2	MINI SHARKFIN	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	120/135	FA404904	1X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	16	57	DYNEEMA@ SK78
	CHEROKEE EXO RUBBER GUN 100	138	54.3	104	40.9	28	6.2	20.6	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6.5	130	BOTTOM	2	MINI SHARKFIN	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	130/145	FA404905	1X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	16	63	DYNEEMA@ SK78
	CHEROKEE EXO RUBBER GUN 110	148	58.2	114	44.8	28	6.7	22.0	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6.5	140	BOTTOM	2	MINI SHARKFIN	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	140/155	FA404906	1X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	16	69.5	DYNEEMA@ SK78
	COMANCHE RAIL RUBBER GUN 60	102	40.1	60	23.6	28	4.3	14.1	YES	NO	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6	90	TOP	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	NO	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	90-105	FA410002	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	16	16	JOINTED-WISHBONE
	COMANCHE RAIL RUBBER GUN 75	127	50.0	75	29.5	28	5.3	17.4	YES	NO	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6	115	TOP	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	NO	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	105-120	FA410004	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	16	18.5	JOINTED-WISHBONE
	COMANCHE RAIL RUBBER GUN 90	142	55.9	90	35.4	28	5.9	19.4	YES	NO	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6	130	TOP	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	120-135	FA410006	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	16	22	JOINTED-WISHBONE
	COMANCHE RAIL RUBBER GUN 100	152	59.8	100	39.3	28	6.3	20.7	YES	NO	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6	140	TOP	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	130-145	FA410007	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	16	25.5	JOINTED-WISHBONE
	COMANCHE RAIL RUBBER GUN 110	162	63.7	110	43.3	28	6.7	22.0	YES	NO	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6	150	TOP	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	140-155	FA410008	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	16	27.5	JOINTED-WISHBONE
	MOICANO RUBBER GUN 60	102	40.1	58	22.8	26	4.3	14.1	YES	NO	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6	90	TOP	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	NO	PIN POINT	UP TO 6	90-95	FA410002	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	16	16	JOINTED-WISHBONE
	MOICANO RUBBER GUN 75	117	46.0	73	28.7	26	4.9	16.1	YES	NO	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6	105	TOP	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	NO	PIN POINT	UP TO 6	105-110	FA410003	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	16	18.5	JOINTED-WISHBONE
	MOICANO RUBBER GUN 85	127	50.0	83	32.6	26	5.3	17.4	YES	NO	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6	115	TOP	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	NO	PIN POINT	UP TO 6	115-120	FA410004	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	16	20	JOINTED-WISHBONE
	MOICANO RUBBER GUN 95	137	53.9	93	36.6	26	5.7	18.7	YES	NO	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6	125	TOP	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	YES	PIN POINT	UP TO 6	125-130	FA410005	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	16	22	JOINTED-WISHBONE
	YUMA FAST GUN 60	102	40.1	64	25.1	26	4.3	14.1	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6	90	BOTTOM	2	MINI SHARKFIN	NO	PIN POINT	UP TO 6	90-95	FA410002	1X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	39	DYNEEMA@ SK78
	YUMA FAST GUN 75	117	46.0	79	31.1	26	4.9	16.1	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6	105	BOTTOM	2	MINI SHARKFIN	NO	PIN POINT	UP TO 6	105-110	FA410003	1X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	48	DYNEEMA@ SK78
	YUMA FAST GUN 90	132	51.9	94	37.0	26	5.5	18.1	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6	120	BOTTOM	2	MINI SHARKFIN	YES	PIN POINT	UP TO 6	120-125	FA410004	1X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	57	DYNEEMA@ SK78
	YUMA FAST GUN 100	142	55.9	104	40.9	26	5.9	19.4	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL	6	130	BOTTOM	2	MINI SHARKFIN	YES	PIN POINT	UP TO 6	130-135	FA410005	1X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	63	DYNEEMA@ SK78
	SIoux RUBBER GUN 50	87	34.2	50	19.6	28	3.4	11.4	NO	NO	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	6.5	75	TOP	2	SHARP NOTCH	NO	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	75-85	FA340001	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	13	13	STANDARD-WISHBONE
	SIoux RUBBER GUN 60	102	40.1	60	23.6	28	4.0	13.2	NO	NO	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	6.5	90	TOP	2	SHARP NOTCH	NO	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	90-100	FA340002	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	13	17	STANDARD-WISHBONE
	SIoux RUBBER GUN 75	117	46.0	75	29.5	28	4.6	15.1	NO	NO	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND	DOVETAIL	1	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	6.5	105	TOP	2	SHARP NOTCH	NO	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	105-110	FA340003	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	13	24	STANDARD-WISHBONE
	APACHE RUBBER GUN 35	67	26.3	30	11.8	26	3.0	10.1	NO	NO	1X CIRCULAR BAND	NO	1	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	7	65	THREAD SPEAR	2	SHARP NOTCH	NO	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	-	FA350535	1X	CIRCULAR	SYNTHETIC	13	24	STANDARD-WISHBONE
	APACHE RUBBER GUN 45	77	30.3	40	15.7	26	3.4	11.3	NO	NO	1X CIRCULAR BAND	NO	1	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	7	75	THREAD SPEAR	2	SHARP NOTCH	NO	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	-	FA350545	1X	CIRCULAR	SYNTHETIC	13	31	STANDARD-WISHBONE
	APACHE RUBBER GUN 60	87	34.2																											

SPEARFISHING SERVICE & REPAIR

SPEARFISHING - PNEUMATIC SPEARGUNS - SHAFTS AND ACCESSORIES

CODE	PRODUCT
FA390031	SMALL PIN SPANNER FOR SPEARGUNS
FA390034	SPECIAL CONE-SHAPED TOOL TO REPLACE GASKETS
NEW FA390036	SPECIAL SPANNER REMOVAL PLUG VALVE
NEW FZ380500	O-RING KIT FOR VICTORY
NEW FZ380410	SMALL PARTS KIT FOR VICTORY
NEW FZ368200	O-RING KIT FOR CHEROKEE (ANY MODEL)
NEW FZ368210	SMALL PARTS KIT FOR CHEROKEE (ANY MODEL)
NEW FZ359500	O-RING KIT FOR COMANCHE RAIL
NEW FZ359510	SMALL PARTS KIT FOR COMANCHE RAIL
NEW FZ358150	O-RING KIT FOR APACHE
NEW FZ358160	SMALL PARTS KIT FOR APACHE
NEW FZ204000	O-RING KIT FOR MACH
NEW FZ204010	SMALL PARTS KIT FOR MACH
NEW FZ360060	MAINTENANCE KIT FOR SL



IT'S BACK! **HYBRID**
POLE SPEAR

SPEARFISHING - PNEUMATIC SPEARGUNS - SHAFTS AND ACCESSORIES



A new pole spear combining two different materials for increased control and precision while catching the fish. The bottom section is made in aluminum, measuring 38 3/16 in (97 cm) in length, and the upper section is made in fiberglass, and is 33 7/8 in (86 cm) long. The aluminum section diameter is 5/8 in (16 mm) and the fiberglass is 1/2 in (13 mm). Due to the lightness of the fiberglass, it is effortless to move the pole spear in the water, allowing swift movement. The aluminum handle guarantees a firm grip and stability. The end is rounded with a hole for a rubber sling. The pieces are screwed together using a resistant thread. Both the male and female fitting features two spanner flats that allows tightening using a wrench. The fiberglass top ends with a male

fitting of 6 mm to be joined with a spear tip. The fiberglass section is coated with a non-slip hand grip long 30 11/16 in (78 cm). The rubber sling is made with Ø 10 mm OD latex tube with cord inside, fixed to the hole. The latex tube length is 35.8 in (91 cm), cord length is 8.3 in (21 cm); total length of 44.1 in (112 cm). The pole spear comes with a 3 barbed prong paralyzer tip (11 3/8 in | 29 cm). A tip protection cap is included. The total length of the pole without tip is 6ft (183 cm). The Hybrid Pole Spear is designed and developed by Cressi and made in Taiwan. Cressi has been an Italian brand pioneer in spearfishing, freediving and scuba diving equipment. The product is covered by a 2-year limited warranty.

CODE
FP001001

IT'S BACK! **FG/101**
POLE SPEAR



The FG/101 is the ultimate pole spear made in fiberglass to ensure lightness and speed while underwater. Ideal for traveling and perfect for small to medium size fish. The top ends with a male fitting of 6mm and two spanner flats that allows tightening using a wrench. The pole is 36 in (91.5 cm) long and has a diameter of 0.51 in (13 mm). The rubber band made in Ø10mm OD latex tube with cord inside installed to the hole. The latex tube length is 20.1 in (51 cm), cord length is 19.7 in (50 cm); total length of 39.8 in (101 cm). A Paralyzer Tip,

composed of 3 tiny barb prongs, 10 in (25 cm) long, is included. Underwater fishing is a way of life and must be done responsibly and sustainably for the environment. Choose your prey well and fish only what is sufficient for feeding yourself, respect nature. The FG/101 Pole Spear is designed and developed by Cressi and made in Taiwan. Cressi has been an Italian brand pioneer in spearfishing, freediving and scuba diving equipment. The product is covered by a 2-year limited warranty.

CODE
FP001001

AL3

ALUMINUM 3-PIECE POLE SPEAR

The Aluminum pole spear is the perfect solution for traveling hunters. Threaded lightweight sections break down to fit in a typical dive bag and can be quickly assembled once at the dive site. Included is a 3-prongs "Lionfish Cluster" tip and high-quality power band. Other tips are available as accessories, not included. The 3 pieces modular design gives the possibility to choose different assembling for the spearfisherman needs.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Thick-walled aluminum construction for durability
- Threaded joints join quickly and securely
- 3-prong lionfish paralyzer tip included

3 PIECES: 6.5 ft LONG FOR NORMAL HUNTING CONDITIONS
 2 PIECES: 4.9 ft LONG FOR CLOSE RANGE HUNTING AND LION FISH HUNTING
 1 PIECE: 2.7 ft LONG STRICTLY FOR LION FISHES



CODE	SIZE	STYLE
FP025001	6.5 ft	3 pcs



LENGTH 26 5/16 in (66.8 cm) LENGTH 26 5/16 in (66.8 cm) LENGTH 19 7/8 in (50.5 cm)

OVERALL FULL LENGTH 6.5 ft (200 cm)

FG3

FIBERGLASS 3-PIECE POLE SPEAR

The FG3 is the ultimate pole spear made in fiberglass to ensure lightness and speed while underwater. Ideal for traveling and perfect for small to medium size fish. The top ends with a male fitting and two spanner flats that allow tightening using a wrench. It's composed of 3 pieces that can be assembled as desired. The threaded tip can accommodate different paralyzed tips.



CODE	CASE PACK
FP015003	5

FG2

FIBERGLASS 2-PIECE POLE SPEAR

The FG2 is the ultimate pole spear made in fiberglass to ensure lightness and speed while underwater. Ideal for traveling and perfect for small to medium size fish. The top ends with a male fitting of 6 mm and two spanner flats that allows tightening using a wrench. The pole is 182,5 cm | 72 in long and has a diameter of 13 mm. The rubber sling is made using a Ø 9 mm OD latex tube with a cord inside, installed to the hole. The latex tube length is 76 cm | 30 in, cord length is 22 cm | 8.5 in. Total length of 98 cm | 38.6 in. A Paralyzer Tip, composed of 3 tiny barb prongs, 30.5 cm | 12 in long, is included. Underwater fishing is a way of life and must be done responsibly and sustainably for the environment. Choose your prey well and fish only what is sufficient for feeding yourself, respect nature.



CODE
FP015002

FG1

FIBERGLASS MONO-PIECE POLE SPEAR

The FG1 is the ultimate pole spear made in fiberglass to ensure lightness and speed while underwater. Ideal for traveling and perfect for small to medium size fish. The top ends with a male fitting of 6 mm and two spanner flats that allow tightening using a wrench. It features an elastic rubber band made of OD latex tube with a cord inside installed to the hole. A Paralyzer Tip, composed of 3 tiny barb prongs, 25 cm | 10 in long, is included.



CODE
FP015001

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Pole spear made in fiberglass for ensure lightness and speed while underwater.
- The bottom end is rounded with a hole for the rubber sling.
- The top ends with a male fitting of 6 mm and two spanner flats that allows tightening using a wrench.
- The rubber sling is made using a Ø 10 mm OD latex tube with cord inside, installed to the hole.
- Paralyzer tip composed of 3 tiny barb prongs, 25 cm | 10 in long, is included.

POLE SPEAR ACCESSORIES

FG POLE EXTENSION



CODE	SIZE	COLOR
FZ390155	79 cm	Black

PARALYZER TIP (3 BARBLESS PRONGS)



DESCRIPTION: 3 Barbless Prongs
Total length: 14 in - 35.5 cm
Tip Ø: 5/8 in - 16 mm
Thread Ø: 15/64 in - 6 mm

CODE
USX020000

PARALYZER TIP (3 BARBED PRONGS)



DESCRIPTION: 3 Barbed prongs
Total length: 14 in - 35.5 cm
Tip Ø: 16 mm · 5/8 in
Thread Ø: 6 mm · 15/64 in

CODE
USX020000

PARALYZER TIP (5 BARB PRONGS)



DESCRIPTION: 5 Barbless Prongs
Total length: 6 in - 15.2 cm
Tip Ø: 5/8 in - 16 mm
Thread Ø: 15/64 in - 6 mm

CODE
FZ390006

POLE SPEAR POWER BAND



DESCRIPTION:
Rubber length: 29 1/8 in - 74 cm
Cord length: 8 5/8 in - 22 cm
Total length: 37 6/8 in - 96 cm
Rubber Ø: 3/8 in - 0.9 mm

CODE	SIZE	STYLE
FZ390007	75 cm	Ø 9 mm
FZ390008	115 cm	Ø 9 mm

ADAPTOR FOR 11mm HAND SPEAR 6mm



DESCRIPTION:
Inside Ø: 11 mm
Outer Ø: 6 mm

CODE
USX030000

NIKITA POLE SPEAR BAG



CODE
UA926500

PARALYZER TIP PROTECTOR CAP

NEW 2025

CODE
USX020090

BUOYS

FREEDIVING TRAINING BUOY



Dedicated to freediving lovers. It has a durable external material, an external zipper pocket, 4 external handles for pre-immersion preparation, and 2 exterior D-rings. The wide interior space allows storing the rope during transport. The inner bladder features a valve offering the choice of oral inflation or the use of an inflator hose. The freediving rope can be connected to the underneath stainless steel D-ring. The red diving flag is included to be seen from distance. Made of durable 1050 Denier Cordura fabric.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Outer bag made of 1050 Denier Cordura fabric
- Inner bladder with inflator valve
- 4 TPR lateral handles
- 2 lateral stainless steel D-rings
- Underneath central large stainless steel D-ring for rope connection
- Large storage compartment with Velcro closure

CODE
TA611990

SIGNAL BOARD BUOY



Red for excellent visibility, it uses two casings: an outer skin made of abrasion-resistant material ensures excellent protection for the two inner inflatable chambers, which are white. A mesh cover makes the bottom abrasion-proof and ensures effective drainage so that the buoy retains its lightweight at all times. The upper part is fitted with multipurpose pockets and a big expanding container. A mesh bag made of adjustable elastic straps will carry additional objects. A zipper along the center gives access to the two air tubes, which are kept separate for fail-safe buoyancy. A casing for the pole of the flag required by regulations is provided in the center of the front section of the float. Also red, the line is about 20 m long and is fitted with two plastic snap hooks. This buoy comes with a convenient whistle: an additional safety device.

CODE
TA611902

TORPEDO PRO BUOY FLOAT



The Cressi Torpedo Pro float is constructed with 210-denier nylon TPU fabric in a hi-visibility orange. It features a reflective strip mounted laterally across the float. The float's tapered front, or Torpedo shape, helps reduce drag, so it moves through the water more efficiently. The float comes with the float's regulation size measuring 30.5 x 30.5 cm | 12 x 12 in with a 7.6 cm | 3 in diagonal white stripe and a stiffener. There is one stainless steel D-ring on the front of the float as the main attachment point, and 4 plastic auxiliary D-rings located around the float. There is an oral inflator to fill the float. Underneath the float, there is a weight pouch to help stabilize the float and keep it upright while on the surface. Once inflated the dimensions of the float are 99 x 23 x 20 cm · 39 x 9 x 8 in.

CODE
TA611603

BUOY'S ACCESSORIES

HUNTER SWIVEL SNAP CLIP



DESCRIPTION:
The Snap Clip is made in stainless steel to ensure strength. It features a swivel to be knotted to a float line. It is ideal to be mounted on butt of gun for float line connection. It has an ideal size for buoy connections.

CODE
FA390037

FLOAT ROPE



DESCRIPTION:
Length: 98.5 ft | 30 m, Strength: 330.7 lb | 150 kg.
Thickness (diameter): 0.24 in | 6 mm. Style of braiding: weave Long rope of 100 ft (approx.) made in strong polyethylene for use as an accessory for freediving or spearfishing. The rope is composed by weaving a group of 16 twists each consisting of 6 thin wires of 0.25mm diameter twisted together.

CODE
TA613530

SNORKELING



PALAU SET

ONDA MASK + SUPERNOVA DRY SNORKEL + PALAU FINS



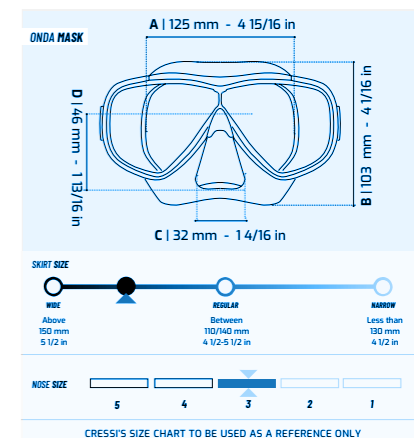
The Palau are open-heel adjustable fins designed for barefoot use, offering exceptional comfort and adaptability. Ideal for various water activities, these fins provide a secure fit and easy adjustability, making them perfect for snorkelers, swimmers, and casual divers seeking a flexible, high-comfort fin.

The Onda has a single tempered glass lens, and is designed for snorkeling, swimming and scuba diving.

The Supernova Dry has a splash guard on the top that reduces the entrance of water during use on the surface. The top features a special valve that seals the tube when diving, even when the snorkel is submerged. A water collector, featuring a purge valve, allows quick and easy expulsion of water.

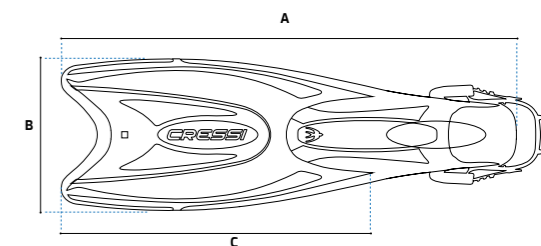
The Palau set includes a re-usable zip-up bag with a shoulder strap, perfect for travel and recreational use.

CODE	COLOR	SIZE
SE102035	BLUE	XS/S
SE102038	BLUE	S/M
SE102041	BLUE	M/L
SE102044	BLUE	L/XL
SE104035	PINK	XS/S
SE104038	PINK	S/M
SE104041	PINK	M/L



PALAU CHART SIZE

SIZE CONVERSION CHART					PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART			
FIN SIZE	EU SIZE	UK SIZE	US MM SIZE	US WW SIZE	A	B	C	FIN WEIGHT
XS/S	35 - 38	2 - 4	3 - 5	4 - 6	51.8 cm / 20 3/8 in	19.4 cm / 7 7/8 in	25.5 cm / 10 in	471 g / 1 lb
S/M	38 - 41	4 - 7	5 - 8	6 - 9	53.5 cm / 21 in	20.0 cm / 7 7/8 in	26.6 cm / 10 1/2 in	522 g / 1 lb 2 oz
M/L	41 - 44	7 - 10	8 - 11	9 - 12	55.0 cm / 21 3/8 in	20.5 cm / 8 1/8 in	27.0 cm / 10 5/8 in	551 g / 1 lb 3 oz
L/XL	44 - 47	10 - 13	11 - 12	12 - 13	56.0 cm / 2 in	21.0 cm / 8 3/8 in	28.0 cm / 11 in	663 g / 1 lb 7 oz



△ FINS COULD COME LABELED WITH EU AND UK SIZES ONLY
 CRESSI'S SIZE CHART TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY
 USA REV. 04/2024



SNORKELING 2025 COLLECTION

Safety and comfort are key to having fun snorkeling, and Cressi's snorkeling gear has been designed with that in mind. Medium shades of tropical blue will reflect the brand personality of this line. Cressi's Snorkeling line is for those who love the shallow sea and exploring the reefs that are close to shore.

PALAU SAF SET

ONDA MASK + SUPERNOVA DRY SNORKEL + PALAU SAF FINS



DRY TOP SYSTEM:
FLOATING VALVE TO
PREVENT WATER ENTRY

OPEN HEEL FOOT
POCKET:

EASY-TO-
USE ROBUST
BUCKLES

MASK MADE IN HIGH
QUALITY HYPOALLERGENIC
SILICONE: PERFECT SEAL
AND COMFORT

FLEXIBLE
CORRUGATED
SILICONE TUBE

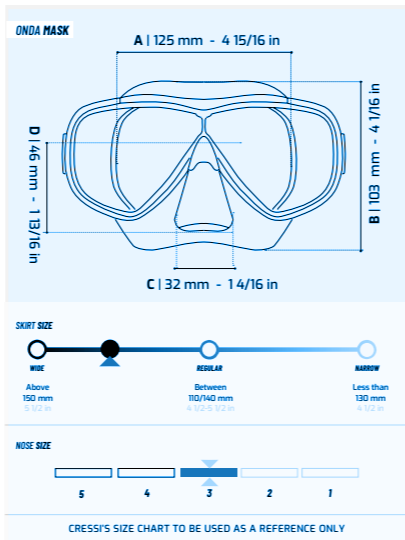
POWER
TRANSMISSION
SIDE-RAILS

PURGE VALVE
TO BLOW OUT
REMAINING WATER

A true sports fin, the Palau SAF Set is ideal for active water sports enthusiasts. Short and easy to pack, it's the ultimate travel companion and is suitable for snorkeling, swimming, body surfing, boogie boards and much more.

The Palau Saf set includes a re-usable zip-up bag with a shoulder strap, perfect for travel and recreational use.

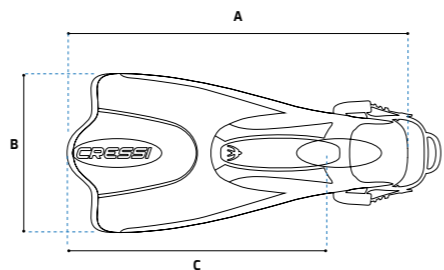
CODE	COLOR	SIZE
SE202035	Blue	XS/M
SE202038	Blue	S/M
SE202041	Blue	M/L
SE202044	Blue	L/XL




PALAU SAF CHART SIZE

SIZE CONVERSION CHART				
FIN SIZE	EU SIZE	UK SIZE	US MM SIZE	US WW SIZE
XS/S	35 - 38	2 - 4	3 - 4	4 - 5
S/M	38 - 41	4 - 7	5 - 8	6 - 9
M/L	41 - 44	7 - 10	8 - 11	9 - 12
L/XL	44 - 47	10 - 12	11 - 13	12 - 14

PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART				
A	B	C	FIN WEIGHT	
40.3 cm 15 7/8 in	19.2 cm 7 1/2 in	14.0 cm 9 1/2 in	400 g 14 oz	
42.0 cm 16 1/2 in	19.8 cm 7 3/4 in	14.3 cm 9 5/8 in	430 g 15 oz	
42.8 cm 16 7/8 in	20.3 cm 8 in	14.7 cm 10 1/4 in	470 g 1 lb 1/2 oz	
43.7 cm 17 1/8 in	20.7 cm 8 1/8 in	15.0 cm 10 3/8 in	491 g 1 lb 1 oz	



 FINS COULD COME LABELED WITH EU AND UK SIZES ONLY
CRESSI'S SIZE CHART TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY
USA REV. 04/2024



FULL FACE
SNORKELING & BEACH

DUKE

WINDOW TO THE SEA



Full-face mask for snorkeling: Designed with extremely high-quality materials and technology. You can explore the world underwater, breathing naturally through the nose and mouth with 0% effort. Its visual field is 30% larger than normal full face masks. The new air baffle completely eliminates fogging. It features special safety valves for purging water. The snorkel features a special dry system that keeps water out.

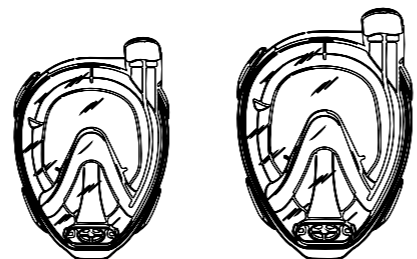


CODE	COLOR	SIZE
XDT000010	CLEAR/YELLOW	S/M
XDT000020	CLEAR/BLUE	S/M
XDT000026	CLEAR/TRANSLUCENT AQUAMARINE	S/M
XDT000041	CLEAR/TRANSLUCENT PINK	S/M
XDT005050	BLACK/BLACK	S/M
XDT010010	CLEAR/YELLOW	M/L
XDT010020	CLEAR/BLUE	M/L
XDT010026	CLEAR/TRANSLUCENT AQUAMARINE	M/L
XDT010041	CLEAR/TRANSLUCENT PINK	M/L
XDT015050	BLACK/BLACK	M/L

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
XDZ500001	DUKE DRY COMPLETE SNORKEL - CLEAR/GREY
XDZ500002	DUKE DRY COMPLETE SNORKEL - BLACK/GREY
XDZ500009	DUKE DRY MOUTHPIECE COVER - BLACK
XDZ500010	DUKE DRY MOUTHPIECE COVER - GREY
XDZ500011	DUKE DRY STRAP - BLACK-WHITE/SILVER
XDZ500012	VALVES KIT FOR DUKE

180° field of vision	Cressi Duke boasts a visual field that is 30% larger than normal full face masks
Stop fogging	The new baffle that Cressi has created optimizes air circulation, completely eliminating the fogging effect
Safety valves	Special safety valves allow you to easily purge water
NATURAL BREATHING	AMPLE FRONT AREA LETS YOU BREATHE NATURALLY THROUGH YOUR NOSE AND MOUTH WITH 0% EFFORT
Dry Snorkel	THE SNORKEL FEATURES A SPECIAL DRY SYSTEM THAT KEEPS WATER OUT OF THE TUBE
High quality	Cressi Duke is made using extremely high quality materials and technology. Cressi provides a convenient carrying bag
Size	AVAILABLE IN S/M AND M/L. TO CHECK THE CORRECT SIZE, USE A RULER TO MEASURE FROM THE CHIN TO THE EYE LINE
#cressievolution	CRESSI DUKE IS THE EVOLUTION OF THE FIRST FULL FACE MASK EVER PRODUCED, CALLED THE MEDUSA, MADE IN 1946



S/M
10-12 cm / 4-4.5 in

M/L
>11.5 cm / >4.5 in

FIND YOUR IDEAL SIZE

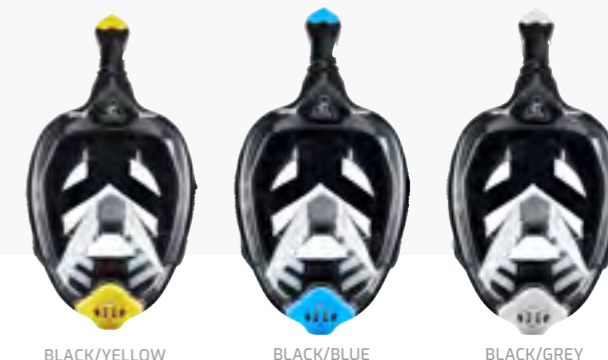
MEASURE WITH THE RULER FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE CHIN TO THE EYELINE

WALL DISPLAYS FOR FULL FACE AND DIVE MASKS AVAILABLE



NEW 2025 **BALI**

FULL FACE MASK FOR ADULTS IN SILICONE WITH CENTRAL DRY SNORKEL



Elevate your snorkelling experience to the next level with the 'Bali' full face mask by Cressi, designed for underwater explorers seeking high quality and comfort. This mask provides a crystal-clear, expanded vision thanks to its ultra-clear polycarbonate lens, allowing you to admire every detail of the marine world.

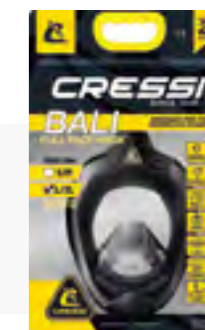
Comfort is ensured by the 100% silicone skirt, which adapts perfectly to your face, creating an airtight and comfortable seal for a seamless snorkelling experience. In addition, the intelligent design of the dry snorkel, with its flotation valve, facilitates calm and continuous breathing, preventing water from entering and allowing you to focus on the wonders around you.

Safety is a top priority for the 'Bali' mask. The advanced breathing system is a key feature, carefully designed to minimise CO2 stagnation, ensuring a safe and comfortable snorkelling experience. This sophisticated system guarantees that fresh air is constantly renewed in line with the strictest safety standards, giving you the peace of mind to enjoy exploration without worry. Easy to carry with you thanks to the foldable snorkel, the 'Bali' also comes with an adjustable nylon strap and the action camera space, to capture the most exciting moments of your underwater journey. Choose the "Bali" snorkel mask by Cressi for a safe, comfortable and unforgettable underwater adventure, where safety merges with innovation to offer you the ultimate experience.

CODE	COLOR	SIZE
XDZ500001	BLACK/YELLOW	S/M
XDZ500002	BLACK/BLUE	S/M
XDZ500009	BLACK/GREY	S/M
XDZ500010	BLACK/YELLOW	L/XL
XDZ500011	BLACK/BLUE	L/XL
XDZ500012	BLACK/GREY	L/XL

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Advanced, rigorously tested breathing system minimises CO2 stagnation for increased safety.
- Ultra-clear polycarbonate lens for a wide and detailed view of the underwater world.
- 100% silicone face seal for a perfect and comfortable fit, preventing water seepage.
- Dry snorkel with buoyancy valve for uninterrupted, water-free breathing.
- Includes action camera mount and adjustable nylon headband, making the mask ideal for capturing underwater adventures.





F-DUAL & TAO DRY

F-DUAL MASK + TAO DRY SNORKEL



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- MASK**
 - Frameless technology for maximum comfort
 - Single tempered glass lens
 - Wide field of view
 - High-grade soft silicone
 - Double feathered edge skirt
 - Quick-adjustable strap buckles
 - Easy-access nose pocket for 1-handed ear equalization
- SNORKEL**
 - Dry-top valve seals breathing tube when submerged
 - Flexible lower bore reduces jaw fatigue
 - Mouthpiece drops away when not in use great for scuba divers
 - High-quality silicone mouthpiece is comfortable and durable
 - Angled mouthpiece reduces jaw fatigue
 - Lower purge valve allows water to be quickly expelled
 - Streamlined design reduces drag while swimming
 - Adjustable snorkel keeper for securing to any mask



PACKAGING



TURQUOISE/CLEAR BLACK/BLACK CLEAR/PINK FLUO

CODE	COLOR
DM410040	CLEAR/PINK FLUO
DM410045	CLEAR/TURQUOISE
DM415050	BLACK/BLACK

F-DUAL & SUPERNOVA DRY

F-DUAL MASK + SUPERNOVA DRY SNORKEL



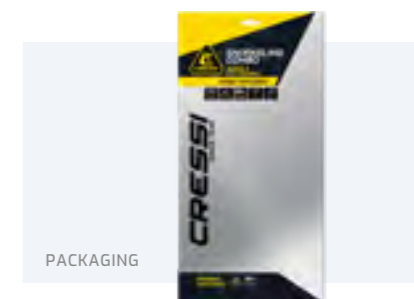
TECHNICAL FEATURES

- MASKS**
 - Frameless technology for maximum comfort
 - Single tempered glass lens
 - Wide field of view
 - High-grade soft silicone
 - Double feathered edge skirt
 - Quick-adjustable strap buckles
 - Easy-access nose pocket for 1-handed ear equalization
- SNORKEL**
 - Dry-top valve seals breathing tube when submerged
 - Flexible lower bore reduces jaw fatigue
 - Mouthpiece drops away when not in use great for scuba divers
 - High-quality silicone mouthpiece is comfortable and durable
 - Angled mouthpiece reduces jaw fatigue
 - Lower purge valve allows water to be quickly expelled
 - Streamlined design reduces drag while swimming
 - Adjustable snorkel keeper for securing to any mask



CLEAR/BLUE BLACK/BLUE BLACK/WHITE

CODE	COLOR
DM330020	CLEAR/BLUE
DM333430	WHITE/PINK-CLEAR/WHITE
DM335020	BLACK/BLUE
DM335030	BLACK/WHITE-BLACK/BLACK
DM335080	BLACK/RED



PACKAGING

FOCUS & SUPERNOVA DRY

F-DUAL MASK + SUPERNOVA DRY SNORKEL



CLEAR/BLUE CLEAR/PINK

CODE	COLOR
WDS243020	CLEAR/BLUE
WDS243040	CLEAR/PINK



PACKAGING

BIG EYES & SEAL DRY

NEW 2025

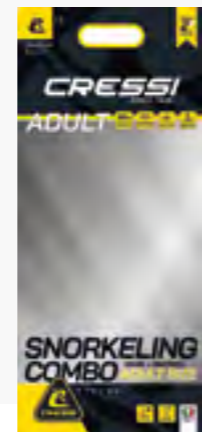
BIG EYES MASK + SEAL DRY SNORKEL



TECHNICAL FEATURES

MASKS

- Micrometric adjustable buckle
- Tempered glass
- 100% High quality silicone skirt
- Flexible buckle



PACKAGING



CLEAR BLUE

BLACK

CLEAR BLACK

CODE	COLOR
DM540022	CLEAR/AZURE
DM540050	CLEAR/BLACK
DM545050	BLACK/BLACK

ONDA & MEXICO

ONDA MASK + MEXICO SNORKEL



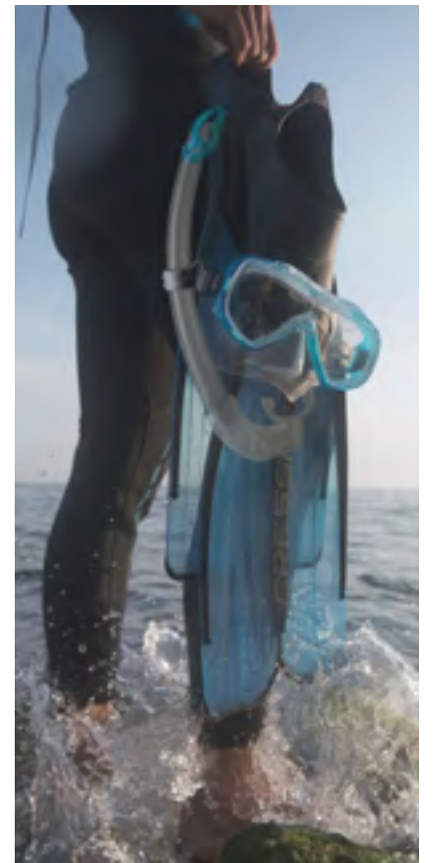
TECHNICAL FEATURES

MASKS

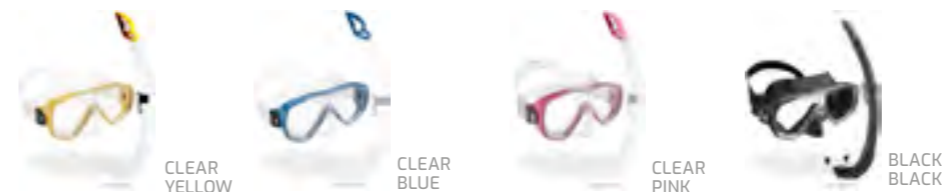
- 100% high quality silicone skirt
- Single tempered glass
- Easy adjustable buckles

SNORKEL

- Splash guard
- Silicone mouthpiece



The Onda & Mexico combines two light products for easy exploration of the underwater world. The mask offers a large view thanks to the single lens. The snorkel has a splash guard, allowing the snorkeler to worry less about water entry.



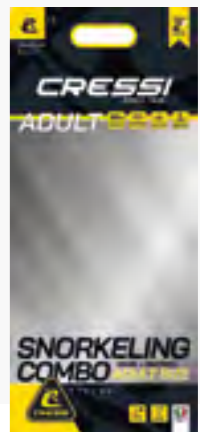
CLEAR YELLOW

CLEAR BLUE

CLEAR PINK

BLACK BLACK

CODE	COLOR
DM1010151	CLEAR/YELLOW
DM1010152	CLEAR/BLUE
DM1010154	CLEAR/PINK
DM1010155	BLACK/BLACK



PACKAGING

100%
HIGH
QUALITY SOFT SILICONE**F1** NEW COLOR
2025

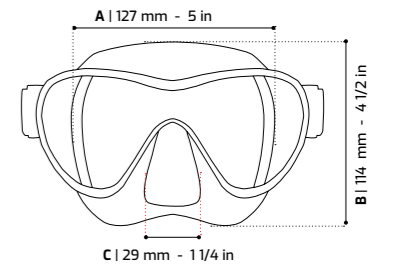
FRAMELESS COLORAMA DIVE MASK



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ultra low-volume, single lens design for excellent field-of-view
- Silicone skirt bonds directly to the lens for lower weight and reduced drag
- Fast-adjust ratcheting strap buckles mounted to skirt
- Supple, high-grade silicone seals gently and securely against the face
- Tempered glass lenses
- Easy-access nose pocket for equalization
- Excellent value

The F1 masks are loved by many divers for their low-profile and ability to fold flat for easy carrying, even in a BC pocket. Cressi's frameless design bonds a high-grade silicone skirt directly to a single lens for the ultimate in simplicity. The low-internal volume allows for effortless clearing and quick-adjust strap buckles are molded directly into the skirt for a flexible fit and reduced drag. It also represents an unbeatable value, with a cost roughly half that of similar masks.



CODE	COLOR
ZDN281000	CLEAR
ZDN283000	WHITE
ZDN284000	PINK
NEW ZDN282000	BLACK
NEW ZDN284100	LILAC
NEW WDN281058	RED
NEW ZDN281010	YELLOW
NEW ZDN281020	BLUE



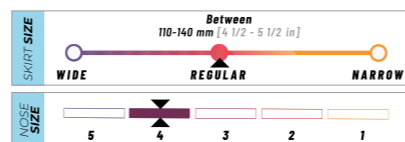
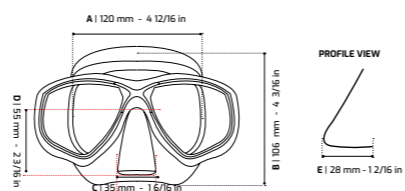
MAREA



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Tempered glass
- Small inner volume
- Micrometric adjustable buckles
- Reinforced frame

The Marea is made in 100% silicone to ensure comfort and a perfect seal. It is a multi-use mask suitable both for use on the surface and in depth thanks to the small inner volume and to the soft nose pocket to compensate for air pressure. A mask particularly suitable for freediving and snorkeling, but just as appropriate for use in scuba diving. It has separate lenses, a skirt edge that adapts to most faces and a small inner volume, perfect for freedivers. It is made from soft silicone and comes with strong rapid action buckles to adjust the strap.



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)

A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C-NOSE LENGTH	D-NOSE HEIGHT	E-NOSE WIDTH
120 mm	106 mm	35 mm	55 mm	28 mm
4 12/16 in	4 3/16 in	1 6/16 in	2 3/16 in	1 2/16 in

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only
 ++ Measure ear to ear with a ruler



CODE	COLOR
DN281010	CLEAR/YELLOW
DN281020	CLEAR/BLUE
DN281040	CLEAR/PINK
DN281060	CLEAR/BLACK
DN285050	BLACK/BLACK

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
DZ210020	Buckles - Black for Estrella/Marea/Marea Jr/Sky
DZ210040	Silicone Strap - Clear for Sea Line Masks
DZ210042	Silicone Strap - Black for Sea Line Masks

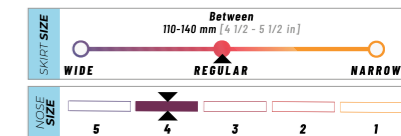
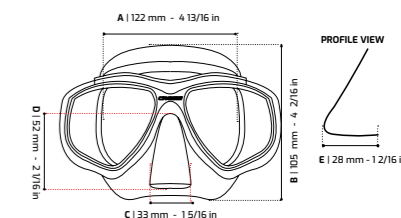
PERLA



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Tempered glass
- Small inner volume
- Micrometric adjustable buckles
- Reinforced frame
- Pressure buckles for instant adjustment

A mask particularly suitable for freediving and snorkeling, but just as appropriate for use in scuba diving. It has separate lenses, a skirt edge fitting most of the faces and a small inner volume, perfect for freedivers. It is made from soft transparent or dark silicone for a better comfort and a perfect seal. It comes with strong rapid action buckles to adjust the length strap.



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)

A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C-NOSE LENGTH	D-NOSE HEIGHT	E-NOSE WIDTH
122 mm	105 mm	33 mm	52 mm	28 mm
4 13/16 in	4 2/16 in	1 5/16 in	2 1/16 in	1 2/16 in

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only

CODE	COLOR
DN207920	CLEAR/BLUE
DN207940	CLEAR/PINK
DN207950	CLEAR/BLACK
DN208198	DARK GREEN
DN208150	BLACK/BLACK

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
DZ210020	Buckles - Black for Estrella/Marea/Marea Jr/Sky
DZ210040	Silicone Strap - Clear for Sea Line Masks
DZ210042	Silicone Strap - Black for Sea Line Masks



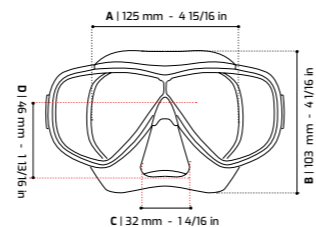
ONDA

100% HIGH QUALITY SOFT SILICONE CLEAR MADE IN ITALY

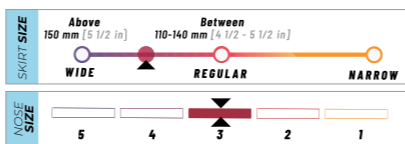


TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Single tempered glass lens
- Silicone skirt and strap



PROFILE VIEW



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)

A - WIDTH	B - HEIGHT	C-NOSE LENGTH	D-NOSE HEIGHT	E-NOSE WIDTH
125 mm	103 mm	32 mm	46 mm	30 mm
4 15/16 in	4 1/16 in	1 4/16 in	1 13/16 in	1 3/16 in

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only



CODE	COLOR
DN207010	CLEAR/YELLOW
DN207020	CLEAR/BLUE
DN207040	CLEAR/PINK
DN207150	BLACK/BLACK

CODE	PRODUCT
DZ210020	BUCKLES - BLACK FOR ESTRELLA/MAREA/MAREA JR/SKY
DZ210040	SILICONE STRAP - CLEAR FOR SEA LINE MASKS
DZ210042	SILICONE STRAP - BLACK FOR SEA LINE MASKS

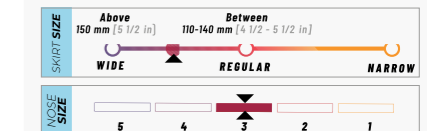
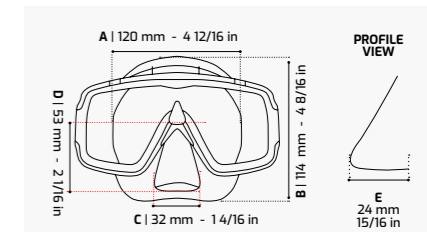
SIRENA

IDEAL FOR RENTAL 100% HIGH QUALITY SOFT SILICONE MADE IN ITALY



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Pressure buckles for instant adjustment
- Single tempered glass lens ensures excellent field of view
- Double edge skirt to ensure a great seal



Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only



This mask has a single tempered glass lens, and is designed for snorkelling, swimming and scuba diving. The skirt is made from soft hypoallergenic transparent or black silicone. The visibility

provided by the single lens and the unusual shape of the frame extends in all directions. Excellent seal on most face types. Average internal volume. It has quick-release strap buckles.

CODE	COLOR
DN202000	BLACK

CODE	PRODUCT
DZ210005	Buckles - Black (Pair) for Ondina/Onda/Piumetta/Sirena
DZ210042	Silicone Strap - Black for Sea Line Masks

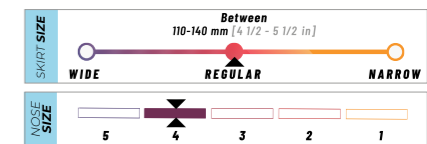
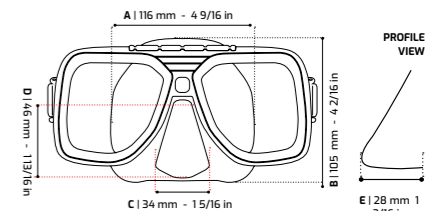
TROPICAL

IDEAL FOR RENTAL



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Reinforced frame
- Black silicone version for rental
- Universal strap size
- Easy to identify as rental among other mask
- Bulk case packing available



CRESSI'S SIZE CHART IS TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY



CODE	COLOR
US401001	BLACK/BLACK

CODE	PRODUCT
UZ401001	MASK STRAP + RETAINERS- BLACK

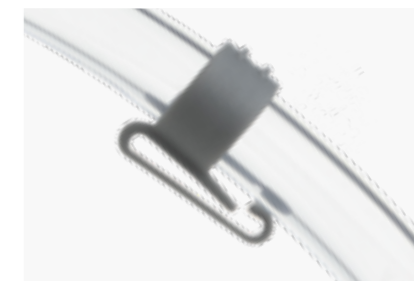


NEW 2025 **SEAL DRY**

INNOVATIVE CLOSED-CELL FOAM SEALING SYSTEM

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Revolutionary technology: Constant air flow, hermetic closure
- Smooth breathing
- Optimized performance: Excels in underwater activities
- Suitable for any underwater activity
- Large water outlet valve



By introducing the Seal Dry snorkel, Cressi has redefined the concept of comfort and performance. This innovative snorkel features a revolutionary new patented system that stands out from other dry snorkels available on the market. It has been designed by eliminating the reduction of the tube section: this allows you to breathe as if there were no dry system, guaranteeing a fluid and natural flow of air, without compromising user comfort. Another feature of the Seal Dry is its new closed-cell foam system, an intelligent and effective replacement for the traditional float. During immersion, this system creates an airtight seal that prevents water from seeping into the tube, instead maintaining a

constant and facilitated flow of air during immediate emersion. The advanced design makes the Seal Dry ideal for a wide range of diving activities, but it is particularly suitable for freediving and snorkeling. Despite its sophisticated technology, Seal Dry remains versatile and ready for any situation; it has a large valve for rapid water discharge, ensuring effective cleaning and optimal management of conditions in the water. Cressi's Seal Dry represents the pinnacle of innovation in dry devices for snorkeling and freediving. It offers an unparalleled breathing experience, allowing enthusiasts to dive the seas with confidence and comfort.

CODE	COLOR
E5330000	CLEAR/CLEAR
E5330022	CLEAR/AZURE
E5330025	CLEAR/AQUAMARINE
E5330040	CLEAR/PINK
E5330050	CLEAR/BLACK
E5330550	BLACK/BLACK

SUPERNOVA DRY

DRY TOP | PURGE VALVE



CODE	COLOR
ES259010	CLEAR/YELLOW
ES259020	CLEAR/COBALT
ES259030	CLEAR/WHITE
ES259040	CLEAR/PINK
ES259050	CLEAR/BLACK
ES259062	CLEAR/BLUE
ES259080	CLEAR/LILAC
ES259510	BLACK/YELLOW
ES259520	BLACK/BLUE
ES259550	BLACK/BLACK
ES259558	BLACK/RED

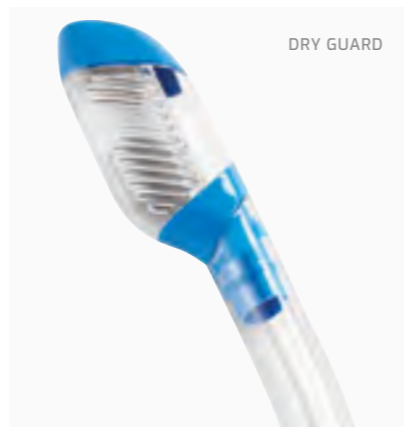
SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
EZ267018	SNORKEL KEEPER for SUPERNOVA DRY/TAO/TAO DRY - BLACK
EZ267018W	SNORKEL KEEPER for SUPERNOVA DRY/TAO/TAO DRY - WHITE
EZ270022	MOUTHPIECE for SUPERNOVA DRY/TAO/TAO DRY - BLACK
EZ270024	MOUTHPIECE for SUPERNOVA DRY/TAO/TAO DRY - CLEAR

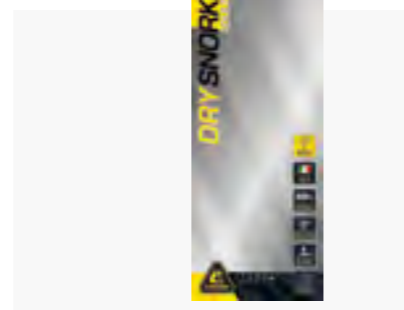


TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Dry-top valve seals breathing tube when submerged
- Flexible lower bore reduces jaw fatigue
- Mouthpiece drops away when not in use great for scuba divers
- High quality silicone mouthpiece is comfortable and durable
- Angled mouthpiece reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve allows water to be quickly expelled
- Streamlined design reduces drag while swimming
- Adjustable snorkel keeper for securing to any mask



PACKAGING



100% HIGH QUALITY SOFT SILICONE BLACK

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE

MADE IN ITALY

The Mexico snorkel is a high-end tube specifically studied to form a perfect fit on any face shape and features a completely rounded progressive profile. The upper baffle reduces water entrance due to waves with a design created to avoid damaging the air inlet flow. It has a transparent tube in a very flexible polyurethane with a mixed matte-gloss texture. The section of the tube walls is studied to maintain the necessary stiffness in the pressure zone of the mask strip to support air circulation in this area. It has a very comfortable mouthpiece with a design that combines different thicknesses to favor its self-orientation and relieve the tension of the user's jaw after long use. The nozzle/tube connection is especially safe against possible accidental separation. Versatile for use placed on the left or right side of the face. The snorkel keeper it is easy to have fixed to the mask for securing it.



CODE	COLOR
EG269010	CLEAR/YELLOW
EG269020	CLEAR/BLUE
EG269550	BLACK/BLACK

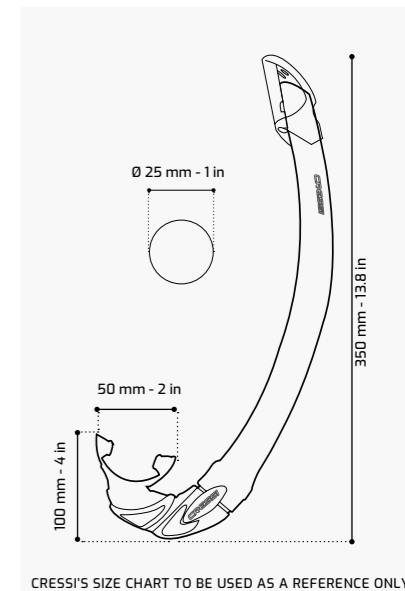
SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
EZ267005	SNORKEL KEEPER - BLACK FOR CORSICA/MEXICO/GAMMA
EZ267009	SNORKEL KEEPER - CLEAR FOR CORSICA/MEXICO/GAMMA
EZ270029	MOUTHPIECE - BLACK FOR MEXICO/CORSICA
EZ270031	MOUTHPIECE - CLEAR FOR MEXICO/CORSICA

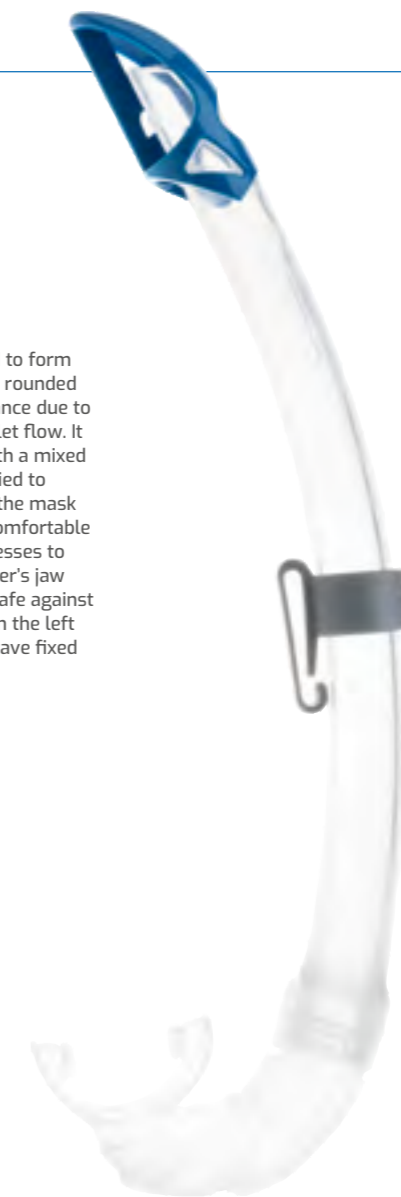
MEXICO

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Top splash guard.
- Mouthpiece 100% high quality hypoallergenic silicone.



CRESSI'S SIZE CHART TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY





IDEAL FOR RENTAL



MADE IN ITALY

PALAU

LONG ADJUSTABLE FINS

SNORKELING - FINS - PALAU LAF

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Open heel foot pocket designed for bare feet
- Soft elastomer material delivers outstanding comfort
- Ideal for sharing among family and friends or for rental departments
- Easy-kicking blade responds well to any kicking style
- Blade extends from the top of the foot pocket for maximum surface area



BLUE/AZURE



BLACK/YELLOW



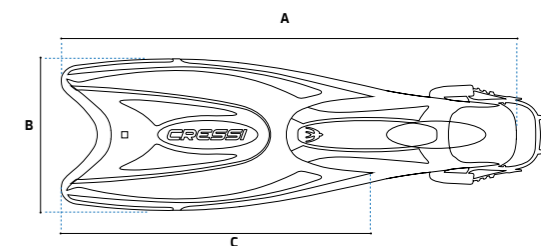
BLACK/PINK

These open-heel fins are made for use with bare feet and provide outstanding comfort and versatility. The open-heel design means each fin can accommodate a wider range of sizes, so family members or friends can share the equipment. This allows dive schools or rental departments to stock fewer sizes while providing very high-quality fins to customers. The Palau's blade delivers excellent thrust with a modest kicking effort.

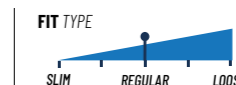
CODE	COLOR	SIZE
CA112035	Blue/Azure	XS/S
CA112038	Blue/Azure	S/M
CA112041	Blue/Azure	M/L
CA112044	Blue/Azure	L/XL
CA115135	Black/Yellow	XS/S
CA115138	Black/Yellow	S/M
CA115141	Black/Yellow	M/L
CA115144	Black/Yellow	L/XL
CA115435	Black/Pink	XS/S
CA115438	Black/Pink	S/M
CA115441	Black/Pink	M/L

SPARE PARTS	
CODE	PRODUCT
BZ170003	Fin Strap for Palau Fins
BZ170004	Buckles for Palau Fins

SIZE CONVERSION CHART					PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART			
FIN SIZE	EU SIZE	UK SIZE	US MM SIZE	US WW SIZE	A	B	C	FIN WEIGHT
XS/S	35 - 38	2 - 4	3 - 5	4 - 6	51.8 cm 20 3/8 in	19.4 cm 7 7/8 in	25.5 cm 10 in	471 g 1 lb
S/M	38 - 41	4 - 7	5 - 8	6 - 9	53.5 cm 21 in	20.0 cm 7 7/8 in	26.6 cm 10 1/2 in	522 g 1 lb 2 oz
M/L	41 - 44	7 - 10	8 - 11	9 - 12	55.0 cm 21 3/8 in	20.5 cm 8 1/8 in	27.0 cm 10 5/8 in	551 g 1 lb 3 oz
L/XL	44 - 47	10 - 13	11 - 12	12 - 13	56.0 cm 2 in	21.0 cm 8 1/4 in	28.0 cm 11 in	663 g 1 lb 7 oz



⚠️ FINS COULD COME LABELED WITH EU AND UK SIZES ONLY
CRESSI'S SIZE CHART TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY
USA REV. 04/2024



PALAU SAF

SHORT ADJUSTABLE FINNS



BLUE/AZURE



BLACK/YELLOW



BLACK/PINK

The Palau short adjustable fin (SAF) opens the way for a new type of snorkeling and swimming fin. It has been designed for two specific purposes. The first was to have a foot pocket that could easily adapt to at least three or four consecutive foot sizes. This would enable the same fin to be used by all the members of a family, or by a

group of friends. It would also make it great for rentals in a diving center or on a charter boat, without requiring an infinite number of sizes. The second purpose was to guarantee extreme comfort and an ease of fit in a strapped open heel fin even if it is to be worn barefoot.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Short blade and open heel foot pocket
- Designed for bare feet
- Soft elastomer material delivers outstanding comfort
- Ideal for sharing among family and friends or for rental departments
- Easy-kicking blade responds well to any kicking style



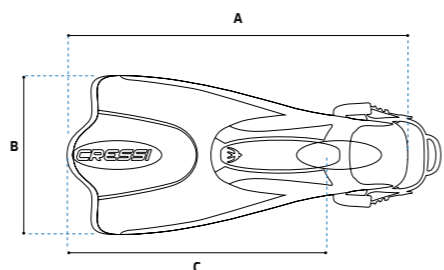
CODE	SIZE	COLOR
CA132035	XS/S	Blue/Azure
CA132038	S/M	Blue/Azure
CA132041	M/L	Blue/Azure
CA132044	L/XL	Blue/Azure
CA135135	XS/S	Black/Yellow
CA135138	S/M	Black/Yellow
CA135141	M/L	Black/Yellow
CA135144	L/XL	Black/Yellow
CA135435	XS/S	Black/Pink
CA135438	S/M	Black/Pink
CA135441	M/L	Black/Pink

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
BZ170003	Fin Strap for Palau Fins
BZ170004	Buckles for Palau Fins

SIZE CONVERSION CHART				
FIN SIZE	EU SIZE	UK SIZE	US MM SIZE	US WW SIZE
XS/S	35 - 38	2 - 4	3 - 4	4 - 5
S/M	38 - 41	4 - 7	5 - 8	6 - 9
M/L	41 - 44	7 - 10	8 - 11	9 - 12
L/XL	44 - 47	10 - 12	11 - 13	12 - 14

PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART			
A	B	C	FIN WEIGHT
40.3 cm 15 7/8 in	19.2 cm 7 1/2 in	14.0 cm 9 1/2 in	400 g 14 oz
42.0 cm 16 1/2 in	19.8 cm 7 3/4 in	14.3 cm 9 5/8 in	430 g 15 oz
42.8 cm 16 7/8 in	20.3 cm 8 in	14.7 cm 10 3/4 in	470 g 1 lb 1/2 oz
43.7 cm 17 1/4 in	20.7 cm 8 1/8 in	15.0 cm 10 3/4 in	491 g 1 lb 1 oz



FINS COULD COME LABELED WITH EU AND UK SIZES ONLY
CRESSI'S SIZE CHART TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY
USA REV. 04/2024

PLUMA

FULL FOOT POCKET FINNS



BLUE/AZURE

BLACK/SILVER

This high-tech fin designed specifically for snorkeling benefits from the best technologies used in freediving and scuba diving. Cressi's unique molding process also allows for the use of three separate materials to create a highly-responsive blade. Now, snorkelers can power through currents and enjoy hours on the water without undue muscle strain. The Pluma's computer-designed foot pocket provides excellent power transmission and unparalleled comfort.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Patented Cressi molding technology used to create lightweight, responsive blade
- Computer designed foot pocket with stiff base better transmits power down the blade
- Soft thermo-rubber foot pocket material is comfortable for extended wear
- Lightweight polypropylene blade
- Blade ribs provide precise flex control for maximum thrust

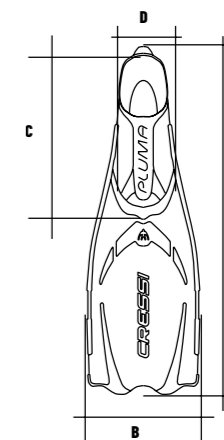


CODE	SIZE	COLOR	CASE PACK
CA172035	35/36	BLUE/AZURE	6
CA172037	37/38	BLUE/AZURE	6
CA172039	39/40	BLUE/AZURE	6
CA172041	41/42	BLUE/AZURE	6
CA172043	43/44	BLUE/AZURE	6
CA172045	45/46	BLUE/AZURE	6
CA175035	35/36	BLACK/SILVER	6
CA175037	37/38	BLACK/SILVER	6
CA175039	39/40	BLACK/SILVER	6
CA175041	41/42	BLACK/SILVER	6
CA175043	43/44	BLACK/SILVER	6
CA175045	45/46	BLACK/SILVER	6



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART						FIT SIZE		US SHOE SIZE	
FIN SIZE	A LENGTH	B WIDTH	C LENGTH FIT	D WIDTH FIT	FIN HEIGHT FIT	FIN SIZE	UK FOOT SIZE	US MEN'S FOOT SIZE	US WOMEN'S FOOT SIZE
35/36	537 mm 21.2 in	178 mm/ 7 in	240 mm/ 9.5 in	89 mm/ 3.5 in	64 mm/ 2.5 in	35/36	2.5 / 3.5	3.5 / 4.5	4.5 / 5.5
37/38	555 mm 21.9 in	185 mm/ 7.3 in	250 mm/ 9.9 in	91 mm/ 3.6 in	68 mm/ 2.7 in	37/38	4 / 5	5 / 6	6 / 7
39/40	578 mm 22.8 in	190 mm/ 7.5 in	258 mm/ 10.2 in	95 mm/ 3.8 in	72 mm/ 2.8 in	39/40	5.5 / 6.5	6.5 / 7.5	7.5 / 8.5
41/42	595 mm 23.4 in	197 mm/ 7.8 in	266 mm/ 10.5 in	99 mm/ 4.1 in	72 mm/ 3 in	41/42	7 / 8	8 / 9	9 / 10
43/44	610 mm 24.0 in	203 mm/ 8 in	275 mm/ 10.9 in	103 mm/ 4.1 in	72 mm/ 2.8 in	43/44	8.5 / 9.5	9.5 / 10.5	10.5 / 11.5
45/46	629 mm 24.8 in	210 mm/ 8.3 in	285 mm/ 11.2 in	105 mm/ 4.12 in	78 mm/ 3.1 in	45/46	10 / 11	11 / 12	12 / 13

Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only



AGUA

FULL FOOT POCKET



YELLOW BLUE PINK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Full foot long blade
- Above blade
- Foot pocket light weight



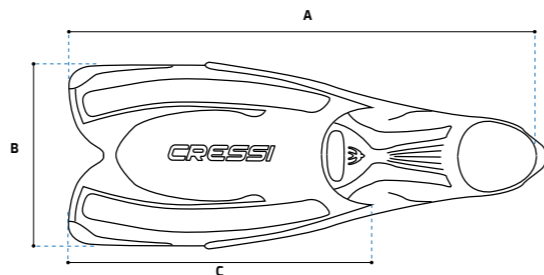
Agua is a very easy fin to use, and doesn't require any special athletic or water-sport abilities, yet it still delivers excellent performance without tiring your feet. Thanks to the latest technology and Cressi's experience in developing these products, we've been able to markedly decrease the weight of this

fin compared to others in its category, while still preserving excellent responsiveness. The foot pocket features the original Self Adjusting Foot Pocket system, which thanks to the special softness and elasticity of the blends makes for a consistently soft and adherent fit.

CODE	SIZE	COLOR
CA201035	35/36	YELLOW
CA201037	37/38	YELLOW
CA201039	39/40	YELLOW
CA201041	41/42	YELLOW
CA201043	43/44	YELLOW
CA201045	45/46	YELLOW
CA206235	35/36	BLUE
CA206237	37/38	BLUE
CA206239	39/40	BLUE
CA206241	41/42	BLUE
CA206243	43/44	BLUE
CA206245	45/46	BLUE
CA206435	35/36	PINK
CA206437	37/38	PINK
CA206439	39/40	PINK

SIZE CONVERSION CHART				
FIN SIZE	EU SIZE	UK SIZE	US MM SIZE	US WW SIZE
35/36	35-36	2 1/2 - 3 1/2	3 1/2 - 4 1/2	4 1/2 - 5 1/2
37/38	37-38	4 - 5	5 - 6	6 - 7
39/40	39-40	5 1/2 - 6 1/2	6 1/2 - 7 1/2	7 1/2 - 8 1/2
41/42	41-42	7 - 8	8 - 9	9 - 10
43/44	43-44	8 1/2 - 9 1/2	9 1/2 - 10 1/2	10 1/2 - 11 1/2
45/46	45-46	10 - 11	12 - 13	13 - 14

PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART			
A	B	C	FIN WEIGHT
48,5 cm 19 1/8 in	17,1 cm 6 3/4 in	30,6 cm 12 in	264 g 9 oz
50,4 cm 19 7/8 in	17,6 cm 6 9/16 in	32,6 cm 12 7/8 in	343 g 12 oz
52,4 cm 20 5/8 in	18,2 cm 7 1/8 in	34,2 cm 13 1/2 in	372 g 13 oz
54,5 cm 21 1/2 in	18,7 cm 7 3/8 in	35,7 cm 14 in	410 g 14 1/2 oz
56,5 cm 22 1/2 in	19,2 cm 7 1/2 in	37,2 cm 14 1/2 in	454 g 1 lb
58,7 cm 23 1/8 in	19,8 cm 7 7/8 in	38,7 cm 15 1/4 in	490 g 1 lb 1 oz



FINES COULD COME LABELED WITH EU AND UK SIZES ONLY
CRESSI'S SIZE CHART TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY
USA REV. 04/2024

RONDINELLA

FULL FOOT POCKET FINS



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Full foot long blade
- Above blade foot pocket
- Reactive polypropylene blade
- Flexible and comfortable foot pocket
- Light and powerful

The Rondinella is the ideal fin for snorkeling and swimming. Made with the same materials as the more technical range: polypropylene for the skin and very flexible thermoplastic rubber for footwear and side members. Polypropylene is the main elastic of the blade which translates into a fluid and effective finning with reduced effort.

The fin is designed with the shoe in the middle of the blade so that the transmission of force is effective, with a progressive and pleasant movement for the

swimmer, reducing the hydrodynamic resistance of the upper part of the foot.

The sole of the shoe has a calculated rigidity to avoid foot cramps. The back area of the foot pocket is larger and reinforced, and a small rubber tab on the upper part makes it easier to put it on.

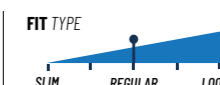
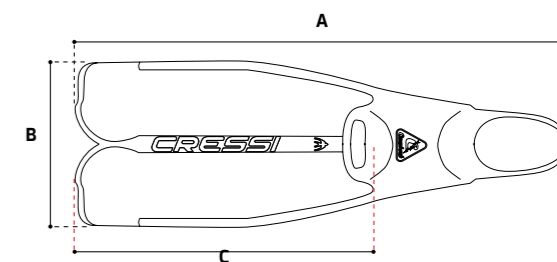
Its proportioned design, the materials, and the comfort of its structure are an excellent quality / price / comfort ratio of the fins of this category.



CODE	SIZE	COLOR
CA182035	35/36	BLUE
CA182037	37/38	BLUE
CA182039	39/40	BLUE
CA182041	41/42	BLUE
CA182043	43/44	BLUE
CA182045	45/46	BLUE
CA182047	47/48	BLUE

SIZE CONVERSION CHART				
FIN SIZE	EU SIZE	UK SIZE	US MM SIZE	US WW SIZE
35/36	35-36	2 1/2 - 3 1/2	3 1/2 - 4 1/2	4 1/2 - 5 1/2
37/38	37-38	4 - 5	5 - 6	6 - 7
39/40	39-40	5 1/2 - 6 1/2	6 1/2 - 7 1/2	7 1/2 - 8 1/2
41/42	41-42	7 - 8	8 - 9	9 - 10
43/44	43-44	8 1/2 - 9 1/2	9 1/2 - 10 1/2	10 1/2 - 11 1/2
45/46	45-46	10 - 11	11 - 12	12 - 13
47/48	47-48	12 - 13	13 - 14	14 - 15

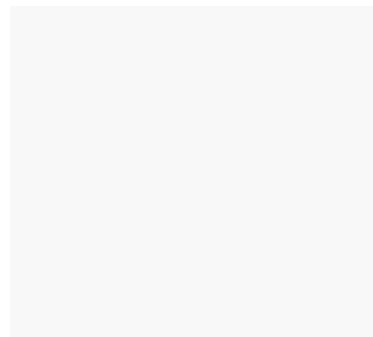
PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART			
A	B	C	FIN WEIGHT
51,2 cm 20 1/8 in	18,2 cm 7 1/8 in	32,0 cm	354 g 12 1/2 oz
53,2 cm 21 in	18,7 cm 7 3/8 in	32,8 cm	394 g 14 oz
55,1 cm 21 3/4 in	19,3 cm 7 5/8 in	33,7 cm	426 g 15 oz
57,3 cm 22 1/2 in	19,8 cm 7 7/8 in	34,7 cm	457 g 1 lb
59,0 cm 23 1/4 in	20,3 cm 8 in	35,4 cm	502 g 1 lb 2 oz
61,3 cm 24 1/8 in	20,9 cm 8 1/8 in	36,7 cm	552 g 1 lb 3 1/2 oz
63,8 cm 25 1/8 in	21,2 cm 8 3/8 in	38,0 cm	585 g 1 lb 4 1/2 oz



FINES COULD COME LABELED WITH EU AND UK SIZES ONLY
CRESSI'S SIZE CHART TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY
USA REV. 04/2024

CLIO

FULL FOOT POCKET FIN



YELLOW BLUE BLACK



Colorful and functional, the Clio has been a staple of the Cressi fins line for many years. The blade, made with EVA, is melted during the molding with a Soft Thermo-Rubber (elastomer) used for the foot pocket, for the side stringers and for some inserts, to offer maximum quality and comfort. It features a fluid and undemanding kick, perfect for children and adults alike. Because of its extreme comfort, prolonged use of the fin is possible. The Clio is an excellent fin for snorkeling and swimming.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

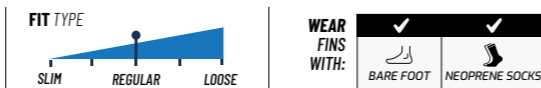
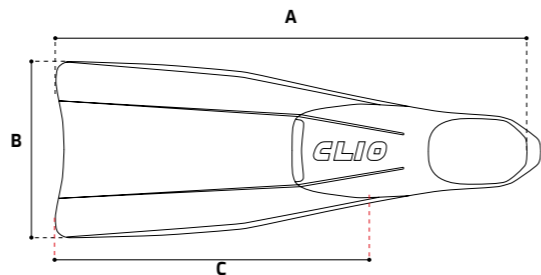
- Blade made of EVA
- Computer-designed foot pocket
- Foot pocket above blade



CODE	SIZE	COLOR
CA101035	35/36	YELLOW
CA101037	37/38	YELLOW
CA101039	39/40	YELLOW
CA101041	41/42	YELLOW
CA101043	43/44	YELLOW
CA101045	45/46	YELLOW
CA102035	35/36	BLUE
CA102037	37/38	BLUE
CA102039	39/40	BLUE
CA102041	41/42	BLUE
CA102043	43/44	BLUE
CA102045	45/46	BLUE
CA102047	47/48	BLUE
CA105035	35/36	BLACK
CA105037	37/38	BLACK
CA105039	39/40	BLACK
CA105041	41/42	BLACK
CA105043	43/44	BLACK
CA105045	45/46	BLACK
CA105047	47/48	BLACK

SIZE CONVERSION CHART				
FIN SIZE	EU SIZE	UK SIZE	US MM SIZE	US WW SIZE
33/34	33 - 34	1 - 2 Y	2 - 3	3 - 4
35/36	35 - 36	2 1/2 - 3 1/2	3 1/2 - 4 1/2	4 1/2 - 5 1/2
37/38	37 - 38	4 - 5	5 - 6	6 - 7
39/40	39 - 40	5 1/2 - 6 1/2	6 1/2 - 7 1/2	7 1/2 - 8 1/2
41/42	41 - 42	7 - 8	8 - 9	9 - 10
43/44	43 - 44	8 1/2 - 9 1/2	9 1/2 - 10 1/2	10 1/2 - 11 1/2
45/46	45 - 46	10 - 11	11 - 12	12 - 13
47/48	47 - 48	12 - 13	13 - 14	14 - 15

PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART			
A	B	C	FIN WEIGHT
47.0 cm 19 1/2 in	16.5 cm 6 7/8 in	29.5 cm 11 5/8 in	304 g 10 7/8 oz
48.5 cm 20 1/2 in	17.1 cm 7 1/8 in	30.3 cm 11 7/8 in	358 g 12 1/2 oz
50.4 cm 21 in	17.6 cm 7 3/8 in	31.1 cm 12 1/8 in	378 g 13 1/4 oz
52.4 cm 21 1/4 in	18.2 cm 7 3/8 in	32.1 cm 12 5/8 in	435 g 15 1/2 oz
54.5 cm 22 1/2 in	18.7 cm 7 3/8 in	32.9 cm 13 in	450 g 15 7/8 oz
56.5 cm 23 1/8 in	19.2 cm 8 in	34.0 cm 13 3/8 in	506 g 1 lb 2 oz
58.7 cm 24 1/4 in	19.8 cm 8 1/8 in	34.7 cm 13 7/8 in	551 g 1 lb 3 1/2 oz
59.5 cm 25 1/8 in	20.0 cm 8 3/8 in	34.8 cm 13 7/8 in	558 g 1 lb 3 3/8 oz



FIN S COULD COME LABELED WITH EU AND UK SIZES ONLY
 CRESSI'S SIZE CHART TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY
 USA REV. 04/2024

AGUA SHORT



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Light polypropylene blade
- Self-adjusting foot pocket system
- Above blade foot pocket
- Short blade



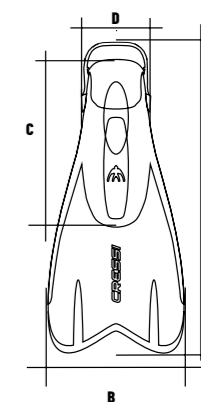
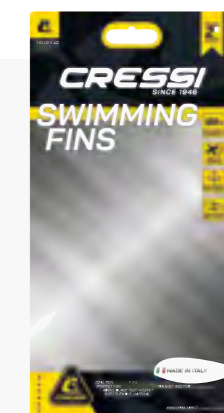
MAXIMUM FLEXIBILITY

The Agua Short swim fin is the shorter more versatile version of Cressi's popular Agua long blade fin. The Agua Short fin is ideal for travelers and it is a concrete swimming aid either for pool or sea swimmers or snorkelers. It has the same features as

Cressi fins such as an above-the-blade, self-adjusting foot pocket for incredible flexibility and comfort. The Agua Short fin is great for any level of user and it is a must-have for your next tropical vacation or water workout next time you travel.

CODE	SIZE	COLOR
DP206235	35/36	BLUE
DP206237	37/38	BLUE
DP206239	39/40	BLUE
DP206241	41/42	BLUE
DP206243	43/44	BLUE
DP206245	45/46	BLUE
DP206247	47/48	BLUE

FIN SIZE	PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART					SIZE		US SHOE SIZE	
	A LENGTH	B WIDTH	C LENGTH FIT	D WIDTH FIT	FIN HEIGHT FIT	FIN SIZE	UK FOOT SIZE	US MEN'S FOOT SIZE	US WOMEN'S FOOT SIZE
35/36	334 mm/13.2 in	161 mm/6.4 in	227 mm/9 in	74 mm/2.9 in	68 mm/2.7 in	35 / 36	2.5 / 3.5	3.5 / 4.5	4.5 / 5.5
37/38	358 mm/14.1 in	169 mm/6.7 in	241 mm/9.5 in	75 mm/3 in	70 mm/2.8 in	37 / 38	4 / 5	5 / 6	6 / 7
39/40	372 mm/14.7 in	174 mm/6.9 in	257 mm/10 in	81 mm/3.2 in	72 mm/2.9 in	39 / 40	5.5 / 6.5	6.5 / 7.5	7.5 / 8.5
41/42	390 mm/15.4 in	180 mm/7.1 in	264 mm/10.4 in	85 mm/3.4 in	75 mm/3 in	41 / 42	7 / 8	8 / 9	9 / 10
43/44	405 mm/16 in	187 mm/7.4 in	273 mm/10.8 in	90 mm/3.6 in	75 mm/3 in	43 / 44	8.5 / 9.5	9.5 / 10.5	10.5 / 11.5
45/46	423 mm/16.7 in	193 mm/7.6 in	285 mm/11.3 in	93 mm/3.7 in	78 mm/3.1 in	45 / 46	10 / 11	11 / 12	12 / 13
47/48	439 mm/17.3 in	199 mm/7.9 in	296 mm/11.7 in	97 mm/3.8 in	79 mm/3.2 in	47 / 48	12 / 13	13 / 14	14 / 15



Cressi's Size Chart is to be used as a reference only



SNORKEL VEST



YELLOW

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Fully adjustable waist and crotch straps
- Durable 220 denier material with EVA coating
- Oral inflation tube provides simple, reliable operation

CODE	COLOR	SIZE
SV100085	YELLOW	STANDARD SIZE
SV100086	YELLOW	XL

NEO EYEWEAR RETAINER



YELLOW/BLACK

BLUE NAVY/WHITE

BLACK/YELLOW

CODE	COLOR
DQ031050	YELLOW/BLACK
DQ032730	BLUE NAVY/WHITE
DQ035010	BLACK/YELLOW

ANTI-FOG

SPRAY

// 60 ml
0% ALCOHOL

Effective anti-fog for masks and goggles. Spread on the inside of the lenses, before wetting them.

CODE
DF200050

GEL

// 30 ml

CODE
DF200052

MINIFOG SPONGE

// 15 ml

CODE
DF200053

DRY BOX

RED • LARGE

NEW
2025CODE
TA700003

BLACK • MEDIUM

CODE
TA700003

SNORKELING - ACCESSORIES - MASK STRAP COVER

NEOPRENE



CODE	COLOR	CASE PACK
D5339992	Blue	20
D5339994	Pink	20
D5339995	Black	20
D5339997	Red	20
D5339996	Yellow	20

PONY TAIL MASK STRAP COVER

NEOPRENE



CODE	COLOR
DQ021050	Yellow/Black
DQ022030	Blue/White
DQ024030	Pink/White
DQ025010	Black/Yellow

SIMPLY MASK STRAP COVER

NEOPRENE



CODE	COLOR
DQ011050	Yellow/Black
DQ012030	Blue/White
DQ015010	Black/Yellow



KIDS
SNORKELING & BEACH

SNORKELING - KIDS - ROMBO AND MINI DRY

ROMBO & MINI DRY

ROMBO MASK + MINI DRY SNORKEL



PINK/PINK-CLEAR/PINK



AZURE/AZURE-CLEAR/AZURE



LIME/AZURE-CLEAR/BLUE



Rombo is a frameless mask that boasts a low internal volume, making it excellent for freediving, snorkeling, or spearfishing. The design uses the assembly of the silicone skirt directly over a single tempered glass. This guarantees superb comfort and a perfect watertight seal. The Rombo's buckles are comfortable and effective, making adjustments quick and easy. The Mini Dry is a version of the Dry model

for kids. The snorkel has an original anti-splash end with a special valve that seals the tube as you dive, preventing the entrance of water when submerged. The lower end has a corrugated part that keeps the snorkel away from the mouth when not in use. A special water collection cup, with a large discharge valve makes expelling water quick and easy.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

MASK:

- Low volume, single lens design for a wide field of view
- Frameless, soft and comfortable silicone skirt bonds directly to the lens
- for lower weight and reduced drag
- Fast-adjust ratcheting strap buckles mounted to skirt
- High grade silicone seals
- Tempered glass lens

SNORKEL

- Anti-splash end with automatically closing valve
- Ergonomic shape for maximum comfort
- Mouthpiece and corrugated part in hypoallergenic silicone
- Discharge cup for easy and quick emptying

CODE	COLOR
DM390040	PINK/PINK-CLEAR/PINK
DM392202	AZURE/AZURE-CLEAR/AZURE
DM396722	LIME/AZURE-CLEAR/BLUE

SNORKELING - KIDS - ONDINA AND TOP

ONDINA & TOP

ONDINA MASK + TOP SNORKEL



CLEAR/YELLOW



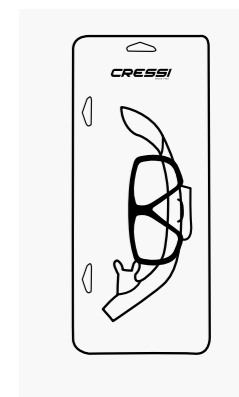
CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/AQUA



CLEAR/PINK



The Ondina mask is the smaller version of the Onda. It's a single tempered lens mask suitable for young water lovers and is designed for snorkeling, swimming and scuba diving. The mask skirt is made from soft hypoallergenic transparent silicone with a double feathered edge that gives an excellent seal on many face types. The Top snorkel is a modern, small semi-dry snorkel, designed specifically for kids. The tube is made from a transparent, contoured

and flexible material. The quick-release snorkel keeper system allows height adjustment for comfort. The top end of the tube ends with a semi-dry splash-guard to prevent water from entering the tube even in rough water. The angled 100% high-quality silicone mouthpiece is designed for extreme comfort even during extended use. The top snorkel has a large internal elliptical one-way purge valve at the bottom for improved drainage.

CODE	COLOR
DM1010131	YELLOW
DM1010132	BLUE
DM1010133	AQUAMARINE
DM1010134	PINK



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/PINK

NEW 2025 PERLA JR & MINI DRY

PERLA MASK + MINI DRY SNORKEL

CODE	COLOR
WDM300820	CLEAR/BLUE
WDM300840	CLEAR/PINK

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
YEARS OLD																

MAREA JUNIOR



The Marea Junior is the smaller version of the Marea adult. It is a 2 windowed mask particularly suitable not only for snorkeling but also for scuba diving. It has dual tempered glass lenses, a double feathered skirt edge that adapts to most faces and a small inner volume that is perfect for going deep underwater. The Marea Junior is made from 100% high quality sealing soft silicone that offers extraordinary and unprecedented comfort and fit. The mask is equipped with micrometric buckles to easily adjust the strap. Thanks to the silicone hand-nose pocket, it is easy to equalize the pressure even wearing gloves.

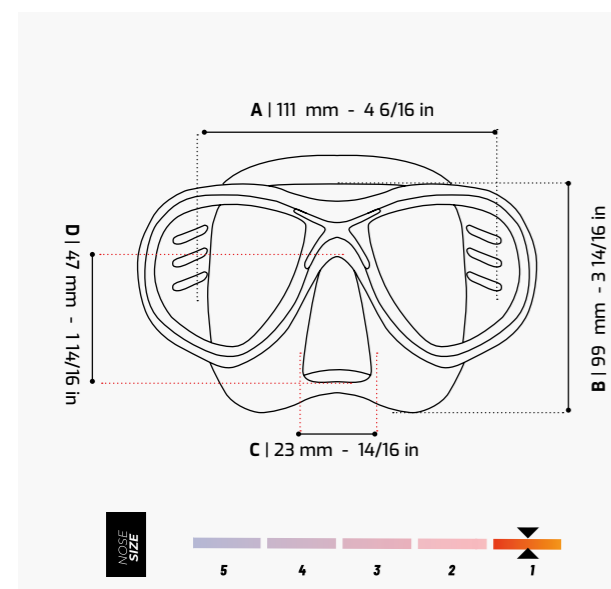
TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 2-lens style mask
- Tempered glass lenses
- Micrometric adjustable buckles
- Double feathered skirt edge
- Skirt and strap made of hypoallergenic silicone
- Split strap



CODE	COLOR
DN283010	CLEAR/YELLOW
DN283020	CLEAR/BLUE
DN283040	CLEAR/PINK

SPARE PARTS	
CODE	PRODUCT
DZ210020	Buckles Black for Estrella/Marea/Marea Jr/Sky/Sky Jr/Ocean
DZ210040	Silicone Strap Clear for Sea Line Masks
DZ210042	Silicone Strap Black for Sea Line Masks



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)				
A - Width	B - Height	C - Nose Length	D - Nose Height	E - Nose Width
111 mm 4 6/16 in	99 mm 3 14/16 in	23 mm 14/16 in	47 mm 1 14/16 in	25 mm 1 in

CRESSI'S SIZE CHART IS TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY

PERLA JUNIOR PERLA JUNIOR

AGE 7-13

AGE 7-13



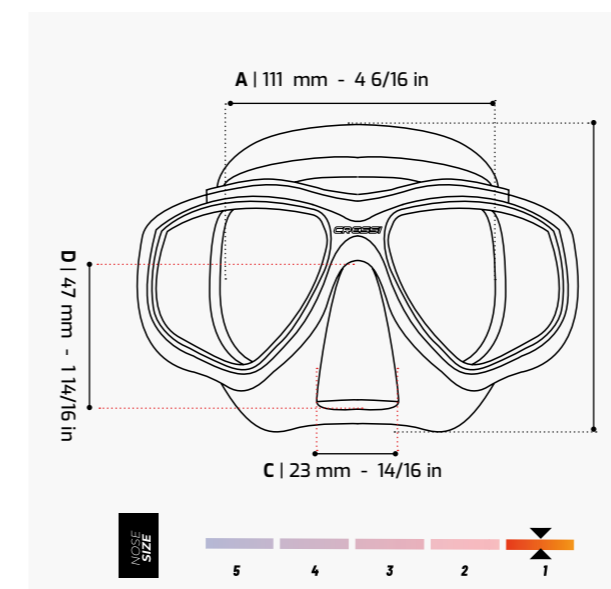
TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 2-lens style mask
- Tempered glass lenses
- Micrometric adjustable buckles
- Double feathered skirt edge
- Skirt and strap made of hypoallergenic silicone
- Split strap



CODE	COLOR
DN208420	CLEAR/BLUE
DN208440	CLEAR/AQUA
DN208463	CLEAR/PINK

SPARE PARTS	
CODE	PRODUCT
DZ210005	Buckles Black Pair for Onda/Ondina/Perla/Pumetta/Sirena
DZ210040	Silicone Strap Clear for Sea Line Masks
DZ210042	Silicone Strap Black for Sea Line Masks



PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART (SKIRT SIZE)				
A - Width	B - Height	C - Nose Length	D - Nose Height	E - Nose Width
111 mm 4 6/16 in	99 mm 3 14/16 in	23 mm 14/16 in	47 mm 1 14/16 in	25 mm 1 in

CRESSI'S SIZE CHART IS TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY

MINI DRY



YELLOW BLUE PINK



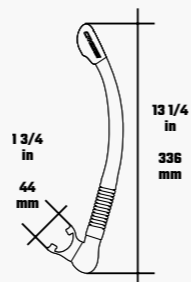
LILAC BLACK



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Top with floating valve that seals the tube while submerged
- Splash-guard top
- Corrugated tube made of flexible silicone
- Angled mouthpiece for reducing jaw fatigue
- Replaceable mouthpiece made of hypoallergenic silicone
- Lower purge valve for blowing out excess of water
- Quick-release snorkel keeper

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
YEARS OLD																



Version of the Supernova Dry model for kids. The Mini Dry snorkel has an original anti-splash end with a special valve that seals the tube as you dive, almost totally preventing the entrance of water as the snorkel is submerged. The lower end has a corrugated part that is smooth on the inside and keeps the snorkel away from the mouth when using a breathing apparatus. A special water collection cup, with a large elliptic discharge valve, makes expelling water quick and easy.

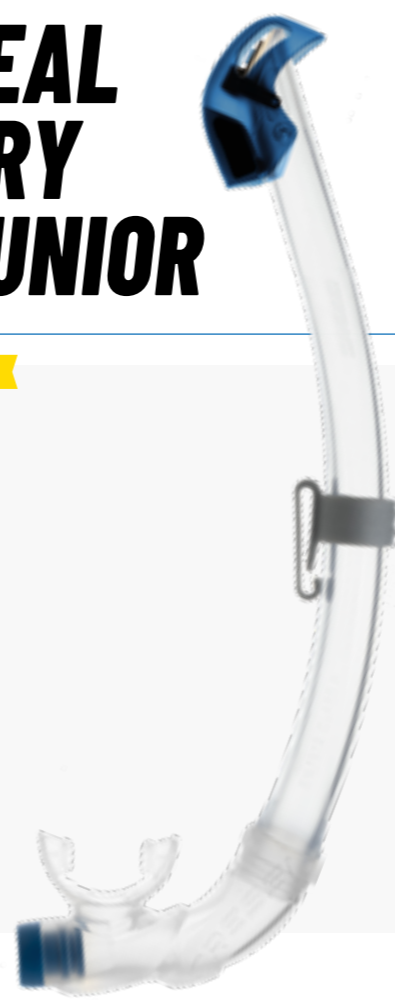
CODE	COLOR
ES258810	YELLOW
ES258820	BLUE
ES258840	PINK
ES258841	LILAC
ES258850	BLACK

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
EZ267018W	Snorkel keeper White for Supernova Dry/Mini Dry/Tao/Tao Dry
DZ301020	Mouthpiece Clear for Mini Dry

SEAL DRY JUNIOR

NEW 2025



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Revolutionary technology: Constant air flow, hermetic closure
- Smooth breathing
- Optimized performance: Excels in underwater activities
- Suitable for any underwater activity
- Large water outlet valve
- Innovation and freedom



CODE	COLOR
ES331000	CLEAR/CLEAR
ES331022	CLEAR/AZURE
ES331025	CLEAR/AQUAMARINE
ES331040	CLEAR/PINK

TOP



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Semi-dry style snorkel
- Splash guard helps minimize water entry from splashing or waves
- High-quality silicone mouthpiece is comfortable and durable
- Angled mouthpiece reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve allows water to be quickly expelled
- Adjustable clip for securing to any mask

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
YEARS OLD																



CODE	COLOR
ES269063	CLEAR/AQUA
ES269120	BLUE/CLEAR
ES269140	PINK/CLEAR

SPARE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
EZ267011	SNORKEL KEEPER CLEAR FOR TOP
EZ270036	MOUTHPIECE CLEAR FOR TOP

CLIO



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Above BLADE foot pocket
- Long blade
- Ideal for rental



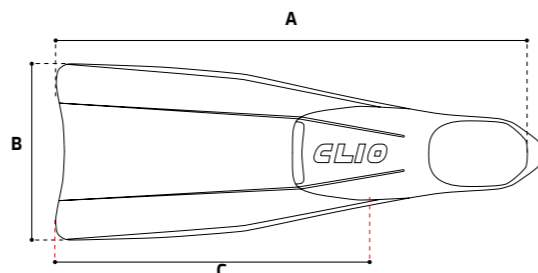
Simple to use and highly durable. This fin has become an Icon over the last decades because it is everyone's favorite snorkel and rental fin. It is a combination of a responsive blade and a soft but strong foot pocket. The fin is a great bargain for your retail shop, and with youth through adult sizes, it is an excellent choice for your rental department.

CODE	COLOR	SIZE
CA101030	Yellow	30/32
CA101033	Yellow	33/34
CA102030	Blue	30/32
CA102033	Blue	33/34



SIZE CONVERSION CHART				
FIN SIZE	EU SIZE	UK SIZE	US MM SIZE	US WW SIZE
30/32	30 - 32	11 1/2 - 13 K	12 1/2 K - 1 Y	
33/34	33 - 34	1 - 2 Y	2 - 3	3 - 4

PRODUCT DIMENSION CHART			
A	B	C	FIN WEIGHT
40,5 cm 16 1/2 in	15,5 cm 6 1/8 in	25,5 cm 10 in	191 g 6 3/4 oz
47,0 cm 19 1/2 in	16,5 cm 6 7/8 in	29,5 cm 11 3/8 in	304 g 10 3/4 oz



FINS COULD COME LABELED WITH EU AND UK SIZES ONLY
CRESSI'S SIZE CHART TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY
USA REV. 04/2024

MED X JUNIOR

2.5 mm

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Double-lined neoprene
- Rubberized neoprene on the chest
- 120° anatomic shape neck closure
- Adjustable collar with Velcro closure
- Anatomical cuts for free movements
- Shorty style

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
YEARS OLD																



One-piece shorty in 3 mm double-lined neoprene. Perfect for snorkeling, dives in tropical waters, swimming, sailing, and water sports in general. Lightweight and easy to put on, it offers excellent freedom of movement.

CODE	COLOR	SIZE	AGE
LV438011	BLACK/BLUE	3XS	3/4
LV438001	BLACK/BLUE	2XS	6/7
LV438002	BLACK/BLUE	XS	8/9
LV438003	BLACK/BLUE	X	10/11
LV438004	BLACK/BLUE	M	12/13
LV438012	BLACK/BLUE	L	5/6
LV438509	BLACK/PINK	3XS	3/4
LV438500	BLACK/PINK	2XS	5/6
LV438501	BLACK/PINK	XS	6/7
LV438502	BLACK/PINK	X	8/9
LV438503	BLACK/PINK	M	10/11
LV438504	BLACK/PINK	L	12/13
LV438505	BLACK/PINK	XL	14/15

PRODUCT SIZE CHART							
SIZE	AGE	WEIGHT (lb)	WEIGHT (kg)	HEIGHT (in)	HEIGHT (cm)	WAIST (in)	WAIST (cm)
3XS	2 - 3	22 - 31	10 - 14	33 - 37	85 - 95	19	48
2XS	4 - 5	33 - 40	15 - 18	38 - 45	95 - 115	21	54
XS	6 - 7	41 - 55	18 - 25	45 - 52	115 - 132	23	58.5
S	8 - 9	55 - 66	25 - 30	50 - 54	127 - 137	23 1/2	60
M	10 - 11	66 - 88	30 - 40	51 - 56	130 - 142	24	61
L	12 - 13	88 - 110	40 - 50	54 - 58	137 - 147	25 1/2	65



LIDO JUNIOR

2 mm



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Separate anatomical cuts for both boy and girl
- Double-lined neoprene for durability and warmth
- Front zip entry for easier donning
- Shorty style

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
YEARS OLD																



The easy-entry front zipper placement makes the Lido effortless to put on and take off. It's perfect for snorkeling, diving in tropical waters, swimming, sailing and other activities. Highly flexible 2 mm neoprene and a flattering cut conforms easily to most body shapes for a great fit.

CODE	COLOR	SIZE
LV458009	Blue	3XS
LV458000	Blue	2XS
LV458001	Blue	S
LV458002	Blue	XS
LV458003	Blue	M
LV458004	Blue	L
LV458409	Pink	3XS
LV458400	Pink	2XS
LV459001	Pink	S
LV459002	Pink	XS
LV459003	Pink	M
LV459004	Pink	L



PRODUCT SIZE CHART

SIZE	AGE	WEIGHT (lb)	WEIGHT (kg)	HEIGHT (in)	HEIGHT (cm)	WAIST (in)	WAIST (cm)
3XS	2 - 3	22 - 31	10 - 14	33 - 37	85 - 95	19	48
2XS	4 - 5	33 - 40	15 - 18	38 - 45	95 - 115	21	54
XS	6 - 7	41 - 55	18 - 25	45 - 52	115 - 132	23	58.5
S	8 - 9	55 - 66	25 - 30	50 - 54	127 - 137	23 1/2	60
M	10 - 11	66 - 88	30 - 40	51 - 56	130 - 142	24	61
L	12 - 13	88 - 110	40 - 50	54 - 58	137 - 147	25 1/2	65



SLATWALL ACRYLIC DISPLAY FOR FULL FACE MASK



CODE
VAEDUKE

SLATWALL DISPLAY FOR MASK

ACRYLIC SLATWALL DISPLAY



CODE
VAEMASK

ACRYLIC TABLE TOP DISPLAY FOR DIVE COMPUTER



CODE
VAEUATT

METAL WALL DISPLAY FOR DIVE COMPUTER



CODE
VAEUMWC

SLATWALL DISPLAY FOR SNORKEL

ACRYLIC SLATWALL DISPLAY



CODE
VAESNOR

SLATWALL DISPLAY FLAT

ACRYLIC SLATWALL DISPLAY



CODE
VAEFLAT

METAL WALL DISPLAY FOR REGULATOR



CODE
VAEUMWR

METAL WALL DISPLAY FOR CONSOLE



CODE
VAEUMWD

HOOK FOR WETSUITS



CODE
VAEWETSUIT

HOOK-W UNIT FOR FINS



CODE
VAEFINS

HOOK-L UNIT FOR GOGGLES



CODE
VAEWAGF

MOBILE METAL STAND DISPLAY



CODE
VAEMOMS

OUTDOOR FLAG



CODE
VABANOUT

BLUE FLAG



CODE	COLOR	SIZE
VABANB05	BLUE	70 x 45 cm 27.6 x 17.7 in
VABANB06	BLUE	30 x 20 cm 11.8 x 7.9 in

DIVE CENTER FLAG



CODE	COLOR	SIZE
VABANB11	WHITE	100 x 70 cm 39.4 x 27.6 in
VABANB15	WHITE	70 x 45 cm 27.6 x 17.7 in
VABANB16	WHITE	30 x 20 cm 11.8 x 7.9 in

RECTANGLE FLAG (BLACK/YELLOW) [150 X 90 cm]

CODE
VABANOUT



BANNER (BLACK/YELLOW) [350 X 60 cm]

CODE
VABANOUT



WING FLAG (BLACK/YELLOW) [60 X 240 cm]

CODE
VABANOUT

RECTANGLE FLAG (BLACK/YELLOW) [150 X 90 cm]

CODE	DEALER	ASSOCIATE	MASTER	PARTNER
VABANDIVE01	4.65	4.42	4.19	3.95



BANNER (BLACK/YELLOW) [350 X 60 cm]


CODE	DEALER	ASSOCIATE	MASTER	PARTNER
VABANDIVE02	17.59	16.71	15.83	14.95



WING FLAG (BLACK/YELLOW) [60 X 240 cm]

CODE
VABANDIVE03


STICKERS



STICKER
Back adhesive side

SIZE	Dimensions
Small	10 x 9,1 cm 3.94 x 3.58 in
Regular	30 x 27 cm 11.8 x 10.6 in
Big	58,5 x 53 cm 23 x 20.8 in

CODE	SIZE
VPADE5210	SMALL
VPADE5010	REGULAR
VPADE5110	BIG



STICKER
Back adhesive side

SIZE	Dimensions
Small	15 x 15,3 cm 5.9 x 6 inch
Regular	30 x 30,5 cm 11.8 x 12 inch

CODE	SIZE
VPADE5011	SMALL
VPADE5211	REGULAR



STICKER
Back adhesive side

Size 48 x 21,1 cm
18.9 x 8.3 inch

CODE
VPADE5012

CRESSI CARPET 100x70 cm • 39 1/2 x 27 1/2 in



CODE	DEALER	ASSOCIATE	MASTER	PARTNER
VAECARPET52	31.71	30.12	28.54	26.95

SUNGLASSES TABLE TOP METAL DISPLAY 40 SUNGLASSES [10+10+10+10]



CODE
XVAESUNG

OPTICAL LENSES

FOCUS

The Optical Lens are sold individually. The Focus lenses can be mounted both for left and right.

PLEASE ALSO REFER TO THE **CRESSI SPARE PARTS CATALOG** FOR FURTHER INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL DETAILS.

CODE	PRODUCT
DI240110	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +1.0 (LEFT) FOR FOCUS
DI240115	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +1.5 (LEFT) FOR FOCUS
DI240120	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +2.0 (LEFT) FOR FOCUS
DI240125	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +2.5 (LEFT) FOR FOCUS
DI240130	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +3.0 (LEFT) FOR FOCUS
DI240135	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +3.5 (LEFT) FOR FOCUS
DI240210	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +1.0 (RIGHT) FOR FOCUS
DI240215	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +1.5 (RIGHT) FOR FOCUS
DI240220	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +2.0 (RIGHT) FOR FOCUS
DI240225	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +2.5 (RIGHT) FOR FOCUS
DI240230	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +3.0 (RIGHT) FOR FOCUS
DI240235	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +3.5 (RIGHT) FOR FOCUS
DI240010	OPTICAL LENS -1.0 FOR FOCUS
DI240015	OPTICAL LENS -1.5 FOR FOCUS
DI240020	OPTICAL LENS -2.0 FOR FOCUS
DI240025	OPTICAL LENS -2.5 FOR FOCUS
DI240030	OPTICAL LENS -3.0 FOR FOCUS
DI240035	OPTICAL LENS -3.5 FOR FOCUS
DI240040	OPTICAL LENS -4.0 FOR FOCUS
DI240045	OPTICAL LENS -4.5 FOR FOCUS
DI240050	OPTICAL LENS -5.0 FOR FOCUS
DI240055	OPTICAL LENS -5.5 FOR FOCUS
DI240060	OPTICAL LENS -6.0 FOR FOCUS
DI240065	OPTICAL LENS -6.5 FOR FOCUS
DI240070	OPTICAL LENS -7.0 FOR FOCUS
DI240075	OPTICAL LENS -7.5 FOR FOCUS
DI240080	OPTICAL LENS -8.0 FOR FOCUS

BIG EYES EVOLUTION & QUANTUM

PLEASE ALSO REFER TO THE **CRESSI SPARE PARTS CATALOG** FOR FURTHER INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL DETAILS.

CODE	PRODUCT
DI335010	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +1.0 (RIGHT) FOR BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
DI335015	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +1.5 (RIGHT) FOR BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
DI335020	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +2.0 (RIGHT) FOR BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
DI335025	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +2.5 (RIGHT) FOR BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
DI335030	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +3.0 (RIGHT) FOR BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
DI336010	OPTICAL LENS - 1.0 (RIGHT) FOR BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
DI336015	OPTICAL LENS - 1.5 (RIGHT) FOR BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
DI336020	OPTICAL LENS - 2.0 (RIGHT) FOR BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
DI336025	OPTICAL LENS - 2.5 (RIGHT) FOR BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
DI336030	OPTICAL LENS - 3.0 (RIGHT) FOR BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
DI336035	OPTICAL LENS - 3.5 (RIGHT) FOR BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
DI336040	OPTICAL LENS - 4.0 (RIGHT) FOR BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
DI336045	OPTICAL LENS - 4.5 (RIGHT) FOR BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
DI336050	OPTICAL LENS - 5.0 (RIGHT) FOR BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
DI336055	OPTICAL LENS - 5.5 (RIGHT) FOR BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
DI336060	OPTICAL LENS - 6.0 (RIGHT) FOR BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
DI335110	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +1.0 (LEFT) FOR BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
DI335115	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +1.5 (LEFT) FOR BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
DI335120	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +2.0 (LEFT) FOR BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
DI335125	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +2.5 (LEFT) FOR BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
DI335130	BIFOCAL OPTICAL LENS +3.0 (LEFT) FOR BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
DI336110	OPTICAL LENS - 1.0 (LEFT) FOR BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
DI336115	OPTICAL LENS - 1.5 (LEFT) FOR BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
DI336120	OPTICAL LENS - 2.0 (LEFT) FOR BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
DI336125	OPTICAL LENS - 2.5 (LEFT) FOR BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
DI336130	OPTICAL LENS - 3.0 (LEFT) FOR BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
DI336135	OPTICAL LENS - 3.5 (LEFT) FOR BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
DI336140	OPTICAL LENS - 4.0 (LEFT) FOR BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
DI336145	OPTICAL LENS - 4.5 (LEFT) FOR BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
DI336150	OPTICAL LENS - 5.0 (LEFT) FOR BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
DI336155	OPTICAL LENS - 5.5 (LEFT) FOR BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM
DI336160	OPTICAL LENS - 6.0 (LEFT) FOR BIG EYES EVO/QUANTUM

BIG EYES

PLEASE ALSO REFER TO THE **CRESSI SPARE PARTS CATALOG** FOR FURTHER INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL DETAILS.

CODE	PRODUCT
DI260010	OPTICAL LENS -1.0 (RIGHT) FOR BIG EYES
DI260015	OPTICAL LENS -1.5 (RIGHT) FOR BIG EYES
DI260020	OPTICAL LENS -2.0 (RIGHT) FOR BIG EYES
DI260025	OPTICAL LENS -2.5 (RIGHT) FOR BIG EYES
DI260030	OPTICAL LENS -3.0 (RIGHT) FOR BIG EYES
DI260035	OPTICAL LENS -3.5 (RIGHT) FOR BIG EYES
DI260040	OPTICAL LENS -4.0 (RIGHT) FOR BIG EYES
DI260045	OPTICAL LENS -4.5 (RIGHT) FOR BIG EYES
DI260050	OPTICAL LENS -5.0 (RIGHT) FOR BIG EYES
DI260055	OPTICAL LENS -5.5 (RIGHT) FOR BIG EYES
DI260060	OPTICAL LENS -6.0 (RIGHT) FOR BIG EYES
DI260110	OPTICAL LENS -1.0 (LEFT) FOR BIG EYES
DI260115	OPTICAL LENS -1.5 (LEFT) FOR BIG EYES
DI260120	OPTICAL LENS -2.0 (LEFT) FOR BIG EYES
DI260125	OPTICAL LENS -2.5 (LEFT) FOR BIG EYES
DI260130	OPTICAL LENS -3.0 (LEFT) FOR BIG EYES
DI260135	OPTICAL LENS -3.5 (LEFT) FOR BIG EYES
DI260140	OPTICAL LENS -4.0 (LEFT) FOR BIG EYES
DI260145	OPTICAL LENS -4.5 (LEFT) FOR BIG EYES
DI260150	OPTICAL LENS -5.0 (LEFT) FOR BIG EYES
DI260155	OPTICAL LENS -5.5 (LEFT) FOR BIG EYES
DI260160	OPTICAL LENS -6.0 (LEFT) FOR BIG EYES

PLEASE ALSO REFER TO THE **CRESSI SPARE PARTS CATALOG** FOR FURTHER INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL DETAILS

SPARE PARTS

FULLFACE MASK PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
XDZ500001	DUKE DRY COMPLETE SNORKEL (CLEAR/BLACK)
XDZ500002	DUKE DRY COMPLETE SNORKEL (BLACK/BLACK)
XDZ500009	DUKE DRY EXHAUST COVER (BLACK)
XDZ500010	DUKE DRY EXHAUST COVER (SILVER)
XDZ500011	DUKE DRY STRAP (BLACK)
XDZ500012	VALVES REPLACEMENT KIT FOR DUKE
XDZ500300	COMPLETE SNORKEL FOR BARON JR (CLEAR/CLEAR)

FINS PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
CZ251502	SPRING STEEL STRAP FOR ORIGIN (BLACK) (S)
CZ251503	SPRING STEEL STRAP (BLACK) (M)
CZ251504	SPRING STEEL STRAP (BLACK) (L)
CZ251505	SPRING STEEL STRAP (BLACK) (XL)
BZ150001	EBS FIN STRAP FOR (SHORT FIT) (REACTION/FROG PLUS)
BZ150002	EBS FIN STRAP FOR (REGULAR FIT) (REACTION/FROG PLUS)
BZ150003	EBS FIN STRAP FOR (EXTENDED) (REACTION/FROG PLUS)
BZ150004	EBS FIN STRAP (SHORT FIT) FOR ARA/PRO LIGHT/FROG/THOR
BZ150005	EBS FIN STRAP (REGULAR FIT) FOR ARA/PRO LIGHT/FROG/THOR
BZ150006	EBS FIN STRAP (EXTENDED FIT) FOR ARA/PRO LIGHT/FROG/THOR
CZ145200	EBS STRAPS FOR MAUI (BLUE) (PAIR)
CZ145500	EBS STRAPS FOR MAUI (BLACK) (PAIR)
CZ145550	EBS STRAPS FOR MAUI (GREY) (PAIR)
CZ145800	EBS STRAPS FOR MAUI (RED) (PAIR)
BZ170002	FIN STRAP FOR SCUBA FINS (NOT PALAU)
BZ170015	BUCKLES (FROG - MASTER FROG - PRO LIGHT - THOR)
BZ170016	BUCKLES (RONDINE - REACTION - FROG PLUS)
BZ170003	FIN STRAP FOR PALAU FINS
BZ170004	BUCKLES FOR PALAU FINS
CZ242030	STRAP & BUCKLES ASSEMBLY FOR BONETE/MINI BONETE/ROCKS (BLUE/WHITE)
CZ244130	STRAP & BUCKLES ASSEMBLY FOR BONETE/MINI BONETE/ROCKS (LILAC/WHITE)
USZ100020	STRAP & BUCKLES ASSEMBLY FOR BONETE/TONGA (BLACK/BLUE)
USZ100041	STRAP & BUCKLES ASSEMBLY FOR BONETE/TONGA (BLACK/PURPLE)
USZ100050	STRAP & BUCKLES ASSEMBLY FOR BONETE/TONGA (BLACK/BLACK)

KNIFE PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
RZ550003	SHEATH W/ STRAPS FOR ORCA
RZ550004	SHEATH W/ STRAPS FOR SUPERTOTEM
RZ550010	SHEATH FOR LAMA ARA
RZ550012	SHEATH FOR LIMA
RZ550013	SHEATH FOR BORG
RZ550014	SHEATH FOR SKORPION
RZ550015	SHEATH FOR GIANT
RZ550016	SHEATH FOR FINISHER
RZ550017	SHEATH FOR PREDATOR
RZ550019	SHEATH FOR ALLIGATOR
RZ550020	SHEATH FOR GRIP BLUNT
RZ550021	SHEATH FOR GRIP SPEAR
RZ550022	SHEATH FOR GRIP TITANIUM
RZ551007	HOLDER (TOTEM/ORCA)
RZ550018	LEG STRAPS FOR KNIFE SHEATH (PAIR)

BAGS PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
UZ932200	REPLACEMENT WHEEL FOR MOBY 5
UZ932202	TELESCOPIC HANDLE FOR MOBY
UZ932010	ZIPPER PULL CORD FOR BAGS (BLACK/YELLOW)

UNDERWATER WATCHES PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
XKZ000001	BATTERY KIT FOR MANTA
KZ764700	WATCHBAND FOR MANTA (BLACK)
KZ764755	WATCHSTRAP FOR MANTA (BLACK/BLACK)
KZ764788	WATCHBAND FOR MANTA (RED)

BRAND SUPPORT - MASKS - SPARE PARTS

MASK SPARE PARTS

PLEASE ALSO REFER TO THE CRESSI SPARE PARTS CATALOG FOR FURTHER INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL DETAILS

STRAP LOOPS

STRAP LOOPS LARGE FOR BIG EYES/ FOCUS (CLEAR)



CODE
DZ215007

STRAP LOOPS LARGE FOR BIG EYES (BLACK)



CODE
DZ215013

STRAP LOOP SMALL FOR MASK (CLEAR)



CODE
DZ215009

STRAP LOOP SMALL FOR MASK (BLACK)



CODE
DZ215011

BUCKLES

BIG EYES



CODE
DZ210008

FOCUS



CODE
DZ210010

LINCE · MATRIX · PENTA+



CODE
DZ210018

AIR · BIG EYES EVO · CALIBRO · EYES EVO · NANO



CODE
DZ210021

A1 · F-DUAL · F1 · LIBERTY · METIS · SF1 · Z1 · ZS1



CODE	COLOR
DZ221000	BLACK/CLEAR
DZ221030	WHITE/CLEAR
DZ221040	PINK/CLEAR
DZ221050	BLACK/BLACK
DZ221088	BROWN/BLACK
DZ221090	GREEN/BLACK

ESTRELLA · MAREA · MAREA JR



CODE
DZ210020

SUPEROCCHIO



CODE
DZ210004

ONDA · ONDINA · PERLA · PIUMETTA · SIRENA



CODE
DZ210005

ATOM · NAXOS · PENTA+ · QUANTUM ·



CODE

STRAPS

PROFESSIONAL STRAP · DOUBLE INJECTION

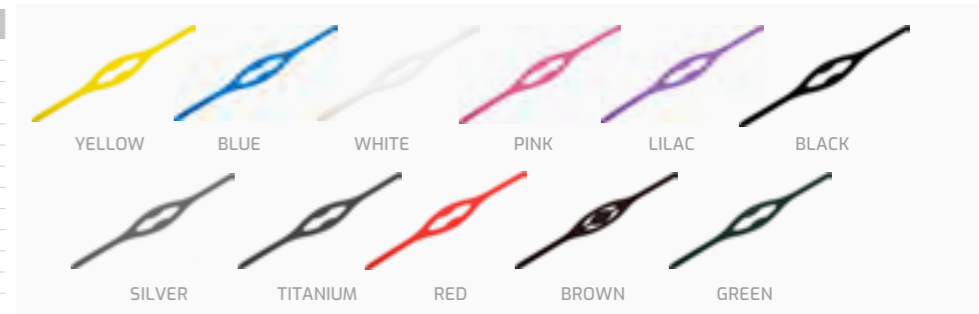
CODE	COLOR
DZ223020	CLEAR/BLUE METAL
DZ223040	CLEAR/PINK
DZ223050	CLEAR/BLACK
DZ223220	BLUE METAL
DZ223350	WHITE/BLACK
DZ223501	BLACK/YELLOW
DZ223502	BLACK/BLUE METAL
DZ223505	BLACK/GREY
DZ223508	BLACK/RED
DZ223511	BLACK/GOLD
DZ223522	BLACK/AZURE
DZ223551	BLACK/SILVER
DZ223555	GREY/BLACK
DZ223905	GREEN/BLACK



STRAP FOR SCUBA MASK SERIES D

A1 · F-DUAL · F1 · LIBERTY · METIS · SF1 · Z1 · ZS1

CODE	COLOR
DZ222000	CLEAR
DZ222010	YELLOW
DZ222020	BLUE
DZ222027	BLUE METAL
DZ222030	WHITE
DZ222040	PINK
DZ222041	LILAC
DZ222050	BLACK
DZ222051	SILVER
DZ222072	TITANIUM
DZ222080	RED
DZ222088	BROWN
DZ222090	DARK GREEN



CLEAR PROFESSIONAL STRAP

AIR · BIG EYES EVO · CALIBRO · EYES EVO · MATRIX · LINCE · PENTA+



CODE
DZ215003

BLACK PROFESSIONAL STRAP

AIR · BIG EYES EVO · CALIBRO · EYES EVO · MATRIX · LINCE · PENTA+



CODE
DZ215004

STRAP CRYSTAL MASK

SILVER · AIR · BIG EYES EVO · EYES EVO · NANO



CODE
DZ215002

BLACK - FOR MINIMA



CODE
DZ210019

CLEAR - BIG EYES · FOCUS



CODE
DZ215005

BLACK - BIG EYES · FOCUS · PINOCCHIO · SUPEROCCHIO



CODE
DZ215006

MASK PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
DZ210040	STRAP FOR SNORKELING MASK (CLEAR)
DZ210042	STRAP FOR SNORKELING MASK (BLACK)
DZ215012	STRAP LOOP FOR SCUBA MASK SERIES D (BLACK)
DZ215014	STRAP LOOP FOR SCUBA MASK SERIES D (CLEAR)
UZ401001	STRAP + RETAINERS FOR TROPICAL (BLACK)
UZ401002	STRAP + RETAINERS FOR TROPICAL (CLEAR)
DZ400001	SIDE CLIPS FOR MATRIX
DZ260030	STRAP + RETAINERS (WHITE) FOR PEGASO
DZ271030	BUCKLES FOR PEGASO (YELLOW/WHITE)
DZ272030	BUCKLES FOR PEGASO (BLUE/WHITE)
DZ274130	BUCKLES FOR PEGASO (LILAC/WHITE)

SNORKELS SPARE PARTS

SNORKEL KEEPER

FOR CALIFORNIA/GRINGO



CODE	COLOR
EZ260003	Black
EZ265003	Clear

UNIVERSAL · BARBEL SNORKEL KEEPER (BLACK)



CODE
EZ267013B

FOR SUPERNOVA DRY/TAO/TAO DRY



CODE	COLOR
EZ267018	Black
EZ267018W	White

FOR CORSICA/GAMMA/MEXICO



CODE	COLOR
EZ267005	BLACK
EZ267009	CLEAR

FOR AMERICA/SIGMA/TOP



CODE	COLOR
EZ267004	Black
EZ267011	Clear

FOR ALPHA ULTRA DRY/BETA/ITACA/CORFÙ (GREY)



CODE
EZ267015

FOR MINIDRY



CODE	COLOR
EZ267019B	Black
EZ267019	White

PLEASE ALSO REFER TO THE CRESSI SPARE PARTS CATALOG FOR FURTHER INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL DETAILS

SNORKEL MOUTHPIECE

FOR ALPHA ULTRA DRY/BETA



CODE	COLOR
EZ270017	Black
EZ270019	Clear

SUPERNOVA DRY/TAO/TAO DRY



CODE	COLOR
EZ270022	BLACK
EZ270024	CLEAR
EZ270039	YELLOW
EZ270040	BLUE
EZ270041	PINK
EZ270044	LILAC

FOR GAMMA/KAPPA/SIGMA



CODE	COLOR
EZ270001	CLEAR
EZ270002	BLACK

FOR CORSICA/MEXICO



CODE	COLOR
EZ270029	BLACK
EZ270031	CLEAR
EZ270120	BLUE METAL
EZ270130	WHITE

FOR AMERICA/TOP



CODE	COLOR
EZ270006	Black
EZ270005	Clear

GRINGO



CODE	COLOR
EZ270007	BLACK
EZ270008	CLEAR

TOP (CLEAR)



CODE
EZ270036

FOR MINI-GRINGO (CLEAR)



CODE
EZ270010

FOR CALIFORNIA (BLACK)



CODE
EZ270012

MINI DRY (CLEAR)



CODE
EZ270026

SNORKEL PARTS

CODE	PRODUCT
EZ269030	SNORKEL KEEPER FOR IGUANA/IGUANA DRY (WHITE)
EZ271020	MOUTHPIECE FOR IGUANA/IGUANA DRY (CLEAR/BLUE)
EZ271041	MOUTHPIECE FOR IGUANA/IGUANA DRY (CLEAR/LILAC)
US2631000	MOUTHPIECE FOR ISLAND SNORKEL (CLEAR)
US2631050	MOUTHPIECE FOR ISLAND SNORKEL (BLACK)
EZ270015	ELLIPTICAL PURGE VALVE FOR SNORKEL

DIMENSION CHARTS

CRESSI'S SIZE CHART IS TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY



SIZE CHART
CATALOGUE
AVAILABLE

BAGS DIMENSION CHART

	DIMENSION (LENGTH-WIDTH-HEIGHT)		VOLUME		WEIGHT	
	CENTIMETER	INCH	LITER	CU FT	KG	LB
JUMBO	50 x 35 x 80 h	19 3/4 x 13 3/4 x 31 1/2	140	4.90	4.5 kg	9 lb 15 oz
MOBY 5	40 x 28 x 76 h	15 1/2 x 11 x 30 h	115	4.06	3.9 kg	8 lb 10 oz
MOBY 5 HYDRO	40 x 28 x 76 h	15 1/2 x 11 x 30 h	115	4.06	5.1 kg	11 lb 4 oz
GORILLA PRO XL	95 x 34 x 42 h	37 x 13 x 16 h	135	4.77	1.5 kg	3 lb 5 oz
TUNA	95 x 40 x 41 h	37 1/2 x 15 3/4 x 16 1/8 h	120	4.23	3.5 kg	7 lb 11 oz
GORGONA	ø 38 x 96 h	ø 15 x 37 3/8 h	107	3.78	750 g	1 lb 10 oz
ROATAN	ø 39.5 - 72 h	15 ø - 28 h	90	3.18	1.2 kg	2 lb 10 oz
UTILA	ø 38.5 - 70 h	15 ø - 27 h	85	3.00	1.1 kg	2 lb 7 oz
CRETE	ø 37 x 60 h	ø 14 5/8 x 23 5/8 h	64.5	2.28	580 g	1 lb 4 oz
PIPER	35.5 x 23 x 56 h	14 x 9 x 22 h	49	1.73	2.9 kg	6 lb 6 oz
DRY GARA BACK	39.5 x 23.5 x 66 h	15 x 9 x 26 h	60	2.12	1.12 kg	2 lb 7.5 oz
PIOVRA	30 x 30 x 102 h	11 3/4 x 11 3/4 x 40 1/8 h	70	2.47	1.5 kg	3 lb 5 oz
PIOVRA DRY	30 x 30 x 130 h	11 3/4 x 11 3/4 x 44 h	85	3.00	1.6 kg	3 lb 8 oz
OCTOPUS	ø 23 x 54 h	ø 9 x 21 1/2 h	30	1.06	660 g	1 lb 7 oz
DRY BAG 20 L	ø 23 x 43 h	ø 9 x 17 h	20	0.71	480 g	16.9 oz
DRY BAG 15 L	ø 23 x 34 h	ø 9 x 13 1/2 h	15	0.53	350 g	12.3 oz
DRY BAG 10 L	ø 19 x 36 h	ø 7 1/2 x 14 1/8 h	10	0.35	320 g	11.3 oz
DRY BAG 5 L	ø 19 x 28 h	ø 7 1/2 x 11 h	5	0.18	255 g	9 oz
VENOM	60.45 x 41.60	16.4x 23.8	30	1.06		

DRYSUIT DIMENSION CHART



	Size	WEIGHT		(A) HEIGHT		(B) CHEST		(C) WAIST		(D) HIP		FOOT		
		kg	lbs	cm	in	cm	in	cm	in	cm	in	EU	UK	US
DRY SUIT MEN	S-II-48	60-68	132-150	164-170	65-67	78-83	31-33	65-71	25-28	78-83	31-33	40-42	7-8	7.5-8.5
	M-III-50	70-78	154-172	169-175	67-69	86-91	34-36	71-77	28-30	84-89	33-35	41-43	7.5-8.5	8-9
	L-IV-52	80-88	176-194	174-180	69-71	94-99	37-39	77-83	30-33	90-95	35-37	42-44	8-10	8.5-10.5
	XL-V-54	90-98	198-216	179-185	71-73	102-107	40-42	83-89	33-35	96-101	38-40	43-45	8.5-11	9-11.5
	XXL-VI-56	100-108	220-238	184-190	73-75	110-115	43-45	89-95	35-37	102-107	40-42	44-46	10-11.5	10.5-12
DRY SUIT WOMEN	X5-I-42	47-52	104-115	157-162	62-64	77-82	30-32	56-61	22-24	83-87	32-34	37-39	4.5-6.5	5-7
	S-II-44	53-58	117-128	162-167	64-66	82-87	32-34	60-65	24-26	87-91	34-36	38-40	5.5-7	6-7.5
	M-III-46	59-64	130-141	167-172	66-68	87-92	34-36	64-69	25-27	91-95	36-37	39-41	6.5-7.5	7-8
	L-IV-48	64-70	141-154	172-177	68-70	92-97	36-38	68-73	27-29	95-99	37-39	40-42	7-8	7.5-8.5
	XL-V-50	70-80	154-176	177-182	70-72	97-102	38-40	72-77	28-30	99-103	39-41	41-43	7.5-8.5	8-9



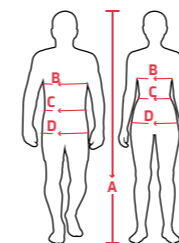
MEN'S WETSUITS DIMENSION CHART

SIZE	WEIGHT		A - HEIGHT		B - CHEST		C - WAIST		D - HIP	
US/EU	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in	cm	in	cm	in
X5: 36/46	50-58	110-128	156-165	5' 1" - 5' 5"	70-75	28-30	59-65	23-26	72-77	28-30
S: 38/48	60-68	132-150	164-173	5' 5" - 5' 8"	78-83	31-33	65-71	25-28	78-83	31-33
M: 40/50	70-78	154-172	169-178	5' 7" - 5' 10"	86-91	34-36	71-77	28-30	84-89	33-35
L: 42/52	80-88	176-194	174-183	5' 9" - 6' 0"	94-99	37-39	77-83	30-33	90-95	35/37
XL: 44/54	90-98	198-216	179-188	5' 10" - 6' 2"	102-107	40-42	83-89	33-35	96-101	38-40
2XL: 46/56	100-108	220-238	184-193	6' 0" - 6' 4"	110-115	43-45	89-95	35-37	102-107	40-42
3XL: 48/58	105-115	231-254	191-198	6' 3" - 6' 6"	118-123	46-48	95-101	37-40	108-113	43-45

WOMEN'S WETSUITS DIMENSION CHART



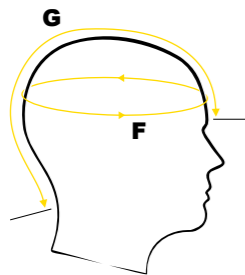
SIZE	WEIGHT		A - HEIGHT		B - CHEST		C - WAIST		D - HIP	
US/EU	KG	LB	CM	IN	CM	IN	CM	IN	CM	IN
X5: 8/42	47-52	104-115	160-165	5' 3" - 5' 5"	77-82	30-32	56-61	22-24	83-87	32-34
S: 10/44	53-58	117-128	165-170	5' 5" - 5' 7"	82-87	32-34	60-65	24-26	87-91	34-36
M: 12/46	59-64	130-141	170-175	5' 7" - 5' 9"	87-92	34-36	64-69	25-27	91-95	36-37
L: 14/48	64-70	141-154	175-180	5' 9" - 5' 11"	92-97	36-38	68-73	27-29	95-99	37-39
XL: 16/50	70-80	154-176	180-185	5' 11" - 6' 1"	97-102	38-40	72-77	28-30	99-103	39-41
2XL: 18/52	80-90	176-198	185-190	6' 1" - 6' 3"	102-107	40-42	76-81	30-32	103-107	40.5-42



CRESSI'S SIZE CHART TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY

BRAND SUPPORT - DIMENSION CHARTS - /

HOODS DIMENSION CHART



WOMEN'S SIZE CHART			MEN'S SIZE CHART		
SIZE	F HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE	G HEAD LENGTH	SIZE	F HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE	G HEAD LENGTH
X/S	19.7 - 21.3 in (50-54 cm)	17.7 - 18.1 in (45-46 cm)	S	20.9 - 22 in (53-56 cm)	17.7 - 18.1 in (45-46 cm)
S/M	21.7 - 22.8 in (55-58 cm)	18.1 - 18.5 in (46-47 cm)	M/L	22 - 23.6 in (56-60 cm)	18.1 - 18.5 in (46-47 cm)
L/XL	23.2 - 24.4 in (59-62 cm)	18.5 - 18.9 in (47-48 cm)	XL 2XL 3XL	23.6 - 25.2 in (60-64 cm)	18.9 - 19.7 in (48-50 cm)

CRESSI'S SIZE CHART TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY

BOOTS DIMENSION CHART



TIP TO GET THE SHOE SIZE
Use a ruler to measure the heel to toe length and the chart to determine your shoe size.



ISLA

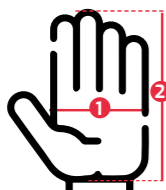
SIZE CONVERSION CHART					
1 HEEL TO TOE LENGTH	cm	in	BOOT SIZE	US SHOE SIZE	
				MEN	WOMEN
22.9		9	5	36	5 6
23.7		9 3/8	6	37	6 7
24.6		9 3/4	7	38 1/2	7 8
25.4		10	8	39 1/2	8 9
26.2		10 1/4	9	41	9 10
27.1		10 5/8	10	42	10 11
27.9		11	11	43 1/2	11 12
28.8		11 3/8	12	44 1/2	12 13
29.6		11 5/8	13	46	13 14
30.5		12	14	47	14 14+



MINORCA

SIZE CONVERSION CHART					
1 HEEL TO TOE LENGTH	cm	in	BOOT SIZE	US SHOE SIZE	
				MEN	WOMEN
22.9		9	5	36	5 6
23.7		9 3/8	6	37	6 7
24.6		9 3/4	7	38 1/2	7 8
25.4		10	8	39 1/2	8 9
26.2		10 1/4	9	41	9 10
27.1		10 5/8	10	42	10 11
27.9		11	11	43 1/2	11 12
28.8		11 3/8	12	44 1/2	12 13
29.6		11 5/8	13	46	13 14
30.5		12	14	47	14 14+

GLOVES DIMENSION CHART



- 1 **PALM CIRCUMFERENCE:** Measured at area shown (use soft measuring tape)
- 2 **HAND LENGTH:** Measure from the wrist crease to the tip of the middle finger



CONCH

SIZE CONVERSION CHART			
SIZE	1 PALM CIRCUMFERENCE	2 HAND LENGTH	3 TOTAL LENGTH
S	22.2 cm (8.7inch)	16 cm (6.2 inch)	26 cm (10.2 inch)
M	22.5 cm (8.9 inch)	17.2 cm (6.7 inch)	26.5 cm (10.4 inch)
L	23.1 cm (9.1 inch)	17.5 cm (6.8 inch)	27 cm 10.6 inch)
XL	24.3 cm (9.5 inch)	18 cm (7 inch)	28.4 cm (11.2 inch)
XXL	24.6 cm (9.6 inch)	19 cm (7.5 inch)	29.1 cm (11.5 inch)

CRESSI'S SIZE CHART TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY



JUTLAND

SIZE CONVERSION CHART		
SIZE	1 PALM CIRCUMFERENCE	2 HAND LENGTH
S	19 cm - 20.3 cm (7.5 - 8 inch)	17.7 cm - 19 cm (7 - 7.5 inch)
M	20.3 cm - 21.5 cm (8 - 8.5 inch)	19 cm - 20.5 cm (7.5 - 8 inch)
L	21.5 cm - 22.8 cm (8.5 - 9 inch)	20.5 cm - 21 cm (8 - 8.5 inch)
XL	24 cm - 26 cm (9.5 - 10.5 inch)	21.5 cm - 22.8 cm (8.5 - 9 inch)



CRUZ

SIZE CONVERSION CHART		
SIZE	1 PALM CIRCUMFERENCE	2 HAND LENGTH
S	19 cm - 20.3 cm (7.5 - 8 inch)	17.7 cm - 19 cm (7 - 7.5 inch)
M	20.3 cm - 21.5 cm (8 - 8.5 inch)	19 cm - 20.5 cm (7.5 - 8 inch)
L	21.5 cm - 22.8 cm (8.5 - 9 inch)	20.5 cm - 21 cm (8 - 8.5 inch)
XL	24 cm - 26 cm (9.5 - 10.5 inch)	21.5 cm - 22.8 cm (8.5 - 9 inch)



IBIZA

SIZE CONVERSION CHART					
1 HEEL TO TOE LENGTH	cm	in	BOOT SIZE	US SHOE SIZE	
				MEN	WOMEN
22.9		9	5	36	5 6
23.7		9 3/8	6	37	6 7
24.6		9 3/4	7	38 1/2	7 8
25.4		10	8	39 1/2	8 9
26.2		10 1/4	9	41	9 10
27.1		10 5/8	10	42	10 11
27.9		11	11	43 1/2	11 12
28.8		11 3/8	12	44 1/2	12 13
29.6		11 5/8	13	46	13 14
30.5		12	14	47	14 14+



BALEARI

SIZE CONVERSION CHART					
1 HEEL TO TOE LENGTH	cm	in	BOOT SIZE	US SHOE SIZE	
				MEN	WOMEN
23		9	5	36 - 37	5 6
24		9 1/2	6 1/2	38 - 39	6 1/2 7 1/2
25		9 7/8	7 1/2	39 - 40	7 1/2 8 1/2
26		10	9	41 - 42	9 10
27		10 1/4	10	42 - 43	10 11
28		10 5/8	11	44 - 45	11 12
29		11 3/8	12	45 - 46	12 13
30		11 3/4	13 1/2	47 - 48	13 1/2 14 1/2



HIGH STRETCH

SIZE CONVERSION CHART		
SIZE	1 PALM CIRCUMFERENCE	2 HAND LENGTH
S	19 cm - 20.3 cm (7.5 - 8 inch)	17.7 cm - 19 cm (7 - 7.5 inch)
M	20.3 cm - 21.5 cm (8 - 8.5 inch)	19 cm - 20.5 cm (7.5 - 8 inch)
L	21.5 cm - 22.8 cm (8.5 - 9 inch)	20.5 cm - 21 cm (8 - 8.5 inch)
XL	24 cm - 26 cm (9.5 - 10.5 inch)	21.5 cm - 22.8 cm (8.5 - 9 inch)



TROPICAL

SIZE CONVERSION CHART		
SIZE	1 PALM CIRCUMFERENCE	2 HAND LENGTH
S	19 cm - 20.3 cm (7.5 - 8 inch)	17.7 cm - 19 cm (7 - 7.5 inch)
M	20.3 cm - 21.5 cm (8 - 8.5 inch)	19 cm - 20.5 cm (7.5 - 8 inch)
L	21.5 cm - 22.8 cm (8.5 - 9 inch)	20.5 cm - 21.5 cm (8 - 8.5 inch)
XL	22.9 cm - 24.1 cm (9 - 10.5 inch)	21.5 cm - 22.8 cm (8.5 - 9 inch)
XXL	24.1 cm - 25.4 cm (9.5 - 10 inch)	22.9 cm - 24.1 cm (9 - 9.5 inch)



HUNTER GLOVES

SIZE CONVERSION CHART		
SIZE	1 PALM CIRCUMFERENCE	2 HAND LENGTH
S	19 cm - 20.3 cm (7.5 - 8 inch)	17.7 cm - 19 cm (7 - 7.5 inch)
M	20.3 cm - 21.5 cm (8 - 8.5 inch)	19 cm - 20.5 cm (7.5 - 8 inch)
L	21.5 cm - 22.8 cm (8.5 - 9 inch)	20.5 cm - 21 cm (8 - 8.5 inch)
XL	24 cm - 26 cm (9.5 - 10.5 inch)	21.5 cm - 22.8 cm (8.5 - 9 inch)



HEX

SIZE CONVERSION CHART			
SIZE	1 PALM CIRCUMFERENCE	2 HAND LENGTH	3 TOTAL LENGTH
X/S	21 cm (8.2 inch)	15 cm (5.9 inch)	24 cm (9.4 inch)
S	22.2 cm (8.7 inch)	16 cm (6.2 inch)	26 cm (10.2 inch)
M	22.5 cm (8.9 inch)	17.2 cm (6.7 inch)	26.5 cm (10.4 inch)
L	23.1 cm (9.1 inch)	17.5 cm (6.8 inch)	27 cm 10.6 inch)
XL	24.3 cm (9.5 inch)	18 cm (7 inch)	28.4 cm (11.2 inch)
XXL	24.6 cm (9.6 inch)	19 cm (7.5 inch)	29.1 cm (11.5 inch)

CRESSI'S SIZE CHART TO BE USED AS A REFERENCE ONLY

SOCKS DIMENSION CHART

heel toe length



TIP TO GET THE SHOE SIZE
Use a ruler to measure the heel to toe length and the chart to determine your shoe size.

PALMA ST & LT



FIT TYPE

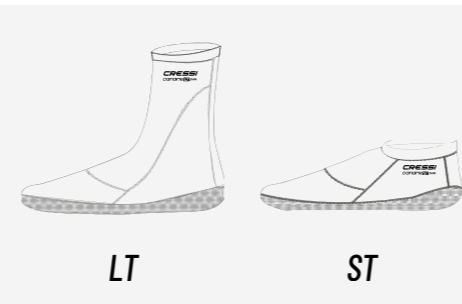
SIZE CONVERSION CHART						
1	HEEL TO TOE LENGTH		SOCKS SIZE	EU SHOE SIZE	US SHOE SIZE	
	cm	in			MEN	WOMEN
	22,9 - 23,7	9 - 9 3/8	XS - S	36	5 - 6	6 - 7
	23,7 - 25,4	9 3/8 - 10	S - M	37	7 - 8	8 - 9
	25,4 - 27,1	10 - 10 5/8	M - L	38 1/2	9 - 10	10 - 11
	27,1 - 28,8	11 - 11 3/8	L - XL	39 1/2	11 - 12	12 - 13
	28,8 - 30,5	10 3/8 - 12	XL - XXL	41	13	14

CANARIE ST & LT



FIT TYPE

SIZE CONVERSION CHART			
SIZE	EU FOOT SIZE	US MEN'S FOOT SIZE	US WOMEN'S FOOT SIZE
S	36/38	5/6.5	6/7.5
M	39/40	7/8	8/9
L	41/43	9/10.5	10/11.5
XL	44/46	11/12.5	12/13.5
XXL	47/48	12.5<	14<



ANTI-SLIP NEOPRENE SOCKS



FIT TYPE

SIZE CONVERSION CHART			
SIZE	EU FOOT SIZE	US MEN'S FOOT SIZE	US WOMEN'S FOOT SIZE
S	36 / 38	5 / 6.5	6 / 7.5
M	39 / 40	7 / 8	8 / 9
L	41 / 43	9 / 10.5	10 / 11.5
XL	44 / 46	11 / 12.5	12 / 13.5

* Not available in size XL



Art Direction:
Jenifer Chavez
Editorial Design:
Alejandra Gómez
Lifestyle images
by **Cressi Ambassadors**

© Cressi Sub S.P.A. All rights reserved.
Reproduction, scanning, transmittal or storage,
by any means of the images in this catalog, whole
or in part, is prohibited without the prior written
permission of Cressi Sub S.P.A.

2025_CATALOG

www.cressiusa.com



 **Cressi-sub USA, Inc.**
3 Rosol Lane
Saddle Brook, NJ 07663

AMERICA CATALOG 2025

VPBG0021

UPC
43607 51104

info@cressiusa.com



PHOTO BY: WILLIAM DRUMM